South Cambridgeshire Hall Cambourne Business Park Cambourne Cambridge CB23 6EA

South Cambridgeshire District Council

t: 03450 450 500 f: 01954 713149 dx: DX 729500 Cambridge 15 minicom: 01480 376743

Friday 14 October 2022

To:

Chairman – Councillor Dr Tumi Hawkins Vice-Chairman – Councillor Katie Thornburrow All Members of the Joint Local Planning Advisory Group - Councillors Tim Bick, Neil Shailer, Simon Smith, Dr Aidan Van de Weyer and Dr Richard Williams

Dear Sir / Madam

You are invited to attend the next meeting of JOINT LOCAL PLANNING ADVISORY GROUP, which will be held as a VIRTUAL MEETING - ONLINE on MONDAY, 24 OCTOBER 2022 at 5.30 p.m.

Yours faithfully Liz Watts Chief Executive

2022.

Requests for a large print agenda must be received at least 48 hours before the meeting.

	AGENDA	DACES
1.	Apologies for Absence To receive apologies for absence from Members of the Advisory Group.	PAGES
2.	Declarations of Interest	
3.	Minutes of Previous Meeting To authorise the Chair to sign the Minutes of the meetings held on 08 September 2021, 30 November 2021 and the Minutes of the previous meeting held on 03 October 2022.	1 - 22
4.	Strategy and Sites	23 - 870
5.	Date of Next Meeting The next meeting of the Group is to be held on Monday 21 November	

This page is left blank intentionally.

JOINT LOCAL PLANNING ADVISORY GROUP

8 September 2021 5:30pm – 8:50pm

Present: Councillors Bick, S. Smith, Thornburrow, Hawkins, Van de Weyer, R.Williams and Shailer

Officers:

Joint Director of Planning and Economic Development: Stephen Kelly Assistant Director: Paul Frainer Strategy & Economy Manager: Caroline Hunt Planning Policy Manager: Jon Dixon Principal Planning Police Officer: Stuart Morris Engagement and Communications Lead; Hana Loftus Committee Manager: Claire Tunnicliffe Meeting Producer: Sarah Steed

FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE COUNCIL

19/1JLPAG Apologies

No apologies were received.

19/2JLPAG Declarations of Interest

No declarations of interest were made.

19/3JLPAG Minutes

The minutes of the meeting held on 24 November 2020 were agreed as a correct record subject to the following correction, deleted text struck through, additional text <u>underlined.</u>

Item 4:

IX: Members highlighted concerns at the modelling differences regarding housing between what was in the SPEAR CPIER report and those done by G.L. Hearn on behalf of the planning service.

19/4JLPAG Greater Cambridge Local Plan: Preferred Options (Regulation 18) – For consultation

The Joint Director of Planning Policy and Economic Development introduced the Officer's presentation which outlined the first proposals and where the project was in the process.

Engagement and Communications Lead summarised the published timetable for the Plan, the guiding vision and advised how the Plan had taken inspiration from what was unique to the area and embraced new approaches to planning and policy, The guiding vision had been linked to seven primary aims which related to:

- Climate Change
- Biodiversity and green spaces
- Wellbeing and social inclusion
- Great Places
- Jobs
- Homes
- Infrastructure.

The Strategy and Economy Manager addressed the objectively identified needs as adhered to in the National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF). Officers had not only considered the Government minimum standard for identifying potential needs but considered other factors, methodologies, and economic evidence.

The presentation went on to outline the number of new homes required to meet the housing need to the year 2041, taking into the account new homes already in the pipeline, including with a 10% buffer for flexibility.

Approximately a further 11,500 homes were required for the new Plan. To ensure the homes could be built the following key aspects of the proposed strategy had to be considered which were:

- New sites selected in line with the strategy of minimising carbon emissions
- New sites primarily in and on the edge of Cambridge
- Green infrastructure
- Dependent on action on sustainable water supply.

With the current strategy starting to deliver some of the 37,000 new homes (such as the completion of Northstowe and planning permission in Waterbeach and Bourn Airfield), the new strategy would focus on development within Cambridge where possible and suitable sites on the edge of Cambridge and expansion of Cambourne.

The Planning Policy Manager reminded those present that as part of the first conversation consultation several 'big' themes had been identified, and feedback received. Policy approaches were now proposed responding to these themes. New areas of policy were highlighted in the presentation under the following headings:

- Climate Change
- Wellbeing and Social Inclusion
- Great Places
- Jobs
- Homes
- Infrastructure

The presentation concluded with the Officer's recommendations which the Advisory Group would be asked to note. Those recommendations would go to the relevant decision-making committee at Cambridge City Council and South Cambridgeshire District Council for consideration and approval.

The recommendations were as follows:

Agree the Greater Cambridge Local Plan: First Proposals (preferred options) (Regulation 18) (Appendix A) for public consultation
 Note the First Proposals Sustainability Appraisal (Appendix B) a

ii. Note the First Proposals Sustainability Appraisal (Appendix B) and Habitats Regulations Assessment (Appendix C) and agree them as supporting documents to the First Proposals that will also be subject to public consultation

- iii. Agree the following supporting documents to the public consultation:
 - (a) Topic papers for each theme (Appendix D)
 - (b) Statement of Consultation, including the Councils' consideration of and responses to representations received to the Issues and Options consultation 2020 (Appendix E)
 - (c) Duty to Cooperate Statement of Compliance (Appendix F)
 - (d) Draft Duty to Cooperate Statement of Common Ground (attached at Appendix G)
 - (e) Equalities Impact Assessment (Appendix H).
- iv. Agree the findings of the following background document that has informed the First Proposals and is proposed to accompany the public consultation:
 - (a) Housing and Employment Land Availability Assessment (Appendix I).

- v. Note the findings of the following background documents that have informed the First Proposals and are proposed to accompany the public consultation (see Background documents to this report):
 - (a) Greater Cambridge Local Plan: First Conversation (issues and options) (Regulation 18) data release published September 2020
 - (b) Interim Evidence published in November 2020
 - (c) New Evidence published August 2021.
- vi. Agree that any subsequent material amendments be made by the Lead Member for Planning Policy in Cambridge City Council and South Cambridgeshire District Council, in consultation with respective Chairs and Spokes.
- vii. Agree that any subsequent minor amendments and editing changes that do not materially affect the content be delegated to the Joint Director of Planning and Economic Development in consultation with the Lead Member for Planning Policy in Cambridge City Council and South Cambridgeshire District Council, in consultation with respective Chairs and Spokes.

In response to the first proposals and supporting documents, Members made the following comments:

- i. Expressed concern regarding the proposed design-led approach to density as set out in policy H/HD Housing Density. This was a change from the numerical approach in the adopted South Cambridgeshire Local Plan 2018.
- ii. Stated a design-led approach was subjective. Elected Members may have a different view to Officers. If there was no policy to a guideline number, then the tools available to Members to determine if appropriate, were weakened in the decision-making process.
- iii. Sought further explanation on the areas proposed on the Cambridge Biomedical Campus (CBC) (p88 of the Officer's report).
- iv. Queried the role and boundary of the Area of Major Change, which included land proposed for green infrastructure enhancement under policy S/CBC.
- v. Noted the policies in the Plan as ambitious, some of which exceed existing National Government Standards; highlighted the benefits and risks of these polices.
- vi. Questioned the approach taken to identify objectively assessed housing needs linked to employment forecasting.
- vii. Challenged the robustness of the employment forecasting and the balance of housing provision between Cambridge City and South Cambridgeshire.

- viii. Stated the Greater Cambridge Employment Land and Economic Development Evidence Study (ELED) paper acknowledged it had been difficult to measure how much employment had been created and forecast future employment.
 - ix. Queried the five different methodologies which had been referenced to determine future employment in the ELED paper. Th discrepancies in each method and referenced the standard econometric approach (used by Huntingdonshire District Council), a more obvious approach was needed to help formulate debate.
 - x. Noted the challenge that the First Proposals Plan was dependent on the delivery of nationally significant strategic infrastructure projects such as the Reservoir and East West Rail.
 - xi. Asserted there was a need for flexibility and to consider long term institutional and governance arrangements to deal with more diverse infrastructure needs.
- xii. Sought clarity as to what development might be support in the location under policy S/SCP/WHD Whittlesford Parkway Station Area, Whittlesford Bridge.
- xiii. Queried the approach to translating jobs to employment floorspace requirements, noting changing demand relating to COVID.
- xiv. Advised that Officers needed to be clear why the Shelford site which had been rejected in the last 2018 Plan was now deemed suitable for development.
- xv. Enquired would what be an indicative upper number of dwellings per hectare (dph) at the Shelford site with improved access, currently indicated at 10dph due to access.
- xvi. Stated it would be useful to indicate a range of dph on the sites for resident's awareness.
- xvii. Sought clarification on the "new development must reduce carbon admissions" found in the vision statement. Asked if this meant net reduction in carbon emissions from the area or lower carbon admissions by virtue of the standards in the Plan, as was ambiguous.
- xviii. Questioned where the Strategic Heritage Impact Assessment was in the documentation.
- xix. Asked how Inspectors were responding to the Local Plans that exceed Government policy; what was the current position on recent Inspector's examination reports.
- xx. Welcomed the approach to achieve net zero by 2050.
- xxi. Expressed concern regarding traffic congestion as the transport solutions had not been delivered along with development; congestion was already an issue in and around Cambridge.

- xxii. Sought clarity around the differences of projected house growth numbers in the City and South Cambridgeshire.
- xxiii. Advised that compared to the research briefing paper found at, <u>House of</u> <u>Commons Library evidence on calculating housing need</u> based on the standard method, the total of new homes required in the new Plan period was 1083 dwellings for South Cambridgeshire, the document proposal stated a total of 1665, an uplift of 52%. Yet no difference between the two calculations for Cambridge City. Further transparency was required so residents could understand where the burden of extra growth would occur.
- xxiv. Indicated that the impact of COVID would affect different employment sectors in different ways there were some sectors which continued to grow despite the pandemic.
- xxv. Although it was right to have a joint Plan but there must be awareness there were two separate councils.
- xxvi. Recommended that as some of the sites were within the city, and some described as fringe, in both cases some were cross boundary, it needed to be clearer in mapping what sites were crossing boundaries?
- xxvii. Advised that the language and descriptions must be consistent. This also applied to polices which needed more clarification, even to set out the uncertainties as with the policy of Whittlesford Parkway Station.
- xxviii. Would also encourage members of the public to highlight areas of concern regarding policies or if they felt a policy on a subject matter would be required.

In response to Members' questions comments Officers said the following:

- i. With only one access and exit point on the Shelford site this would limit the number of dwellings. A significant landscape buffer on the north of the site would also have an impact on the total.
- ii. Areas which were more accessible (i.e. the larger sites identified in the first proposals) would look to achieve higher densities, smaller sites a lower density.
- iii. The Homes Topic paper provided background information on why it had been proposed to take the approach outlined on the densities across the sites.
- iv. Actual densities that were achieved across built out sites and planning permissions across Greater Cambridge had been looked at.
- v. Although the existing South Cambridgeshire Plan provided guidance to a numerical approach local character was also an important consideration, meaning that there was site specific variation.

- vi. It was considered preferable to take a design-led approach maximising opportunity whilst noting local context rather than an arbitrary numbers-based approach but would clarify approach to densities for consultation.
- vii. Important to have a design lead approach as it was not just about meeting arbitrary number of dwellings which may not be right for the site, the community, heritage, and the landscape of the area.
- viii. The new London Plan had taken a design led approach and had looked at the evidence around density for both suburban and urban areas. It had concluded it was more appropriate and would achieve a better level of quality not to set blanket density but to encourage a design led approach. Early capacity testing was being undertaken by developers through the pre-application process.
 - ix. With regards to the reduction of carbon admissions referenced it was important to meet the standard of net zero by 2050. Would clarify this in the vision statement for consultation.
 - x. Sites were subject to detailed testing to look again at site options even if they had been rejected through previous plans. The strategic option process (published in November) examined what would be the best approach to take to the Plan. It had outlined the importance of the south cluster strategy benefits such as employments and transport access.
- xi. Most of the larger more sustainable settlements in South Cambridgeshire were located on the Green Belt which created challenges when exploring sustainable development issues. It was considered there would be an opportunity to round off this part of Shelford which would have a relatively lesser Green Belt impact than other areas, it was on the edge of a rural centre and a short walk of the train station; a highly accessible site.
- xii. Possible to include reasons why a different view had been taken on previously rejected sites in the consultation documents.
- xiii. Noted the comment that the consultation needed to be clear on the reason why certain sites had not been included. Had already received several comments regarding those sites which had been not added to the Plan.
- xiv. Advised it was still possible to submit possible sites for development. These submissions would be assessed after the consultation period. This is so they could be evaluated as a group alongside comments received on the published site assessments and choices.
- xv. There was an opportunity to put in place Neighbourhood plans which could provide local detail. It was important to see a wide range of responses to the consultation from parish councils, community groups, individuals, and resident association regarding additional components that may be useful to met aspirations.

- xvi. Important to note there was a range of design based polices and not just a single policy
- xvii. The preferred options sites on the Cambridge Biomedical Campus (CBC) was shown in red on the map (p88 of the Officer's report) suggested for development. Site S/CBC/E/2 was the existing allocation in the South Cambridgeshire Local Plan. Site S/CBS/A the proposed new release from the green belt for development.
- xviii. It was important to recognise the area of green infrastructure at White Hill and Nine Wells and their integration with the development on the CBC site which development should be contained towards these green areas. Further explanation would be given in the consultation.
- xix. It was intended to extend the biodiversity of the CBC site for public amenity and not exclusive facility for the CBC.
- xx. Noted the comment regarding tall buildings policy and how they could be specifically highlighted in response to the consultation.
- xxi. The Strategic Heritage Impact Assessment could be found at the following link, including a baseline document and the Assessment: <u>Document library | Greater Cambridge Shared Planning</u> (greatercambridgeplanning.org)
- xxii. There were some areas where policy could exceed Government standards but in others it could not. It was important to put forward a solid case why Government standards were being exceeded, the Plan would be judged against the NPPF. Must consider what was achievable based upon the Inspectors approach and policy examination.
- xxiii. There were numerous different sources to determine job growth and each one worked differently, but the evidence was considered to have taken a robust approach. The rate of job growth in the area had been very strong and faster than predicated in the last plans. The standard method would not support the number of jobs forecast.
- xxiv. It was important to make the consultation as accessible as possible.
- xxv. Work in this area had been pre-COVID and pre-Brexit. Further work would be undertaken as there were too many uncertainties remaining and this would be subject to further review with trends tracked.
- xxvi. Undersupplying homes against jobs risks could have a potential increase in commuting and have an impact on affordability and the soundness of the Plan.
- xxvii. Agreed to consider the lucidity of the message on the derivation of housing numbers relating to employment forecasts.
- xxviii. Most of the development need for the new Plan period had been granted planning permission, therefore transport assessments had been considered in detail. For the remaining sites, comprehensive transport modelling had been undertaken of all various options considered. The

preferred option had noted the mitigation required, which included looking at public transport and the trip budget for use of private vehicles.

- xxix. Rationale for preparing a joint Local Plan had been the functional geography, not administrative boundaries, which was the most appropriate and sustainable growth strategy for the whole area.
- xxx. Had noted the advice given on the maps in the document and would look to make these clearer.

Summary of the suggested changes to the First Proposals Plan and supporting documents ahead of consultation:

- i. Add clarity to net zero element of the vision statement,
- ii. Clarify the approach taken to identifying allocations for site housing densities.
- iii. Explain why a different approach has been taken on those sites rejected in previous rounds of plan-making
- iv. For policy S/CBC Cambridge Biomedical Campus, consider how to make explanation of the various areas located within the allocation and Area of Major Change clearer.
- v. For policy S/JH New Jobs and Homes and supporting explanation, consider clarity of message on derivation of housing numbers relating to employment forecasts and amplification of the methodology used
- vi. Add clarity for maps and digital mapping regarding allocations crossing administrative boundaries, and review text to ensure consistency in referencing.
- vii. With regards to Whittlesford Park Station the policy was deliberately not specific but highlighting an area which requires further consultation.

The Joint Director of Planning and Economic Development recommended the comments made at this meeting would be taken to South Cambridgeshire District Council and Cambridge City Council's relevant scrutiny meetings for information when considering the Officer's recommendations shown in the report.

- i. Members of the Advisory Group supported the Officers recommendations (one abstention) shown in the report.
- ii. Noted (one abstention) the Joint Director of Planning and Economic Development additional recommendation that the comments made at the meeting would be taken to the respective meetings of the two Local Authorities.

The meeting ended at 8:50pm

CHAIR

JOINT LOCAL PLANNING ADVISORY GROUP

30 November 2021 5.40 - 7.14 pm

Present: Councillors Bick, S. Smith, Thornburrow, Hawkins, Van de Weyer, R.Williams and Shailer

Officers Present:

Joint Director of Planning and Economic Development: Stephen Kelly Strategy and Economy Manager: Caroline Hunt Principal Planning Policy Officer: Terry de Sousa Strategic Planning Consultant: Matthew Paterson Committee Manager: Sarah Steed

FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE COUNCIL

19/5JLPAG Apologies

No apologies were received.

19/6JLPAG Appointment of Vice Chair

The appointment of the Vice-Chair was deferred to a future meeting.

19/7JLPAG Declarations of Interest

No declarations of interest were made.

19/8JLPAG Minutes

The approval of the minutes of the 8 September 2021 meeting was deferred to a future meeting.

19/9JLPAG North East Cambridge Area Action Plan: Proposed Submission (Regulation 19)

The Joint Director of Planning and Economic Development introduced the Officer's presentation which outlined the North East Cambridge Area Action Plan (NECAAP): Proposed Submission (Regulation 19).

The Planning Policy Team's presentation could be found via the meeting webpage:

Agenda for Joint Local Planning Advisory Group on Tuesday, 30th November, 2021, 5.30 pm - Cambridge Council.

The Joint Local Planning Advisory Group (JLPAG) was invited to consider and comment on the North East Cambridge Area Action Plan (NECAAP): Proposed Submission document and its Policies Map (Appendix A1 and A2), including the changes proposed to it in response to the consultation comments received on the draft Area Action Plan held in 2020 which were set out in the Consultation Statement (Appendix D), having regard to the supporting documents (see Appendices B,C, and E to H) and evidence base (see Appendix I and the Background documents to this report). The Advisory Group's comments would be reported to Cambridge City Council and South Cambridgeshire District Council's respective decision-making committees in January 2022.

The Committee made the following comments in response to the report:

- i. Queried whether the aspiration to achieve net zero carbon should be 2050 or earlier. Liked the informal and children's play space provision. Asked for further information about concerns which had been raised during the consultation regarding building heights. Saw the benefits of increasing building heights. Asked what the benefits were of bringing building heights down. Noted the value of building higher as more units could be built which would be closer to open spaces and other community facilities.
- ii. Felt the City Council's and South Cambridgeshire District Council's land ownership within the NECAAP site area should be clearer and more transparent in the Context Section of the Area Action Plan. The City Council had two interests in the site one as a landowner and one with development interest.
- iii. Noted and supported that the policy target for informal open space and children's play space would now be met however was disappointed that this was through long corridors of open space and asked how wide they were and whether they were useable as it was not clear from the figures with the Area Action Plan. Asked for further explanation why the informal open space was proposed in that way as some consultation representations noted support for a centralised informal open space. Supported the dispersed approach to children's play spaces. Expressed concerns that less than 8.5% of the formal open space would be provided on site and wanted more than this provided in line with the

Local Plan policy. Felt the policy should not rely on a reduction of amount of formal open space required based on potentially providing better quality, all year round facilities given that people will want to use these facilities at the same time and that there is a shortage in provision already in North Cambridge. The AAP should therefore also require that a proportion, such as 50% or more, should be provided off-site to an equivalent area as required by the policy to ensure no reduction in the overall land provided as formal open space.

- iv. The indoor recreation sounded good but was disappointed that not enough developer contributions would be required to provide a swimming pool on site. Noted that people could go to west Cambridge for sports provision but felt it would have been nice to have had facilities in the north of Cambridge.
- v. Noted that there could be innovation regarding allotments for example these could be located on roofs or in communal gardens. Noted that the policy requirement for allotments was about 8 hectares (Officers advised post meeting that the policy requirement for allotments was 6.5 hectares). Was not clear whether the allotment requirement would be provided on site. Would the innovative roof allotments be additional to or part of the 8 hectare requirement and innovation shouldn't reduce provision. Felt there should be parcels of land dedicated for allotments throughout the site and this should be set out in the policy as per the informal and children's play space requirement.
- vi. Asked what the consequence would be if members wanted to double the provision of formal outdoor open space within the NECAAP area, for example from 8.5% to 17%, which was still below 20% open space provision. Expressed concern that other development which may come forward in Cambridge may not provide policy compliant open space provision relying on the fact that it was not provided within the NECAAP area.
- vii. Noted there were no large public swimming pools in South Cambridgeshire, so there was a lot of un-met demand, which tended to move to the city and Royston. Asked if this had been taken into consideration as part of the NECAAP work.
- viii. Stated that they had received a letter from the management of Milton Country Park (Cambridge Lake Trust) expressing concern about the detrimental impact of NEC on Milton Country Park. Members had raised similar concerns about the informal open space being proposed as large strips and that people may look to Milton Country Park for one large area of open space.

- ix. Referred to North East Cambridge Policy 4a which set a target of 80 litres per person per day. Felt this was a good but highly ambitious target. Asked if there were other examples of developments where that level of water efficiency had been achieved.
- x. Referred to Document H2 and commented that the document suggested that until the Regional Water Management Plan had been completed there was uncertainty about whether water could be supplied to meet the early phases of the development.
- xi. Asked if the types of employment space planned were matched to the employment evidence which underpinned the emerging Local Plan and the sectors that were expected to grow.
- xii. Hoped new jobs would go to new community and cultural space provided in the NEC AAP area. Noted that Eddington was designed to Code 5 for Sustainable Homes which included water efficiency and thought residents were restricted to 80 litres per person per day and thought this was working well and there were other examples in Europe. Thought Cambridge University had made a commitment to provide a swimming in West Cambridge and was being funded through the West Cambridge and Eddington developments. Asked for further information as they did not want the swimming pool to be delayed to wait for NEC contributions.
- xiii. Thanked the Planning Policy Team for their hard work. Noted there was still work to be done and noted that further issues may be raised when the NEC AAP was taken through the separate decision making meetings at the City Council and South Cambs District Council.

The Joint Director of Planning and Economic Development, Strategy and Economy Manager, Principal Planning Policy Officer and Strategic Planning Consultant said the following in response to Members' questions:

i. Noted the local community had expressed concerns regarding the proposed building heights and densities in the consultation version of the plan. Whilst concerns expressed during the consultation were important, officers also needed to rely on evidence. Concerns about buildings heights was due to the feeling that tall buildings were not of Cambridge character. Putting increased building heights on the edge of the city would impact the setting of the city, the landscape and the conservation and heritage assets on the edge of the city. Officers had engaged with Historic England who also had concerns about the original proposed building heights. A Heritage Impact Assessment had been undertaken which helped to inform the latest proposals. Concerns had also been raised during the consultation about how building heights and densities were balanced with open space provision. At draft Plan stage the

proposed building heights were higher and less open space provision was proposed, residents' expressed concerns regarding an imbalance of provision. Changes to the NEC AAP were proposed in the Proposed Submission plan which officers felt reflected the latest evidence as well as addressed concerns raised at the consultation stage.

- ii. In both the Local Plan and Area Action Plan there was an aim and ambition to move towards net zero carbon by 2050. It was not possible to commit to an earlier date at this moment in time. The whole ethos around the NECAAP and Local Plan was about moving towards net zero carbon as soon as it could be achieved.
- iii. Noted that Holland had a similar topography to Cambridgeshire (ie: flat) and tended to build its higher buildings on the edge of cities. Officers proposed a pyramid approach in NECAAP site itself. There would be tall buildings in the centre and then in more sensitive areas for example on the edges, the site heights stepped down to take into consideration more sensitive uses and locations outside the of the AAP area.
- iv. Noted that land ownership details for the NECAAP area were included within figure 2.5 of the NECAAP document. The document had been included to show the varied land ownerships across the site highlighting the need for an Area Action Plan to coordinate development across the site. The City Council and South Cambridgeshire District Council both owned land across the site but this tended to be smaller plots compared with the larger landowners for example Trinity College. Officers agreed to keep figure 2.5 under review.
- One of the reasons that there was not one large central area of open V. space was to retain good internal connectivity across the site. There were several existing features within the site which restricted open space location for example the first public drain. Officers wanted to make sure that the proposed park connected into the first public drain, this was why it had a linear feature. Wanted the district centre to be in the right location and to be well positioned in relation to the primary street, local bus routes and the guided bus way. This would need to be relocated if there was one large green central open space area. Another consideration was to ensure that open space areas were accessible and effectively on the doorsteps of residents. This might not be possible if there was only one large central area of open space, as some residents might have to travel some time to be able to access the open space. The proposed size of the central area of open space was equivalent to Christ's Pieces. The linear areas of open space were large (up to 100m wide) and would be functional areas of open space.

- vi. There was a policy requirement of 0.1 hectare per thousand people for formal sports provision. Any development which came forward would need to comply with this requirement. Due to the high-density nature of the area and the multi-use ways that consideration was given to sports facilities, effort should be focussed on multi-use game areas. There could be innovation with sports facilities for example they could be located on building roofs. This would be a matter for landowners and developers to consider and bring forward.
- vii. Whether existing spaces outside the AAP could be used more intensively came down to good management and maintenance of the facilities to meet the needs of new and existing communities.
- viii. The Open Space and Recreation Topic Paper outlined how much NEC would generate in terms of a swimming pool. The NEC would generate 0.78 of a 4 lane swimming pool based on Sport England standards. The Local Plan standard was 1 swimming pool per 50,000 residents. NEC was expected to have 16,500 residents based on population forecast data supporting the plan, therefore this did not generate the need for a new swimming pool. However the Topic Paper stated that off-site contributions should be sought to deliver a swimming pool at West Cambridge. The Topic Paper looked at the walking and cycling catchment of existing facilities in and around north east Cambridge. NEC was within a 15 minute bike ride of Parkside Pool and 10-15 minute cycle ride from Abbey Pool. If the swimming pool at west Cambridge came forward then residents at NEC would have 3 swimming pools within a 15 minute cycle ride area.
 - ix. NECAAP would generate about 6.5 hectares of allotment provision. Officers were not designing the development parcels and were just providing the spatial and policy framework. It was expected that allotment provision would be provided on-site, developer contributions would be required if allotments were not able to be provided on site. Onsite provision could be provided in an innovative way.
 - x. If members wanted to increase the amount of formal open space provided on-site there would need to be a trade off with another planning use. Officers had sought to achieve a balance between all the different competing uses on site. Officers had sought to maintain the same number of homes as those proposed in the draft AAP to the current AAP whilst reducing the number of proposed jobs given the aim to provide a mix-use self-sustaining district. The Playing Pitch Strategy would be updated as part of the Local Plan work which would look at associated outdoor facilities. The Strategy would assess provision in the Greater Cambridge area and look at deficiencies in provision as well as current

trends and population growth. Development Plan documents had to be reviewed every 5 years, this would take into account changes in circumstances and new evidence. Consultation responses suggested people wanted this area to be a living place and therefore the emphasis on informal open space was more important than formal open space as residents could use the amenities provided within the city.

- xi. The Science Park and the Innovation Park were low in density employment in some areas and the Plan sought to intensify the floorspace. This would align with the economic forecast set out in the Employment Land Review Paper. Officers had sought to re-provide the full amount of existing industrial floorspace as this was equally important to protect the local economy. Had also sought to ensure a mixture of floorspace between the industrial and high-tech business and office floorspace.
- xii. The water efficiency target of 80 litres per person per day was possible and was being delivered at development sites in London. The developments had low water fossettes and low shower fossettes which worked well. 80 litres per person per day was also included in the Preferred Options for the Local Plan supported by evidence commissioned to support the Local Plan.
- xiii. In terms of the water supply issue, the current evidence did not provide a full answer that there would be sufficient water supply in place to deliver the Local Plan Preferred Options. It was hoped that the Water Resources East work and their Water Management Plan due next year, would provide the answer. It wasn't just about a new reservoir in the Fens. Officers had been working with Water Companies who had highlighted other options available for example a bulk water transfer. There were sufficient grounds to be positive that development could be started in the Plan period. If circumstances suggested a reversal of the position, officers would advise members.
- xiv. The letter from Sports Lakes Trust (Milton Country Park), Cambridge Past Present and Future and the Wildlife Trust expressed concern around the provision of wider open space and whether the impact of use from people living in NEC could adversely impact Milton Country Park, which was already well used. The proposals for NEC needed to be considered in the wider context. Whilst the AAP looked at NEC itself, consideration had to be given to the Local Plan work which was being done which looked at a wider green infrastructure network for the Greater Cambridge area which included a number of different proposals mentioned in the officer presentation. Good connectivity was expected to come to the north. There was an existing foot and cycle bridge and an

Joint Local Planning Advisory Group	JDC/8	
Tuesday, 30 November 2021		

existing underpass which was proposed to be enhanced and a new underpass was proposed by the Greater Cambridge Partnership near the railway. A new foot and cycle bridge over the railway was proposed in the AAP to the East, which would provide connectivity to the River Cam corridor. Open Space would be provided within the site but the connections into the wider countryside may mean some residents would use Milton Country Park and some would use other opportunities coming forward, whilst some existing residents that currently used Milton Country Park may use other new provision.

- xv. The Open Space Topic Paper outlined that new swimming pools were due to be brought forward with developments in Cambourne, Northstowe and Waterbeach. When these developments came forward it was hoped that demand for pools within Cambridge from South Cambs residents should fall. The demand for swimming pools would be understood more once the Swimming Pool Delivery Strategy had been undertaken as part of the Local Plan.
- xvi. Officers would investigate the issues raised regarding the West Cambridge swimming pool as this did not fall within the NEC AAP.

The meeting ended at 7.14 pm

CHAIR

SOUTH CAMBRIDGESHIRE DISTRICT COUNCIL

Minutes of a meeting of the Joint Local Planning Advisory Group held on Monday, 3 October 2022 at 5.30 p.m.

PRESENT:	Councillor Dr Tumi Hawkins – Chair
	Councillor Katie Thornburrow – Vice-Chair

Councillors:	Tim Bick	Neil Shailer
	Simon Smith	Dr Aidan Van de Weyer
	Dr Richard Williams	

Officers in attendance for all or part of the meeting:

Laurence Damary-Homan (Democratic Services Officer), Emma Davies (Principal Sustainability Officer), Ciaran Davis (Policy Planner), Jonathan Dixon (Planning Policy Manager), Caroline Hunt (Strategy and Economy Manager), Stephen Kelly (Joint Director of Planning and Economic Development), Nancy Kimberley (Principal Planning Policy Officer) and Stuart Morris (Principal Planning Policy Officer)

Councillors Pippa Heylings, Katie Porrer and Peter Sandford were in attendance.

1. ELECTION OF CHAIR AND VICE-CHAIR

Councillor Katie Thornburrow, seconded by Councillor Neil Shailer, nominated Councillor Dr Tumi Hawkins as the Chair and the Group appointed Councillor Hawkins as Chair by affirmation. Councillor Dr Tumi Hawkins, seconded by Councillor Simon Smith, nominated Councillor Katie Thornburrow as Vice-Chair and the Group appointed Councillor Thornburrow as Vice-Chair by affirmation.

2. APOLOGIES FOR ABSENCE

There were no Apologies for Absence.

3. DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

With respect to Minute 5, Councillor Katie Thornburrow declared that she had engaged with a number of local groups over the years and was involved with the Cambridge Doughnut Economics Action Group at the time, but was not involved in any of their analysis or feedback that was part of the consultation phase.

4. SCHEDULE OF MEETINGS

The Planning Policy Manager introduced the purpose of the upcoming sessions and offered a summary of the Local Plan consultation process that had led up to the meeting. The Planning Policy Manager offered an overview of the proposed schedule and what topics each session would cover. Members requested that agendas be published at the earliest possible opportunity in order to allow them to fully digest the depth of detail that the reports contained. A request was also raised to revisit Vision and Strategy at the end of the meeting cycle. Wellbeing & Social Inclusion was highlighted as an area that would require significant Member discussion as it was the least developed area of policy in the Local Plan.

By affirmation, the Committee **approved** the proposed schedule of meetings as laid out in

the report.

5. VISION & AIMS AND CLIMATE CHANGE

The Planning Policy Manager introduced the report and the Principal Planning Policy Officer (Stuart Morris), gave a presentation on the Vision & Aims and offered a summary of the representations received in the consultation process, as laid out in the report and its appendices. This was followed by a discussion on the presentation and the Vision and Aims section of the report. Following that, a presentation on the Climate Change section of the report was given by the Principal Sustainability Officer, the Policy Planner and the Principal Planning Policy Officer (Nancy Kimberley). A discussion on the Climate Change section of the report followed the presentation.

Across the discussions of the two sections of the report, Members offered numerous comments on a range of the topics raised. These included:

On the Vision Statement, Members acknowledged that vision statements are notoriously difficult to produce. However, Members felt that the provided Statement was relatively generic, in that it could apply to many areas, and that a Vision Statement which was more specific to the unique nature of Greater Cambridge and its status as an area of excellence and global significance, and its unique environmental capital, was desirable.

Members debated growth and the level of growth needed in Greater Cambridge. One Member felt that high levels of growth were not compatible with environmental aspirations and that the targets for growth laid out in the report were possibly overambitious. Others felt that the proposed levels of growth would allow for innovative, sustainable development which could be instrumental in tackling sustainability issues in Greater Cambridge.

There was discussion around the transport aspects of the vision and aims. The suggestion of the phrase "connectivity as a golden thread" was recognised as valuable by Members and it was felt that effective transport links were to play a significant role in the sustainable development of Greater Cambridge. Active travel infrastructure was highlighted as an area that needed to be a key part of development in the area, as was effective public transport. The need to recognise the differences between the city and rural environments was raised, with private vehicles being more essential to those in rural parts of Greater Cambridge. Car parking provision in rural areas was raised as a point of concern and it was felt that a "one size fits all" approach to parking provision requirements was not suitable given the range of needs that were held by different areas. There was reference to a concern that a lack of parking provision in larger developments could lead to increased on-street parking that would worsen traffic issues. The request to revisit the Vision & Aims at the end of the meeting cycle was reiterated.

On Sustainable building standards, Members felt that it was essential to ensure that future developments were built to the highest standard in order to future-proof them and not create "stranded assets" that would not meet future standards. As the Climate Emergency was already happening, the Group felt that it was best to be ambitious on the sustainability requirements for new developments and see what the response from regulatory bodies would be. The testing of buildings to ensure standards were being achieved was highlighted as being important. One member expressed concern about viability and deliverability of the measures proposed. There was also reference to the difficulties of protecting chalk streams due to national legislation and other standards.

Members raised concerns over water supply, especially due to the fact that Greater Cambridge is an area that typically has low levels of rainfall in the national context. It was acknowledged that water infrastructure was not the responsibility of Planning, and officers reassured Members that they would closely monitor the data and subsequent proposals that would be coming from water companies.

The Group agreed that it was imperative that development in Greater Cambridge did not deepen inequalities in the area and that the Local Plan should strive to improve equality. Concerns were raised that the cost of living in the area could force those on lower incomes to have to live elsewhere and travel in, leading to increased emissions. It was noted that this topic would be explored further at future meetings.

The use of green walls was discussed, and officers stated that there were practical impediments to implementation of certain types. Members requested that research into their potential use should continue.

Members discussed the contents of the report and commended officers for bringing ambitious and innovative policy proposals that would lead to a robust Local Plan. They stated that it was imperative that, whilst the evidence base was already strong, further work was undertaken to give the best possible evidence base to back up the policy proposals. It was noted that wider developments on a regional scale, the roles of regulatory and statutory bodies and ever-changing national legislation would impact upon what local policies could be implemented, but officers were encouraged to continue to be ambitious in their proposals. Improvements to existing developments, including retrofitting, was encouraged but it was noted that the Local Plan would shape future developments rather than existing ones.

Members thanked officers for their hard work and showed appreciated for the high levels of engagement from various parties in the consultation process. The cooperation between the different local authorities and Members of different political groups was praised and it was felt that the emerging Local Plan was an exciting prospect that would greatly benefit Greater Cambridge. Officers encouraged Members to submit any further thoughts that may arise and informed Members that responses to points raised both in the meeting and down the line would be responded to.

The Meeting ended at 7.20 p.m.

This page is left blank intentionally.

Agenda Item 4

Report to:	Joint Local Planning Advisory Group 24 October 2022
Lead Members	Lead Cabinet Member for Planning (South Cambridgeshire) – Tumi Hawkins
	Executive Councillor, Planning and Transport (Cambridge) – Cllr Katie Thornburrow
Lead Officer:	Joint Director of Planning and Economic Development

Joint Local Planning Advisory Group Programme to Draft Local Plan - Second Session: Strategy and Sites

Executive Summary

 Leading up to the next member decisions on the Greater Cambridge Local Plan further member engagement will now take place to explore issues raised in the First Proposals feedback and help to inform development of the draft plan. This report sets out the proposed approach to those meetings. The second session will be used to discuss feedback received on the strategy and sites part of the plan.

Key Decision

2. No

Recommendations

- 3. It is recommended that the advisory group:
 - a. offers views regarding issues raised in representations to the First Proposals in relation to strategy and sites

Reasons for Recommendations

4. The Joint Local Planning Advisory Group provides an appropriate forum for consideration of issues raised in representations, and can help steer development of the local plan.

Details

Background

- 5. South Cambridgeshire District Council and Cambridge City Council are working together to produce a joint local plan for the Greater Cambridge area. Plan making so far has involved significant stakeholder engagement and two main stages of public consultation.
- 6. The Greater Cambridge Local Plan First Proposals consultation was held between 1 November and 13 December 2021. In June and July 2022 members of both Councils received reports on feedback received and the full consultation results were published. A <u>report on the consultation</u> and all the results are available on the Councils' local plan website. In summary:
 - Approximately 4,100 comments were made on the First Proposals, by 625 different respondents (this includes comments received online or input having been received by other means e.g. email)
 - The quick survey received 5,551 answers or comments from 598 unique respondents
 - 41 new sites were received
 - 172 sites had new information submitted which in some cases included revisions to site boundaries.
- 7. Comments registered on the Councils' online consultation system can be viewed on our First Proposals website: <u>Greater Cambridge Local Plan - First Proposals</u>. Responses to the quick questionnaire have been collated into a spreadsheet. This is available on our local plan webpage: <u>Greater Cambridge Local Plan</u> (greatercambridgeplanning.org). Site information can be found on the Call For sites pages on our local plan webpage: <u>Greater Cambridge Local Plan</u> (greatercambridgeplanning.org).
- 8. The next key member decisions in relation to the local plan, to be made by South Cambridgeshire District Council's Cabinet and Cambridge Planning and Transport Scrutiny Committee, will be:
 - A report to members in January 2023 to confirm the preferred options for the Local Plan strategy and sites;
 - A report in Summer 2023 to consider the complete draft local plan prior to consultation.

Approach to JLPAG Meetings

- 9. Leading up to the next member decisions on the Local Plan further member engagement will now take place to explore issues raised in the First Proposals feedback and help to inform development of the draft plan. This will be via the Joint Local Plan Advisory Group (JLPAG), which was set up with the purpose of enabling such discussion.
- 10. A series of meetings of JLPAG is now taking place on an approximately monthly basis, with three sessions planned in 2022, and two sessions in 2023. Further information on the approach to these meetings was reported to and considered at the first session on 3 October 2022. The first session also considered the topics of vision and aims, and climate change. The session was livestreamed, and recording is available to view here: <u>Agenda for Joint Local Planning Advisory</u> <u>Group on Monday 3 October 2022 (moderngov.co.uk)</u>.

Session 2: Strategy and Sites

- 11. This session will consider the comments received relating to the strategy and sites for the Local Plan. Summaries of the issues raised in representations are included as appendices to this report, with the full submissions available to view on the Councils' Local Plan website. The links in the section below link to the relevant sections in the interactive version of the First Proposals.
- 12. At this session officers will provide a presentation setting out what the First Proposals suggested as the preferred policy approach, key feedback that was received, and the next steps officers are taking to explore the issues, moving towards development of the draft plan.
- 13. The strategy and sites is a key element of the plan and has had the largest amount of comments of all the themes.
- 14. This section of the First Proposals set out the approach to development needs and where they should be met.

Greater Cambridge in 2041 How much development and where?

- 15. <u>Policy S/JH: New jobs and homes -</u> A key role of the plan is to identify the development needs that should be planned for. Following detailed studies taking into account most likely future level of jobs growth the following objectively assessed needs for development were identified in the period 2020-2041:
 - 58,500 jobs
 - 44,400 homes, reflecting an annual objectively assessed need of 2,111 homes per year, which is rounded for the plan.

- 16. The need for new homes includes all types, sizes and tenures of market and affordable homes, pitches for gypsy and travellers, plots for travelling showpeople, pitches for others residing in caravans, and residential moorings.
- 17. Policy S/DS: Development strategy Much of the development to meet these needs is already committed, through allocations in the 2018 Local Plans and planning permissions. The First Proposals proposed how the remaining needs for jobs and homes should be met. Allocations to deliver against the housing need included an additional buffer amount of approximately 10% to deal with unforeseen circumstances and help give confidence that the needs can be delivered. The proposed development strategy to provide additional jobs and homes sought to take up opportunities to use brownfield land and respond to opportunities created by proposed major new infrastructure.

18. Within <u>Cambridge urban area</u> the strategy proposed:

- <u>Policy S/NEC: North East Cambridge</u> a compact city district on brownfield land already identified for development, including a mix of jobs and homes;
- <u>Policy S/AMC: Areas of Major Change</u> Continuing existing sites and areas of major change allocated in the previous plan that we still expect to be delivered;
- <u>Policy S/OA: Opportunity Areas in Cambridge -</u> Continuing existing opportunity areas and identifying new ones;
- <u>Policy S/LAC: Other site allocations in Cambridge</u> Smaller new sites for housing and employment well-integrated with existing neighbourhoods.

19. On the edge of Cambridge the strategy proposed:

- <u>Policy S/CE: Cambridge East</u> a new mixed-use district on the existing safeguarded land at Cambridge Airport;
- Policy S/NWC: North West Cambridge Using land more effectively at North West Cambridge through intensifying development within the existing boundary of the site;
- Policy S/CBC: Cambridge Biomedical Campus (including Addenbrooke's <u>Hospital</u>) - Supporting the nationally important Cambridge Biomedical Campus, including through a limited release of land from the green belt.
- <u>Policy S/WC: West Cambridge</u> The University Innovation District centred on West Cambridge/Eddington supporting the continued development of this area, including encouraging a mix of uses to create a vibrant campus;
- <u>Policy S/EOC: Other site allocations on the edge of Cambridge -</u> Continuing development at existing strategic sites allocated in previous plans, for example at Darwin Green.

20. At <u>New settlements</u> the strategy proposed:

• <u>Policy S/CB: Cambourne</u> - Evolving and expanding Cambourne into a vibrant town alongside the development of the new east west rail station, which will make it one of the best connected and most accessible places in the area;



- Policy S/NS: Existing new settlements Continuing development at the new settlements of Northstowe, Waterbeach and Bourn Airfield allocated in previous plans including faster housing delivery rates at the new towns of Northstowe and Waterbeach, so that more homes are provided by 2041 without an increase in the overall amount of development proposed.
- 21. At <u>the rural southern cluster</u>, the rural area south of Cambridge, the strategy proposed:
 - Policy S/GC: Genome Campus, Hinxton Employment and tied housing at the Wellcome Genome Campus expansion – confirming the existing planning permission.
 - <u>Policy S/BRC: Babraham Research Campus -</u> Additional employment at Babraham Research Campus, through releasing the Campus and a modest area of additional land from the Green Belt.
 - <u>Policy S/RSC: Other site allocations in the Rural Southern Cluster -</u> New smaller sites for housing and employment in villages that have very good public transport access and are close to jobs, some of which are through release of land from the Green Belt.
 - <u>Policy S/SCP: Policy areas in the rural southern cluster -</u> Continuing allocations for existing sites allocated in previous plans;

22. In the rest of the rural area, the strategy proposed:

- <u>Policy S/RRA: Site allocations in rest of the rural area -</u> Small new sites for housing and employment at villages that have very good public transport access, to help our rural communities thrive, New employment sites in the countryside meeting specific business needs; and
- <u>Policy S/RRP: Policy areas in the rest of the rural area</u> Guide development for new and existing policy areas within the rest of the rural area outside the rural southern cluster area.
- 23. The strategy also includes policies to support windfall developments in the rural area at a suitable level commensurate with the services and facilities available at different locations:
 - <u>Policy S/SH: Settlement hierarchy</u> sets out scales of development in different categories of village
 - <u>Policy S/SB: Settlement boundaries</u> defines which areas are considered part of the settlements for planning purposes.
- 24. A key role of the planning system is to contribute to sustainable development. Each stage of plan making will be accompanied by a <u>Sustainability Appraisal</u> and a the <u>Habitats Regulation Assessment</u>. The aim of this process is to test the options and policies being considered by identifying potential positive and

negative social, economic and environmental impacts, and highlighting opportunities to improve the plan.

Options

25. There are no decisions being sought by this report, although Members views are invited.

Implications

26. In the writing of this report, taking into account financial, legal, staffing, risk, equality and diversity, climate change, and any other key issues, the following implications have been considered:-

Financial

27. There are no direct financial implications.

Equality and Diversity

28. There is no decision to be made as part of this report. The development plans will each be subject to Equalities Impact Assessment at each stage during their development.

Climate Change

29. There is no decision to be made as part of this report. Notwithstanding, development plans provide an opportunity to address the aspects of the environment that can be influenced by the planning system. These aspects will be considered by a range of evidence including via a Sustainability Appraisal as the plans are prepared. One of the big themes for the Greater Cambridge Local Plan identified in The First Proposals is climate change. Evidence has been produced to inform the plan, including a study on how the plan can assist with the journey towards net zero carbon.

Health & Wellbeing

30. There is no decision to be made as part of this report. Notwithstanding, the vision and policies of the emerging Local Plan seek to support wellbeing and social inclusion.

Consultation responses

31. One of the main purposes of this series of meetings is to further explore the significant amount of consultation feedback received to the Greater Cambridge Local Plan First Proposals.

Background Papers

Background papers used in the preparation of this report:

Terms of Reference of the Joint Local Planning Advisory Group

Greater Cambridge Local Plan – First Proposals consultation 2021

GCLP First Proposals Consultation Report 2022

Current Greater Cambridge Local Development Scheme

Agenda for Joint Local Planning Advisory Group on Monday 3 October 2022 (moderngov.co.uk).

Appendices

Appendix A: Summary of Representations on Development Strategy Appendix B: Summary of Representations on Sites Appendix C: Summary of Representations on Strategy: Quick Questionnaire Appendix D: Summary of Representations on Sustainability Appraisal and Habitats Regulations Assessment

Report Author:

Jonathan Dixon – Planning Policy Manager Telephone: (01954) 713194

Caroline Hunt – Strategy and Economy Manager Telephone: (01954) 713196

This page is left blank intentionally.

Appendix A: Summaries of Representations and Responses – Development Strategy

Greater Cambridge in 2041: consultation format and process	2
How much development and where?	7
S/JH: New Jobs and Homes	8
H/RM: Residential moorings	67
H/RC: Residential caravan sites	69
H/GT: Gypsy and traveller and travelling showpeople sites	72
S/DS: Development Strategy	75
S/SH: Settlement hierarchy	164
S/SB: Settlement boundaries	187

Greater Cambridge in 2041: consultation format and process

Consultation format and approach

Hyperlink for all comments

Open this hyperlink- <u>Greater Cambridge in 2041</u> > then go to the sub-heading 'Tell us what you think'> click the magnifying glass symbol

Number of Representations for this section: 240 (albeit see note below)

Note

Whilst the webpage linked above effectively included only the vision and aims, a significant proportion of comments attached to this webpage relate to the development strategy, consultation approach and plan process. Comments shown in this section relate only to consultation approach. Comments relating to Vision and Aims were published for the JLPAG meeting held on 4th October. Comments relating to development strategy have been moved to either S/JH or S/DS as relevant. Representations which have been moved in this way are denoted with an asterisk in the following format Representation number* (Name of respondent).

Abbreviations

• PC= Parish Council

DC= District Council

TC= Town Council

Executive summary

Some representations commented on the format and approach to consultation. Regarding consultation format, a few comments by community organisations noted the complexity of information provided and requested simpler presentation; a few individuals noted challenges in responding via electronic means; Campaign for the Protection of Rural England argued that more hard copies should have been made available in accessible locations. Regarding consultation approach, a number of comments suggested that the consultation was premature and should have waited for greater certainty, for example in relation to regional water planning processes, and that there should have been greater consideration of the interrelationship of this consultation with other related consultations including those run by Greater Cambridge Partnership. Other comments suggested specific amendments or corrections to diagrams or wording in the consultation.

Table of representations: Consultation format and approach

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting	
	this issue	
Welcome opportunity to comment and largely support approach taken. Appreciate digitally	59705 (Central	
presented and structured documentation to make it as accessible as possible to everyone. Use of	Bedfordshire Council)	
maps and diagrams is effective. Ability to explore documentation through "themes" and "maps" is		
particularly helpful way of organising.		
Note the complexity of information. Not easy for people to understand the proposals sufficiently to	59717 (Swavesey PC)	
meaningfully comment. Ask that future consultations use simpler language and format.		

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting
	this issue
Consultation Process - pleased with opportunity to engage to the extent it is able. But convoluted	59858 (Barrington PC)
process, material is voluminous, 60 policies and maps difficult to interpret electronically, militates	
against inclusion of diverse age and socio-economic groups in a rural population. Further thought	
needed into reducing complexity but increasing inclusion, accessibility, and meaningfulness of	
consultation.	
Economic and social consequences of pandemic and its aftermath could be significant, yet no	60250* (T Orgee), 58896*
assessment of any possible future changes is built into proposals. A delay to consultation would give	(R Donald)
time for some indications of impacts relating to local jobs and housing to emerge and be integrated.	
Questionable issues of timing. Premature plan because too many key facts which will inform it	59545 (Campaign to
remain unavailable; Making Connections, Cambridge Eastern Access, LTCP consultation, Water	Protect Rural England)
Resources East Regional Water Plan, Ox-Cam Arc. Also, relationship to UK Innovation and	
Cambridge-Norwich Tech Corridors, driven by business interests but little public debate and not part	
of accepted national strategy.	
Democratic deficit in process and evidence basis. Engagement events planned at too short notice.	60240 (Federation of
	Cambridge Residents'
	Associations)
Democratic deficit in process and evidence basis. Sewage in rivers and chalk streams is of national	60240* (Federation of
concern, not part of Water Resources East remit. Consultation on regional water plan summer 2022.	Cambridge Residents'
Plan appears inordinately influenced by unelected Greater Cambridge Partnership, has business	Associations)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting
	this issue
interests on its board. Consistent with self-appointed Arc Leaders Group promoting Ox-Cam Arc.	
Modelling used to inform CPIER, cited in Employment Land and Economic Development Study,	
does not take into account social and environmental issues.	
Webpage wording discourages feedback whilst saying it welcomes it. Emailed response because	59436 (Anonymous)
couldn't see another way of responding that wasn't the quick questionnaire.	
Concerns regarding the consultation approach including:	59540 (Campaign to
Concern at length and complexity of information in technical documents; combined with over-	Protect of Rural England)
simplification of consultation material, making it difficult to get a sense of the whole	
proposition.	
Concern that the consultation was not easily accessible to those without computer and	
internet access; only very limited availability to the documents in hard copy at public	
locations; information regarding location of available documents was not included in public	
notice.	
Public events were not accessible to more rural areas of the district	
Overlap in timing with related Greater Cambridge Partnership consultations	
Overlap with consultation and development of Combined Authority's Local Transport and	
Connectivity Plan	
 Premature ahead of confirmation of water supply 	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting
	this issue
All offered response formats are inadequate. Consultation makes too many assumptions, and	59459 (Cambridge Labour
demands a formulaic response to a complex and interconnected series of issues.	Party Environment Forum)
Short tick-box 'survey' and your 'detailed response' mechanisms wholly unsatisfactory. Options to	60209 (J V Neal)
use phones, apps etc. are of zero benefit; I do not own a smart phone.	
Introduction should make the plan period more obvious	56872 (J Prince)
Graphic of tree is misleading as it suggests the proposals represent best way of achieving the	59598 (M Lynch)
benefits, whereas the benefits either already exist or can be achieved by other and less damaging	
means. Use of the image therefore indicates a significant flaw underlying the proposals.	
Misleading omission of housing proposed as part of Cambridge Biomedical Campus in Figure 4	56963* (Trumpington
	Residents Association)
Figure 33 not all of the annotations are correct. For example new allocations at Gt Shelford and	59645 (Historic England)
Duxford should be purple.	
Glossary - Please add Scheduled Monument and Registered Park and Garden, significance, and	59688 (Historic England)
setting.	
Glossary - Welcomes inclusion of 'waterways and bodies of water' (page 358) in definition of green	60485 (Anglian Water
infrastructure. Term blue and green infrastructure could equally be used. Welcome inclusion of	Services Ltd)
water, waste, and green infrastructure in definition of infrastructure (page 360). Text for SuDS (page	
366) requires editing.	

How much development and where?

Hyperlink for all comments

Open this hyperlink- <u>How much development and where?</u>> then go to the sub-heading 'Tell us what you think'> click the magnifying glass symbol

Number of Representations for this section: 92 (albeit see note below)

Note

Content in the webpage linked above provided a narrative overview of the proposed strategy. All comments responding to this page relate to the development levels and strategy. Within this document, these comments have been moved to either policy S/JH or policy S/DS as relevant. Representations which have been moved in this way are denoted with an asterisk in the following format: Representation number* (Name of respondent).

S/JH: New Jobs and Homes

Hyperlink for all comments

Open this hyperlink- <u>Policy S/JH: New Jobs and Homes</u>> then go to the sub-heading 'Tell us what you think'> click the magnifying glass symbol

Number of Representations for this section: 189

Note

A small number of representations attributed to 'How much development and where' and 'New settlements' were relevant to Policy S/JH and have therefore been included in the table below. Representations which have been moved in this way are denoted with an asterisk in the following format: Representation number* (Name of respondent).

Executive summary

A number of comments, in particular those also promoting specific development sites, welcomed the decision to exceed the housing target derived from the national 'standard method' for calculating the number of new homes. However, they also stressed the economic strengths of Greater Cambridge and, therefore, wanted the higher jobs forecast to apply and for this to influence a higher housing target. Evidence cited to inform this view included the Cambridgeshire and Peterborough Independent Economic Review (CPIER) 2018, historic growth trends, housing affordability and the ongoing need to reduce in-commuting to Greater Cambridge. In many cases, references to this evidence were linked to the promotion of individual development sites not included in the Plan. Some respondents wanted to see the housing target regarded as a minimum, which should be reviewed regularly in

relation to jobs growth. A considerable amount of detailed technical evidence was provided which challenged the methodology for and approach to calculating the jobs and homes targets. This included concerns about the approach not taking account of supressed demand in past trends, recognising that historically employment growth across the area has been higher than forecasted.

Conversely, a range comments, particularly from individuals, parish councils, residents' associations and other organisations, questioned the need for the levels of growth included in the Plan. Concerns raised included the effect on climate change; the availability of water supply and the effect of development on water quality; insufficient transport and healthcare infrastructure; a reduced quality of life for existing residents and a harmful impact on local character. Some respondents noted the challenges associated with accurately forecasting jobs and homes over the plan period, due particularly to the effects of Brexit, the Covid pandemic and higher levels of homeworking. Reference was also made to the importance of taking account of the 2021 Census. A number of respondents expressed concern that housing targets for Neighbourhood Areas are likely to dissuade areas from preparing Neighbourhood Plans; others wanted to see more land allocated in sustainable rural settlements to support local services.

Table of representations: S/JH: New Jobs and Homes

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
The higher job forecast across the Plan period should be used and	Individuals
thereby a greater number of homes are required as:	56480 (V Chapman), 56488 (D & B Searle), 56498 (W
• The lower figure does not take on board CPIER forecasts.	Grain), (RJ & JS Millard), 57061 (C Meadows), 57102 (J

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Cambridgeshire and Peterborough Economic Review	Francis), 57300 (AJ Johnson), 58145 (Mr James
(CPIER) 2018 has recognised that there has been a higher	Manning), 58363 (D Moore), 58627 (R Grain), 58789 (S
rate of economic growth than forecast, predicts this growth	Grain), 60385 (David Wright), 60477 (P,J & M Crow),
will continue and states that doubling economic output by	
2040 is realistic.	Other Organisations
The Cambridgeshire and Peterborough Devolution Deal	60518 (Cambridge Ahead)
indicates that higher levels of growth should be planned for	
the Greater Cambridge	Developers, Housebuilders and Landowners
The lower figure does not reflect the anticipated growth	56711 (KB Tebbit Ltd), 57112 (Cambridge District
aspirations of the Oxford to Cambridge Arc Spatial	Oddfellows),
Framework and the key role of Greater Cambridge in	56894 (RWS Ltd), 56993 (Hastingwood Developments),
achieving them	57050 (CEMEX UK Properties Ltd), 57081 (Shelford
the lower figure does not reflect the fact that the economic	Investments), 57092 (RO Group Ltd), 57120 (KG Moss
success of Greater Cambridge and its sectors are of national	Will Trust & Moss Family), 57149 (Southern & Regional
and international importance.	Developments Ltd), 57192 (European Property Ventures -
• The lower figure does not reflect previous trends - a historic	Cambridgeshire), 57196 (MPM Properties (TH) Ltd and
reversion to the mean would show that the most acceptable	Thriplow Farms Ltd), 57329 (Clarendon Land and
Plan projection to be KS1 (2.1% p.a.)	Development Ltd), 57341 (HD Planning Ltd), 57344 &
• The draft Plan, knowingly, focuses only on the 'most likely' of	58496 (Bloor Homes Eastern), 57472 & 57473 (Vistry
just two employment growth scenarios, with no weighting	Group - Linden Homes), 57513 (R2 Developments Ltd),

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
given to the scenario that is based on the most recent trends.	57543, 57546, 57552, 57555 & 58476 (Cheveley Park
Were weighting to be given to the scenario that is based on	Farms Limited), 57633 (Dudley Developments), 57647
the most recent trends, it is likely that the associated housing	(Endurance Estates - Balsham Site), 57682 (Endurance
requirement would increase by c. 9% to 48,300 homes.	Estates - Bassingbourn Sites), 57892 & 58527 (Martin
 Preferred option is based on an employment growth rate to 	Grant Homes), 58002 (Imperial War Museum/Gonville
2041 for life sciences and other key sectors as the lower	and Caius College), 58151 (Hill Residential), 58185
quartile between the EEFM baseline and the historic growth	(Enterprise Property Group Limited), 58189
rate between 2001-17, therefore planning for reduced	(SmithsonHill), 58216 (Hallam Land Management
economic development in those sectors	Limited), 58253 (Bletsoes), 58273 (Pigeon Land 2 Ltd),
 There is a need to provide housing for employees and 	58301 (University of Cambridge), 58360 (Hill Residential
overcome existing severe difficulties recruiting talent for the	Ltd and Chivers Farms Hardington LLP58367
knowledge-based jobs that are being created in the	(Hawkswren Ltd), 58424 (NW Bio and its UK Subsidiary
Cambridge area.	Aracaris Capital Ltd), 58454 & 58504 (Hill Residential
There is a need to improve housing affordability and to ensure	Limited), 58529 (MacTaggart & Mickel), 58542 (Artisan
that it does not become worse.	UK Projects Ltd), 58556, 58958, 59108, 59241, 59737 &
There is a need to reduce in-commuting.	59738 (Endurance Estates), 58583 (Endurance Estates -
There is an existing imbalance between rates of economic	Caxton Gibbet Site), 58637 (Abbey Properties
growth and housing delivery in Greater Cambridge.	Cambridgeshire Limited), 58659 & 58683 (Wates
• If a correct balance between jobs and houses is not achieved,	Developments Ltd), 58661 (The Church Commissioners
this runs the risk of further increasing house prices.	for England), 58727 (Trumpington Meadows Land

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
The significant momentum and political weight behind	Company), 58795 (Redrow Homes Ltd), 58902 (Ely
funding, infrastructure improvements and growth initiatives in	Diocesan Board of Finance), 58909 (Clare College,
Greater Cambridge.	Cambridge), 58946 (North Barton Road Landowners
Using the lower figure means Greater Cambridge would be	Group), 58954 (Jesus College - working with Pigeon
planning for growth comparable to area's that do not have	Investment Management and Lands Improvement
GC's unique life sciences cluster. This will undermine the	Holdings - a private landowner and St John's College),
'Cambridge Phenomenon' that has been gathering pace since	59075 (L&Q Estates Limited and Hill Residential Limited),
the 1960s, but is only now starting to convert the academic	59142 (Silverley Properties Ltd), 59319 (Bridgemere Land
advances in life sciences into commercial success.	Plc), 59475 (Cheffins), 59832 (MCA Developments Ltd),
To provide flexibility to support the significant economic	60147 (U&I PLC and TOWN), 60185 (Home Builders
growth in the area.	Federation), 60218 (Thakeham Homes Ltd), 60244
• The Covid-19 pandemic has highlighted the importance of all	(Bidwells), 60262 & 60266 (Gonville & Caius College),
aspects of life science research.	60267 (The White Family and Pembroke College), 60270
 Technical issues with the employment modelling used. 	(Commercial Estates Group), 60294 (Miller Homes -
No account is taken of reductions in floorspace, the demand	Fulbourn site), 60301 (Miller Homes - Melbourn site),
for logistics and data centres, and the fact most of the supply	60309 (Gladman Developments), 60322 (Daniels Bros
is not available until post 2041.	(Shefford) Ltd60509 (Taylor Wimpey UK Ltd), 60540
	(Beechwood Homes Contracting Ltd), 60546 (Thakeham
	Homes Ltd), 60562 (Countryside Properties), 60567
	(Countryside Properties – Fen Ditton site), 60578 (Martin

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
	Grant Homes), 60608 (Endurance Estates – Orwell site),
	60609 (CALA Group Ltd), 60623 (NIAB Trust – Girton
	site), 60631 (NIAB Trust), 60667 (Mill Stream
	Developments), 60758 (U+I Group PLC)
Questions/concerns whether sufficient upward adjustments to the	Individuals
housing requirement have been made to meet the requirements of	57061 (C Meadows), 57102 (J Francis); 57300 (AJ
Section Id.2a of the Planning Practice Guidance on Housing and	Johnson), 58145 (J Manning),
economic needs assessment to take into account:	
growth strategies	Developers, Housebuilders and Landowners
strategic infrastructure improvements	56993 (Hastingwood Developments), 57050 (CEMEX UK
housing affordability	Properties Ltd), 57081 (Shelford Investments), 57092 (RO
	Group Ltd); 57112 (Cambridge District Oddfellows),
	57120 (KG Moss Will Trust & Moss Family); 57196 (MPM
	Properties TH Ltd and Thriplow Farms Ltd), 57344 &
	58496 (Bloor Homes Eastern), 57633 (Dudley
	Developments), 57647 (Endurance Estates - Balsham
	Site), 57682 (Endurance Estates - Bassingbourn Sites),
	58185 (Enterprise Property Group Limited), 58367
	(Hawkswren Ltd), 58424 (NW Bio and its UK Subsidiary

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
	Aracaris Capital Ltd), 58902 (Ely Diocesan Board of
	Finance), 58946 (North Barton Road Landowners Group),
	60147 (U&I PLC and TOWN)
There is a recognition amongst national and local agencies that	Individuals
there is a need to substantially increase housing delivery in Greater	57061 (C Meadows), 57102 (J Francis); 58145 (J
Cambridge to support economic growth and address significant	Manning)
housing affordability issues.	
	Developers, Housebuilders and Landowners
	56993 (Hastingwood Developments), 57050 (CEMEX UK
	Properties Ltd), 57081 (Shelford Investments), 57092 (RO
	Group Ltd); 57120 (KG Moss Will Trust & Moss Family);
	57196 (MPM Properties TH Ltd and Thriplow Farms Ltd),
	57300 (AJ Johnson), 57344 & 58496 (Bloor Homes
	Eastern), 57633 (Dudley Developments), 57647
	(Endurance Estates - Balsham Site), 57682 (Endurance
	Estates - Bassingbourn Sites), 58185 (Enterprise Property
	Group Limited), 58367
	(Hawkswren Ltd), 58424 (NW Bio and its UK Subsidiary
	Aracaris Capital Ltd), 58709 (TWI), 58902 (Ely Diocesan

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
	Board of Finance), 58946 (North Barton Road
	Landowners Group), 60147 (U&I PLC and TOWN)
The higher growth level option will require infrastructure funding, but	Developers, Housebuilders and Landowners
there are existing transport improvements already planned for	56993 (Hastingwood Developments), 57050 (CEMEX UK
Greater Cambridge and further investment in infrastructure (e.g.	Properties Ltd), 57061 (C Meadows), 57081 (Shelford
water and electricity) will need to be secured as part of the Oxford to	Investments), 57092 (RO Group Ltd); 57102 (J Francis);
Cambridge Arc.	57112 (Cambridge District Oddfellows); 57120 (KG Moss
	Will Trust & Moss Family); 57196 (MPM Properties TH Ltd
	and Thriplow Farms Ltd), 57344 & 58496 (Bloor Homes
	Eastern), 57633 (Dudley Developments), 57647
	(Endurance Estates - Balsham Site), 57682 (Endurance
	Estates - Bassingbourn Sites), 58145 (J Manning), 58185
	(Enterprise Property Group Limited), 58367 (Hawkswren
	Ltd), 58424 (NW Bio and its UK Subsidiary Aracaris
	Capital Ltd), 58946 (North Barton Road Landowners
	Group), 60147 (U&I PLC and TOWN)
Marshall recognises the level of growth that has been put forward by	58349 (Marshall Group Properties)
the GCSP and the proposed delivery of a number of homes that	
exceeds the standard methodology calculations. Marshall	
encourages the GCSP to reconsider the opportunity to aspire for	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
greater employment growth that captures the true economic	
potential of Greater Cambridge.	
The SA should have tested the higher jobs forecast as a reasonable	58851 (Scott Properties)
alternative, given it is a possible albeit not the most likely future	
scenario.	
The SA fails to consider any alternative other than the level of need	60244 (Bidwells)
set out in the GCLP first proposals consultation. The SA should	
reflect the uncertainty about housing and employment needs. The	
SA fails to recognise that the greater in-commuting resulting from a	
higher employment need would be negated by increased housing.	
Its reasons for limiting the assessment of reasonable alternatives are	
self-defeating. The justification for discounting Option B however is	
clearly erroneous. If it was only necessary to assess the "most likely	
future scenario", there would be no assessment of alternatives of	
any kind. This is contrary to the entire purpose of SA and SEA.	
The 'Maximum continue existing patterns' scenario - 78,000 jobs and	58529 (MacTaggart & Mickel)
53,500 homes, is not just possible but is what the evidence suggests	
is actually the most likely future scenario.	
It is requested that jobs requirements in Policy S/JH are based on	58709 (TWI)
delivering the higher growth level option	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
The housing provision should be towards the top range of 2,900	57329 (Clarendon Land and Development Ltd)
homes per year as suggested by the CPIER report and 2,825 homes	
per year (56,500 homes over the plan period) as set out in the	
HERR report. It is imperative to ensure that the growth in	
employment is matched by housebuilding. If a correct balance	
between jobs and houses is not achieved, this runs the risk of further	
increasing house prices.	
OAN should be increased to at least 2,549dpa to align housing and	60322 (Daniels Bros (Shefford) Ltd)
economic growth and support the objectives of the Oxford-	
Cambridge Arc.	
An indicative calculation based on CPIER suggests that, if the jobs	60385 (David Wright)
growth targets are to be achieved, around 2,900 homes a year	
would need to be built - an indicative total of 66,900 homes over	
2020-2041.	
44,000 new homes should be expressed as a minimum and that the	57249 (Deal Land LLP), 60270 (Commercial Estates
policy should have flexibility to allow further homes to come forward	Group)
in certain circumstances e.g. the planned supply of homes not	
coming forward during the currently anticipated timescales, or if	
growth in the number of jobs leads again to the current problems of	
higher house prices and higher in-commuting.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Were a 2:1 weighting to be applied to the two ('central' and 'higher')	58795 (Redrow Homes Ltd)
scenarios, in favour of the 'most likely' but not dismissing the	
potential contribution of the most trends, one would arrive at a	
projected jobs growth of c. 65,200 and a consequential need for	
between c. 45,800 and 48,300 homes. Adopting the same approach	
that leads to the proposed housing requirement of 44,400 homes	
would result in a requirement for 48,300 homes – approximately 9%	
more than is proposed.	
Housing target should be based on achieving a blended economic	58946 (North Barton Road Landowners Group)
growth rate of 2.8% per annum and should be 4,400 dwellings per	
annum to meet this economic growth rate.	
The additional 550 homes a year should be regarded as a minimum	60043 (Cambridgeshire Development Forum)
figure, which should be reviewed regularly in relation to the growth in	
jobs within the travel-to-work areas.	
The Plan period should be extended to at least 2050 in order to align	58661 (The Church Commissioners for England), 60567
with the Plan period for the OxCam Arc's Strategic Framework. This	(Countryside Properties – Fen Ditton site)
would help facilitate for properly planned strategic growth across the	
wider region over the next 30 years.	
Issues with the employment modelling:	57472 & 57473 (Vistry Group - Linden Homes), 60244
	(Bidwells)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
The EEFM model is constrained to the 2016 Sub National	
Population Projections at the regional level.	
• Many of the assumptions of the EEFM model are fixed at the	
2011 Census results, such as in the commuting matrix that	
determines residence employment.	
The dampening down of the exponential growth in recent	
historical average growth rates were applied is based on the	
EEFM baseline projection. This projection fails to adequately	
address growth in the key sectors in the first place.	
 No consideration appears to have been given to a scenario 	
using the upper quartile.	
There appears to be little analysis of which quartile (which are	
in themselves arbitrary) might be the most appropriate	
beyond the assertion that the Greater Cambridge economy is	
at a peak and over the longer-term growth will likely be lower	
than that seen in the past decade. This fails to recognise the	
unique narrative behind the exceptional growth seen in the	
past decade.	
Up until 2018 development in Greater Cambridge had been	
constrained/dampened by County and regional planning, the	

f issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
oridge Green Belt and the 2008 recession. It was	
ore only after 2018 that investment truly started to	
t its full potential. Given that most of the data used in the	
ES pre-dates 2018, prior to the adoption of the local	
, it is highly unlikely that it represents the peak in the	
er Cambridge economic cycle.	
nid-point or the upper quartile might be more	
priate, perhaps an even higher figure.	
nalysis in the ELEDES does not seem to recognise the	
' relationship between sectors. If one sector is being	
ed from the EEFM baseline, all other sectors should also	
lifted to some degree to balance the economy.	
owest the GCLP should be planning for is 45,761 jobs,	
is linked to the Local Housing Need Standard Method	
SM), rather than the EEFM 40,100 jobs.	
pyment need is likely to be the average between the	
2017 annual average change and 2011-2017 annual	
ge change, 90,250 jobs. This closely reflects the CPEIR	
result of 92,100 jobs. This would seem to best fit the	
ements of the NPPF by reflecting an unconstrained view	
	ridge Green Belt and the 2008 recession. It was bre only after 2018 that investment truly started to its full potential. Given that most of the data used in the ES pre-dates 2018, prior to the adoption of the local it is highly unlikely that it represents the peak in the er Cambridge economic cycle. id-point or the upper quartile might be more briate, perhaps an even higher figure. halysis in the ELEDES does not seem to recognise the ' relationship between sectors. If one sector is being d from the EEFM baseline, all other sectors should also ifted to some degree to balance the economy. west the GCLP should be planning for is 45,761 jobs, is linked to the Local Housing Need Standard Method SM), rather than the EEFM 40,100 jobs. hyment need is likely to be the average between the 2017 annual average change and 2011-2017 annual ge change, 90,250 jobs. This closely reflects the CPEIR result of 92,100 jobs. This would seem to best fit the

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
of employment growth while recognising what is realistically	
deliverable.	
The methods for developing the employment projection scenarios	60518 (Cambridge Ahead)
deviate, markedly so, from the historic and recent growth rates in the	
area without any basis in evidence. The actual long run figures	
produced by GL Hearn appear substantially reduced in the Plan	
without any evidential basis, which has the effect of aligning	
projections on the same basis as the EEFM previously criticised by	
the CPIER.	
How GL Hearn's analysis of the historical data and projections to	60518 (Cambridge Ahead)
2041 set out in Table 51 relate to the earlier Tables 43 and 48, and	
then proceed on the basis of this analysis to recommend the Plan's	
projected growth rates - KS3/1.1% and KS2/1.5% set out in Table	
5227 - is entirely opaque yet is such a critical element of the overall	
analysis.	
Against this argument about growth in the period 2011-17 being	60518 (Cambridge Ahead)
extraordinary and should therefore be discounted in assessing the	
prospective Plan rates of growth, the BRES results for actual growth	
across 2017-20, let alone for the combined BRES/CBR data, entirely	
contradict the view that the underlying rate of growth is falling back.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Question the jobs numbers, whether gross or net, forecasts or	59764* (B Hunt)
projections.	
Concerned about how required housing has been assessed.	59258* (Teversham PC)
There should be no more homes or businesses than are required by	57221* (D Lott)
Government. The resources of the area cannot cope and there is not	
the capacity to increase those resources.	
Approach to forecasting employment growth must also take into	57647 (Endurance Estates - Balsham Site), 58958, 59108
account suppressed demand and more accurately account for	& 59241 (Endurance Estates), 60608 (Endurance Estates
historic or current property market dynamics. Fundamental concerns	– Orwell site)
in this regard, particularly in relation to industrial land which is highly	
constrained in the area and exhibits old stock. Additional factors	
need to be taken into account in estimating future need, including:	
Typical levels of demand at other similar local authorities of up to	
27,300 sqm (300,000 sqft) per annum;	
National benchmarks of floorspace per dwelling of about 6.4 sqm	
per dwelling compared to Greater Cambridge's 3.5 sqm per dwelling;	
 Future demand generated by the 44,400 new dwellings to be 	
delivered over the draft plan period; and	
 Footloose demand from national and international occupiers 	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
In terms of job growth target and employment floorspace	58216 (Hallam Land Management Limited)
requirement, the following comments are made:	
1. In projecting past trends, the floorspace requirement will constrain	
jobs growth to levels below what has been forecast, particularly the	
level forecast by the Cambridge & Peterborough Independent	
Economic Review (2018) (CPIER);	
2. Floorspace requirements do not take into account reductions in	
floorspace over the Plan period as older or lower quality employment	
land and buildings are redeveloped for alternative uses;	
3. Implications of the growth in logistics arising from changes in the	
economy, including growth in online retailing, should be considered	
in light of the findings of the update to the Retail and Leisure Study;	
and,	
4. Implications of the growth in Data Centres on the demand for	
employment floorspace over the Plan period should be considered.	
In terms of supply to meet the employment floorspace requirement,	58216 (Hallam Land Management Limited)
noted that a substantial proportion of the identified supply is not	
available until post 2041. It cannot therefore contribute to meeting	
the requirement and the jobs target. Additional supply is therefore	
required, in the form of new allocations.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Alternative figures provided for employment growth:	57472 & 57473 (Vistry Group - Linden Homes)
• The lowest the GCLP should be planning for is 45,761 jobs,	
which is linked to the Local Housing Need Standard Method	
(LHNSM), rather than the EEFM 40,100 jobs.	
Realistically, employment need is likely to be the average	
between the 2001-2017 annual average change and 2011-	
2017 annual average change, 90,250 jobs. This closely	
reflects the CPEIR proxy result of 92,100 jobs. This would	
seem to best fit the requirements of the NPPF by reflecting an	
unconstrained view of employment growth while recognising	
what is realistically deliverable.	
Plan should provide flexibility to facilitate higher job growth.	58659 & 58683 (Wates Developments Ltd), 60518
Historically the employment growth across Greater Cambridge has	(Cambridge Ahead)
been higher than predicted. This is also notwithstanding the recent	
introduction of Use Class E, which may see greater movement	
between the previous Class B Uses and additional employment sites	
coming forward with the potential intensification of existing	
employment sites, thereby increasing the need for housing land.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
To provide for appropriate flexibility for unforeseen economic growth,	58659 & 58683 (Wates Developments Ltd)
a range of additional contingency site allocations should be included	
within the housing trajectory.	
The 10% buffer proposed is not sufficient and additional sites should	58795 (Redrow Homes Ltd)
be allocated to provide flexibility. Further work will be required to	
identify the size of an increased buffer but this should be at least	
15%	
Whilst the Councils have nominally been able to show that they will	58795 (Redrow Homes Ltd)
be able to demonstrate a 5YHLS on adoption of the Plan, this	
projection is prone to challenge and is not robust	
There is a housing supply of 5.15 years which is close to the	59068 (A P Burlton Turkey's Ltd)
minimum amount required. The uncertainty around the deliverability	
of sites means that there is reasonable potential for the council to	
not meet its housing targets if multiple developers fail to provide	
housing within the five year period. Therefore, the council should	
consider additional suitable housing sites through a more dispersed	
approach to development across settlements within the Plan area	
that could be delivered within the five year period to ensure that it	
can safely meet its housing target	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
To meet its assessed need, the Council is only proposing a limited	59737 & 59738 (Endurance Estates)
number of new allocations at urban extensions and new settlements	
and is seeking to realise additional capacity from existing allocated	
and committed sites as provided for in the existing strategy. In	
practice, the risks to delivery mean that the Council's stated	
provision for the 'medium' scenario plus a 10% buffer is unlikely to	
be achieved within the plan period utilising very limited additional	
sources of flexibility.	
As per para 10.19 of the October 2021 Housing Delivery Study	60279 (Commercial Estates Group)
(HDS), Waterbeach is assumed to deliver at 250dpa, but Bourn	
Airfield and Cambourne West are set to only deliver at 150dpa with	
the odd year of delivery rising to 200dpa. The clear evidence to	
justify this disparity in sites of a similar scale is unclear.	
Northstowe is consistently assumed to deliver 250 dpa but within the	
next 4 years is to deliver in excess of 300dpa. This approach would	
not appear to have been taken with regard to Table 18 of the HDS,	
which sets out that average build out rate of urban extensions	
delivering 2,000+ homes are 225-275. An expected delivery of over	
300dpa for multiple years is highly optimistic and it is not clear from	
the evidence base how this is justified, to ensure no optimism bias	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
this should be lowered to a more realistic average build out rate of	
250dpa, which fits within the identified range above.	
Policies S/JH and D/DS would not be sound on the basis because	60667 (Mill Stream Developments)
they would not be justified or effective. Our view is that for a housing	
delivery strategy to be effective, it will be required to take into	
account all reasonable alternatives to deliver the right amount of	
housing in the right place, including further small and medium sized	
additional housing sites.	
For the housing delivery strategy to be effective, it will be required to	60667 (Mill Stream Developments)
take into account all reasonable alternatives to deliver the right type	
and amount of rural housing, in the right place to meet local needs,	
including much-needed affordable homes. The absence of additional	
housing allocations within the rural southwestern part of South	
Cambridgeshire other than the two sites at Melbourn, means that	
Plan is unlikely to meet the specific housing needs of this part of	
Greater Cambridge.	
Development should be focused towards existing employment	58709 (TWI)
clusters, such as Granta Park	
The HERR recommends a jobs target of 58,500-78,700. This range	58527 (Martin Grant Homes), 60274 (Commercial Estates
is vast given the importance of the issue and the need for planning	Group), 60518 (Cambridge Ahead)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
policies to be flexible and respond to changing circumstances (NPPF	
para 33); as such:	
 The higher jobs growth should be planned for as a minimum 	
or further work is required by the Councils to identify an	
appropriate point within this range for the GCLP to positively	
plan for.	
 an early review mechanism is included if employment growth 	
continues to run substantially above anticipated levels, in	
order that sufficient sites can be brought forward more quickly	
to accommodate this growth.	
Our assessment of the proposed employment numbers over the	57543, 57546, 57552 & 57555 (Cheveley Park Farms
Plan period shows that growth in the Plan area has been	Limited)
underestimated. Our assessment outlines what we consider to be	
more realistic job numbers which are higher than those in the	
emerging Plan [NB Alternative job numbers apparently not specified	
in representations]	
The supply figures incorporate some large sites which will be built	58216 (Hallam Land Management Limited)
out well beyond the plan period, as such the identified unmet need	
within the plan period is potentially far greater than identified above.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Statements in paragraphs 6.37 and 6.38 of the ELR are	58216 (Hallam Land Management Limited)
contradictory, and it is not clear whether the ELR considers that the	
loss of B8 floorspace will continue in Cambridge City or not.	
Notwithstanding, we consider it prudent for the Councils to plan on	
the basis of the full identified need for B8 floorspace in South	
Cambridgeshire (i.e. 93,849 sq m).	
It is important that sites which are in locations capable of delivering	58556 (Endurance Estates)
B2/B8 employment uses or capable of accommodating existing	
businesses who wish to relocate are fully considered and identified	
through the Local plan process in order that the future demand can	
be met.	
In considering new employment growth consideration should be	58556 (Endurance Estates)
given through the plan making process to identify potential	
employment sites which are located on key transport corridors (A14;	
M11 or A10) to ensure this employment sector is catered for and	
suitable sites are identifies throughout the district.	
Draft Policy S/JH clearly underestimates and fails to meet the need	59076 & 59318 (Newlands Developments)
for employment floorspace, particularly Class B8 logistics floorspace.	
This does not reflect NPPF para 83 that calls for planning policies to	
recognise and address the specific locational requirements of	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
different sectors, including storage and distribution operations at a	
variety of scales and in suitably accessible locations.	
Changes Requested:	59076 (Newlands Developments)
The evidence base supporting the draft Local Plan is updated to	
reflect recent market and economic trends, particularly in terms of e-	
commerce and the impact this has had on demand for logistics	
floorspace.	
 The scale of employment development envisaged within the 	
evidence base and emerging Local Plan is significantly increased to	
align with economic trends and to take into account the wider	
ambitions for the region and the vision for the Oxford-Cambridge	
Arc.	
 The Brickyard Farm site is allocated to assist in meeting the 	
employment needs of Greater Cambridge.	
 Ensuring policy sets the assessed land requirement as a minimum 	
rather than a ceiling on employment-generating development in	
Greater Cambridge.	
• The proposed Policy restriction on large scale regional and national	
warehousing and distribution within the area in draft Policy J/NE be	
removed to align with national planning policy guidance.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Despite the decision by the EELGA to discontinue updating the	57472 & 57473 (Vistry Group - Linden Homes)
EEFM, it should not be automatically disregarded. It provides a good	
indicator of how the economy may develop within the context of the	
assumptions included in the model.	
Companies are being 'priced out' of Cambridge, not only reducing	57647 (Endurance Estates - Balsham Site), 58958 &
the range of businesses present but the range of job opportunities	59241 (Endurance Estates)
for the local population as a direct result. This does not appear to	
have been picked up in the Councils' evidence base and is an	
important reminder that the success of the Cambridge phenomenon	
cannot be taken for granted. Local Plan needs to address the knock-	
on impact of the phenomenon on other areas of the economy and	
ensure that these are also supported.	
Greater Cambridge relies on other parts of the wider region to	57647 (Endurance Estates - Balsham Site), 58958, 59108
provide industrial premises, which is contrary to national guidance	& 59241 (Endurance Estates), 60608 (Endurance Estates
and planning policy. Whilst the Councils' study identifies an existing	– Orwell site)
deficit in the supply of B2/B8 premises (reflecting anticipated losses)	
of 55,000 sqm, the study's three forecast methods generate weak to	
negative levels of need that do not account for the need to address	
the ongoing losses of industrial premises and the current highly	
limited options for industrial occupiers in Greater Cambridge	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Is there flexibility in the type and location of employment sites? Does	60518 (Cambridge Ahead)
the Council have a clear understanding of which sectors have been	
its key growth areas in recent years and what type of employment	
space and infrastructure would be needed (and where) if these	
sectors continue to grow?	
Economic growth must be sustainable and it would be inappropriate	57472 & 57473 (Vistry Group - Linden Homes)
to determine a level of need that is undeliverable, as advocated by	
the NPPF.	
It is difficult to determine exactly how much employment need there	57472 & 57473 (Vistry Group - Linden Homes)
is in the context of such a vibrant economy.	
It would be more appropriate, at least as a reasonable alternative, to	57472 & 57473 (Vistry Group - Linden Homes), 60244
reverse the analysis and instead consider the available capacity for	(Bidwells)
growth in the area and determine how this sits with the various	
economic projections under consideration. This work will be	
essential to determining if any unmet housing and/or employment	
needs exist for the purposes of the Duty to Cooperate, determining	
the level of employment and housing need that is actually	
deliverable.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
The Councils should allocate additional employment land to meet	57526 (H d'Abo)
the 'higher jobs' forecast or undertake further work to identify an	
appropriate jobs target within the range identified by the HERR.	
There are issues with the conversion from homes:	57472 & 57473 (Vistry Group - Linden Homes), 60244
 the baseline resident population used: 	(Bidwells)
\circ ignores student housing entirely, which will have supported a	
considerable population.	
\circ where students are occupying market housing, they tend to	
do so at far greater densities (people per household) than	
families.	
 The Housing Land Supply report identifies that 1,112 	
dwellings were completed in Cambridge in 2017/18 and 868	
dwellings in 2018/19. However, the Housing Delivery Test	
(HDT) results suggests that the number of homes delivered,	
which includes communal establishments, was 1,145 and	
1,098 respectively. This suggests 13% more homes than	
dwellings alone.	
• Rather than just blending the two sources of population data,	
it would be better to provide scenarios considering the	
implications of using the official estimates, the patient register	

Sumr	nary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
	and different blends of the two. This would allow the reader to	
	understand the sensitivities involved.	
•	Modelling should be revised to consider the implications of a	
	1:1 commuting scenario on all jobs to be delivered by the	
	GCLP as:	
0	LHNSM is purely a policy tool for determining the minimum	
	number of homes LPAs should seek to plan for. Its	
	inaccuracies are well documented and there is no valid	
	reason to include it in any form in a more comprehensive	
	analysis of housing need.	
•	It would be appropriate to consider the implications of a	
	further uplift in housing to remedy the rise in in-commuting as	
	a result of the adopted local plans failing to provide sufficient	
	housing for the actual growth in employment. This has led to	
	housing pressures in surrounding areas that were not planned	
	for and would perpetuate a pattern of unsustainable	
	commuting unless addressed.	
•	There appears to be confusion by what is actually meant by	
	'homes' (referred to in the Topic Paper and GCLP first	
	proposals) and 'dwellings' (referred to in the HER).	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
It is clear that a considerable number of homes in communal	
establishments were delivered in 2017/18 and 2018/19, and it	
is highly likely that similar numbers were delivered each year	
since 2011. Therefore the starting assumptions for the base	
date are likely to be incorrect and this is likely to have	
influenced the household formation rates used.	
 The housing requirement of 44,400 must be dwellings only 	
because it does not include any consideration of communal	
establishments of any kind.	
The economic variables used that are considered acceptable include	57472 & 57473 (Vistry Group - Linden Homes)
unemployment rates, economic activity rates and double-jobbing.	
The differing outputs of the two economic growth scenarios is too	56711 (KB Tebbit Ltd)
vast for the Councils to conclude at this early stage of the plan	
preparation process that the GCLP should plan for the lower figure.	
The HERR states that the GCLP should plan for economic growth	
within the range of the two scenarios and the Councils should	
undertake further work to establish a housing requirement within this	
range or plan for the higher figure.	
Likely that the ELEDES will require revision before the GCLP is	57472 & 57473 (Vistry Group - Linden Homes), 60244
adopted due to data from the 2021 Census becoming available as	(Bidwells)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
areas of substantial change such as Greater Cambridge are likely to	
see the greatest revision.	
The higher growth (i.e. recommended scenario) relates to an	59034 (Lolworth Developments Limited)
additional 78,700 jobs across the plan period (see 2020 ELEDES	
para 6.11, pg.97). Therefore, there is an internal inconsistency	
across the Local Plan and its supporting evidence, and it is not clear	
how the recommended higher growth scenario of 78,700 jobs has	
been translated into the Local Plan's lower provision of 58,500 jobs.	
The labour demand scenario is used to inform the employment	59034 (Lolworth Developments Limited)
space	
requirements for office and R&D uses, while light industrial, general	
industrial and storage and distribution space requirements have	
been based on the past trends scenario, and particularly a projection	
of the annual net completions between the monitoring years of	
2011/12 and 2017/18, which is considered a very short period of	
time to inform policy recommendations over the next 20 years.	
According to 2020 ELEDES Table 10 (pg.94), the job growth	59034 (Lolworth Developments Limited)
associated with "2011-17 annual average change", which is	
understood to reflect the recommended scenario for the	
industrial/warehousing uses, equates to 125,200 jobs across all	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
sectors for the 2020 to 2041 period. There is no available data	
provided in	
terms of how these jobs are distributed across the various	
employment segments. As a result, there is no transparent evidence	
of how the proposed jobs growth is distributed across the various	
employment space	
types and on this basis, we consider that the evidence in relation to	
jobs growth estimation lacks transparency and robustness.	
The Plan needs to reflect the current and future needs of the logistic	60398 (Tritax Symmetry)
industry as that need is now manifesting itself, post Covid and post	
Brexit. While it is seeking to provide a range of new employment	
space this will not, together with the existing allocations, provide a	
good range in the type, size and location of sites that respond to the	
needs of businesses.	
The estimation of the office and R&D jobs growth is based on a	59034 (Lolworth Developments Limited)
series of forecasts highlighting a policy-on view on how those	
sectors (which are considered historically as the key drivers of the	
local economy) are expected to grow further. The emphasis on	
office-based segments appears to characterise the approach in the	
Local Plan as a whole, and which therefore does not acknowledge	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
the importance of other economic sectors, including logistics and	
industrial-based activity.	
With regard to paragraphs 6.36 to 6.37 of the ELEDES, the evidence	59034 (Lolworth Developments Limited)
demonstrates clearly that there are specific market signals showing	
'market pressure' in Cambridge City together with demand for larger	
units as e-commerce increases and automation evolves, both the	
evidence and the emerging policies choose to ignore these signals	
and driven by policy choices to focus on the office-based economy.	
This is contrary to NPPF paras 81, 82 and 83	
Various inconsistencies and deficiencies within the Councils'	59034 (Lolworth Developments Limited)
evidence that means the anticipated B8 and the combined	
Eg(iii)/B2/B8 requirements and jobs growth are significantly	
underestimated. Both jobs scenarios of 58,400 or 78,700 additional	
jobs across the Plan period suggest that over the next 20 years B8	
jobs will grow by 457 jobs or 21.7 jobs per annum, while the	
combined Eg(iii)/B2/B8 equivalent will decrease by 1,339 jobs or by -	
63.7 jobs per annum across the Plan period. This contradicts the	
market signals and recent activity that highlight pressures to identify	
additional employment land in Greater Cambridge to avoid losing	
businesses that want to either invest or expand in the area.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Additional B8 job growth of around 3,100 jobs to 5,700 jobs should	59034 (Lolworth Developments Limited)
be anticipated across the Plan period, once the strategic logistics	
requirements are considered as identified by NPPF and PPG.	
The emerging policy is not soundly-based. There is need for the	59034 (Lolworth Developments Limited)
supporting evidence to objectively and robustly identify employment	
requirements across office, industrial and storage and distribution	
uses rather than taking a policy-on view that largely focuses on	
office growth and does not adequately assess the needs arising for	
other segments of the economy.	
Agree that the Plan should formulate proposals based upon the	60441 (Westley Waterless Parish Council)
forecast of the most likely level of new jobs	
Principle of exceeding the standard method housing target is	56711 (KB Tebbit Ltd), 56894 (RWS Ltd), 57513 (R2
welcomed	Developments Ltd), 58527 (Martin Grant Homes), 58659
	& 58683 (Wates Developments Ltd), 58661 (The Church
	Commissioners for England), 58727 (Trumpington
	Meadows Land Company), 58851 (Scott Properties),
	58909 (Clare College, Cambridge), 59068 (A P Burlton
	Turkey's Ltd), 59142 (Silverley Properties Ltd), 59319
	(Bridgemere Land Plc), 59832 (MCA Developments Ltd),
	60185 (Home Builders Federation)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
	60218 (Thakeham Homes Ltd), 60294 (Miller Homes -
	Fulbourn site), 60301 (Miller Homes - Melbourn site),
	60385 (David Wright), 60477 (P,J & M Crow), 60509
	(Taylor Wimpey UK Ltd), 60546 (Thakeham Homes Ltd),
	60567 (Countryside Properties – Fen Ditton site), 60578
	(Martin Grant Homes)
Supports ambitions for 44,000 new homes and 58,500 new jobs	57199 (Abrdn), 57267 (Universities Superannuation
across all employment sectors.	Scheme - Commercial), 57249 (Deal Land LLP), 58202
	(Universities Superannuation Scheme - Retail), 58911
	(Metro Property Unit Trust), 59147 (Cambourne TC),
	59485 (Shepreth PC), 59692 (Central Bedfordshire
	Council)
Support for the identified requirement for 44,400 new homes	58601* (Vistry Group and RH Topham & Sons Ltd),
	58748* (Great Shelford -Ten Acres- Ltd)
The Medium Growth Scenario is a sensible approach and takes into	57315 (Huntingdonshire DC)
account the need to reduce commuting to the economic hubs within	
the authorities' areas however further work is required to confirm	
whether this target could be achieved, especially in relation to water	
supply infrastructure.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Entire projection of housing needs seems to be based on two reports	57888 (C Schofield)
from a single external consultancy. Given the importance of these	
projections, there should be more than one professional opinion	
sought.	
Due to the disparity between the different approaches to calculating	59597 (M Lynch)
homes and jobs numbers the Councils should take seriously the	
qualification expressed on employment levels and therefore housing	
need in the Hearn 2 report at para 5.5: "Although the above data	
sets have broadly similar views on the level of employment at 2017,	
the count and therefore the rate of change differed substantially,	
making future forecasting problematic."	
Must be strong reservations about the advisability of basing the	59597 (M Lynch)
planning policy for 2021 -2041 entirely on the figures set out in	
Hearn 1. The Standard Method was introduced by the Government	
in 2017 in order to set an 'ambitious target' of providing 300,000 new	
homes across the whole of the UK. The only justification for the	
construction of more dwellings than the Standard Method requires is	
the need to foster and sustain the remarkable advances in life	
sciences and healthcare led by the particular strength of scientific	
and technical expertise in Cambridge and the surrounding area.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
The 2014-based household projection for 2020 for Greater	60674 (Cambridge and South Cambridgeshire Green
Cambridge was 119,400 households. In the 2018 based projections	Parties)
the estimate for 2020 is 108,500, so in four years the 2014-based	
projections have over-projected by around 10,000 households.	
Urgent need for the most rigorous measures to reduce Co2	59597 (M Lynch)
emissions to a minimum following the Government's undertakings at	
the Glasgow COP 21 conference. To help to achieve this: (i) the	
number of currently unoccupied dwellings in the Greater Cambridge	
area should be properly taken into account within the 'in the pipeline'	
figure; and (ii) the number of new dwellings in addition to that	
calculated according to the Standard Method should be as far as	
possible secured to the sole occupation of the families of employees	
of scientific and technical undertakings in the fields of life sciences	
and health care.	
Minimum or Medium (but not Medium Plus) housing growth	56851 (Save Honey Hill Group), 57635 (J Conroy)
recommended and justified by sustainability, already significant	
growth proposed that needs to be delivered, changes in working	
practices due to COVID-19 reduces need for housing close to work	
Support growth and development in our region, but it needs to be	59944 (L Frazer MP)
delivered in a sustainable fashion. Keen to ensure that further	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
growth plans do not negatively impact on a number of villages and	
residents in my constituency. Concerned about the level of growth	
that has been outlined and encourage the local authorities,	
especially South Cambridgeshire, not to seek to increase building	
levels beyond the government minimum target. Also, imperative that	
local leaders identify and support the infrastructure requirements that	
our regions' already higher than average housing growth demands.	
A moderated target would lessen the uncertainty of deliverability,	60109 (C Blakely)
ease of the identified water supply issue and give time to for water	
companies to decide and implement sound options, and reduce	
climate impacts. Could provide more reserve housing sites,	
providing flexibility to maintain a five year housing supply, reduce	
pressure on villages and start to slow the pace of change in an area.	
Support the allocation of 10% more housing than required by the	59878 (Cottenham PC)
standard test to avoid unplanned development as happened in	
Cottenham (an extra 500 houses now being built in unplanned	
locations as a result of speculative development) while waiting for	
the adoption of the 2018 South Cambridge District Plan.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Huntingdonshire District Council are not currently looking towards	57315 (Huntingdonshire DC)
neighbouring authorities to assist in meeting their housing or jobs	
need.	
Why do you need each house to only accommodate 1.3 workers?	56736 (Croydon PC)
The GCLP should be allocating a proportionate housing requirement	58527 (Martin Grant Homes)
to established sustainable settlements, particularly those which have	
a Neighbourhood Plan or are a designated NP Area.	
Proposed approach to Neighbourhood Plan housing targets does not	56711 (KB Tebbit Ltd), 57513 (R2 Developments Ltd),
comply with NPPF paras 66 & 67 as it states that NP housing	58253 (Bletsoes), 58527 (Martin Grant Homes)
requirements would be met using the Local Plan windfall housing	
numbers - exposes shortcomings in the proposed development	
strategy	
Widespread promotion of Neighbourhood Plans is likely to act as a	57082 (C King), 57293 (C Sawyer Nutt), 59108
constraint on development in rural area as conflict between aim of	(Endurance Estates), 60335 & 60346 (FC Butler Trust),
boosting housebuilding and local community NIMBYism. Housing	60367 (HJ Molton Settlement), 60375 (S & J Graves),
targets for Neighbourhood Areas is likely to dissuade areas from	60385 (David Wright), 60477 (P,J & M Crow)
preparing Neighbourhood Plans	
The Councils should carry out up-to-date local housing need surveys	59108 (Endurance Estates)
for the whole area (e.g. at ward or parish level) to determine local	
needs. Used as robust evidence for the determination of planning	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
applications, this would be a fairer system which would guide	
development to the right locations and deliver affordable housing	
Adoption of the GCLP should trigger the formal review of an adopted	57513 (R2 Developments Ltd), 58527 (Martin Grant
Neighbourhood Plan to ensure that distributed growth to sustainable	Homes)
settlements is allocated at sustainable sites within the NP Area	
Support an approach which identifies new housing targets for future	58273 (Pigeon Land 2 Ltd)
neighbourhood areas, which do not form part of the homes figures to	
be met by allocations.	
The GCLP should proactively allocate a proportionate amount of	57513 (R2 Developments Ltd)
housing growth to sustainable rural settlements, such as Group	
Villages, which would be consistent with NPPF para 79	
The general approach to identifying new rural allocations for housing	58881 (St John's College Cambridge)
is supported	
To allow rural settlements to thrive and offer an increased housing	58253 (Bletsoes), 58360 (Hill Residential Ltd and Chivers
opportunities (including affordable housing) the GCLP should seek to	Farms Hardington LLP), 58881 (St John's College
allocate sites for development in a broader variety of settlements.	Cambridge)
More small and medium sized sites should be allocated in the Rural	58428 (Grosvenor Britain & Ireland)
Southern Cluster, provided the sites are very well served by	
sustainable transport, in order to: provide homes where the need is	
greatest; reduce the need for in-commuting by workers at the	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
research parks, and reduce carbon emissions; improve access to	
labour in the life science sectors of south Cambridge; speed up	
housing delivery in the first half of the plan; reduce reliance on	
windfall sites; greatly improve housing choices for residents and	
sustain the villages.	
A more flexible approach towards the allocation and delivery of	59068 (A P Burlton Turkey's Ltd)
housing sites in Rural Areas is needed. The proposed approach is	
preventing obvious development opportunity sites such as farm	
buildings within/contiguous with settlements from being developed.	
Such sites would enable investment and regeneration in rural	
communities, whilst minimising the amount of greenfield land	
needed for housing.	
There is a need to deliver student accommodation for the	58909 (Clare College, Cambridge)
undergraduate and postgraduate population; note that the First	
Proposals document confirms that these units also contribute to the	
overall housing requirement.	
Concerns about the notion of "Windfall Development". Either we	59850 (Barrington PC)
have a Development Plan or not – the notion of "unplanned"	
"windfall" or "opportunistic" development – especially if it were to be	
determined by officers as opposed to councillors – is not compatible	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
with "plan-led development". The opening the door to opportunistic	
applications that run counter to the direction of the Development	
Plan.	
Scope of the plan inevitably creates tensions between the interests	59850 & 59853 (Barrington PC)
of the city and those of the surrounding, primarily rural areas. The	
First Proposals also seek to support both the Oxford Cambridge Arc	
Spatial Framework and the proposed East West Rail connection -	
both of which introduce additional development pressures and	
significant environmental impacts upon South Cambridgeshire. No	
longer a "Local" Development Plan, but in effect a Regional	
Development Plan where the local interests and concerns of villages	
such as Barrington lie at the bottom of the hierarchy of interest and	
control.	
Local government should not be planning more economic and	60032 (S Fenn), 60235 (Federation of Cambridge
population growth in this area or more housing than current	Residents' Associations)
government targets require, but prioritising social housing and new	
water infrastructure to reduce stress on our rivers and wildlife.	
Cambridge City Council has declared a climate emergency, which	60032 (S Fenn)
this plan simply doesn't reflect. Request that it be rejected, rewritten	
and re-submitted for full public consultation	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Concern about jobs led growth without any restrictions other than the	56964 (Trumpington Residents Association)
market	
A greater variety of jobs (and possibly more of them), with a wide	57644 (Histon & Impington PC)
range of options including opportunities for those not wishing a desk	
flying career, to return to the 1:1 ratio of jobs in the village and	
village residents working from 2001. This would aid the sustainability	
search	
Greater Cambridge is dominated by high end tech and science jobs.	57862 (Histon and Impington PC)
Not enough diversity of opportunity. For climate change we need a	
higher level industrial strategy across the county. Some lost	
industries should be onshored, reducing global transport emissions	
and not relying on Chinese coal powered electricity for	
manufacturing.	
Green jobs should be prioritised over high-tech jobs in part because	56527 (C Preston)
of the evidence that high-tech employment led growth is not	
beneficial to low-skilled workers	
Predicting job growth is difficult and must be monitored throughout	58235 (Cambridge Past, Present & Future)
the plan period, due to: the impact of Brexit on the local economy is	
not yet known; some large employers are leaving Cambridge	
(Marshalls and the County Council); hybrid/home-working will	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
change the dynamic between where people work and where they	
live; hot-desking will increase in offices meaning that individual office	
buildings will support larger numbers of workers/jobs, this could	
decrease the amount of floor space required; people will commute	
fewer days per week and therefore will tolerate longer commutes in	
order to take advantage of cheaper housing	
Employment land in the new settlements must be safeguarded and	58235 (Cambridge Past, Present & Future)
not lost to other uses.	
GCSPS must work with other LAs to support the employment	58235 (Cambridge Past, Present & Future)
requirements of surrounding market towns.	
Homes should include all types, sizes and tenures, and include self-	56480 (V Chapman), 56488 (D & B Searle), 56498 (W
build	Grain), 56516 (RJ & JS Millard), 58363 (D Moore), 58627
	(R Grain), 58789 (S Grain),
The First Proposals as a whole fail to set a figure or a range for the	59737 & 59738 (Endurance Estates)
number of specialist housing for older people needed across the	
plan area. The issues identified mean that, together with considering	
full housing needs, and the requirement for an increased supply	
buffer, consideration must be given to specifying the amount of	
homes to be provided for to meet the demand for Extra Care and	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
other types of specialist accommodation, and then how these will be	
delivered, in accordance with NPPF para 60	
Welcome the recognition within the plan for a policy to guide	60518 (Cambridge Ahead)
proposals for specialist housing and homes for older people through	
'whole life housing' approaches.	
Need to consider impacts on Green Belt for this amount of growth	56511 (C Martin)
Cambridge Greenbelt has two purposes, to stop urban sprawl and to	59498 (Babraham PC)
protect the setting of the City. Further major developments around it	
will put the Greenbelt under even greater pressure because of the	
major damage being done to the essentially rural landscapes	
beyond the Greenbelt.	
Figure of 2,111 new homes per annum mentioned here. Using pre-	59862 (Dry Drayton PC)
covid data and rejecting the Government standard models for	
development.	
Need much higher standards for new developments	56511 (C Martin)
Key issue in Cambridge is unaffordable housing – the housing crisis	56527 (C Preston)
is a matter of policy and the solution isn't necessarily building more	
homes. The housing crisis is a matter of policy and ownership rather	
than a question of the number of homes in existence. Priorities	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
should include: building more council housing, a return to secured	
tenancies, introduction of a land value tax	
New homes need to be affordable to:	56860 (Bassingbourn-cum-Kneesworth PC), 57644
 allow people to live near their work 	(Histon & Impington PC)
 avoid external care requirements rather than a close family 	
member living nearby providing basic care	
Important to reduce long distance commuting by car	56571 (Gamlingay PC)
Important to recognise different working patterns post covid – these	56571 (Gamlingay PC), 56680 (N Campbell), 56736
need to be taken into account when projecting housing requirements	(Croydon PC), 56843 (S Vale), 56851 (Save Honey Hill
and considering relationship between locations of housing and	Group), 57610 (J Pratt), 57888 (C Schofield), 57932 (F
employment sites. Housing aspirations have changed; major	Goodwille)
conurbations are not now so attractive.	
The existing allocations for employment must be fully utilised before	57932 (F Goodwille)
any further release of land (eg S/CBC/A) is permitted.	
Too much unsustainable growth and development is being	56685 (A Kennedy), 56851 (Save Honey Hill Group),
proposed, resulting in risk for:	57533 (A Martin), 57635 (J Conroy), 57835 (S Sinclair),
 Greater Cambridge and Vision & Aims of Local Plan; 	57785 (Cambridge Doughnut Economics Action Group),
 completely changing the character of Cambridge; 	59122 (C Martin), 59207 (D Fox), 59498 (Babraham PC),
 a much less pleasant place to live, which does support the 	59940 & 59943 (Fen Ditton PC), 60032 (S Fenn), 60035
needs/mental health of existing residents;	(H Warnock), 60235 (Federation of Cambridge Residents'

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
no difference to the affordability crisis, people will continue to	Associations), 60507 (R & K Whitaker), 60674
have to live further out and commute;	(Cambridge and South Cambridgeshire Green Parties)
• a lot of the apartments being purchased by investors which won't	
help housing crisis;	
existing infrastructure, including water and roads/inadequate	
transport and effects on sewage system;	
 insufficient green space; 	
climate change and higher carbon emissions from construction	
and materials;	
 food security and ecosystems 	
Increase in population resulting from the additional homes target of	60076 (Guilden Morden PC)
44,000 will have a negative impact on an already struggling traffic,	
school and healthcare infrastructure. Existing transport	
infrastructure at capacity or ineffective.	
Review required after COVID/Brexit	59122 (C Martin)
The policy related to employment needs is fundamentally flawed. It	58368 (F Gawthrop)
is developer and Cambridge University led for their own profit with	
no consideration of the wider implications of the impact on the	
housing needs of local Cambridge people and the environment of	
our City. The local plan should be resisting further commercial	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
development which is driving further inroads into the green belt and	
the destruction of the unique nature of Cambridge	
Not clear how the base number accounts for actual completions in	59943 (Fen Ditton PC)
2020 and 2021. A buffer of 10% should not be added to what has	
already been built.	
The 2021 census will give a more accurate base for the actual 59943 (Fen Ditton PC)	
numbers of houses needed to meet the total need in 2041.	
Employment patterns appear to be changing rapidly. If numbers of	59943 (Fen Ditton PC)
persons employed have dropped in addition to the noted drop or low	
growth in economic output, the overall employment target for 2041	
may be too optimistic. Therefore, necessary to either change the	
forecast housing need or remove/reduce the 10% buffer.	
Changes to the planning regulations governing change of use should	59943 (Fen Ditton PC)
be assessed and the amount of qualifying space should be	
estimated, and impact on the high value jobs underpinning the	
growth aspiration and potential for conversion of such spaces to	
housing should be assessed.	
The additional jobs, to be supported by housing, is not necessary:	57785 (Cambridge Doughnut Economics Action Group)
unemployment here is very low. It is being forced on the area by	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
external actors, including international investors. Cambridge is being	
exploited for financial gain.	
The Cambridge area has a very high level of employment so it's not	59498 (Babraham PC)
as if we need more businesses, and hence housing developments,	
coming to this area	
The Government's Standard Method is normally used as a default.	57785 (Cambridge Doughnut Economics Action Group)
In going beyond this method the Plan should also include the total of	
existing unoccupied dwellings in the 'already in the pipeline' figure in	
calculating the number of dwellings required, and to explore all	
possible means, by incentive, penalty or otherwise, to ensure that	
such dwellings are occupied within a reasonable time; and adopt a	
policy that of all new dwellings constructed above the 'Standard	
Method' number, at least 25% should be housing for social rent	
Other parts of the UK that may be better for growth than Cambridge	57034 (W Harrold), 57785 (Cambridge Doughnut
 need to work with new department for levelling up 	Economics Action Group), 59207 (D Fox), 59498
	(Babraham PC), 60032 (S Fenn), 60035 (H Warnock),
	60235 (Federation of Cambridge Residents' Associations)
Do we have resources for more development? In particular, Water is	58351 (Linton PC)
in short supply with over-abstraction threatening aquifers and rivers.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Suitable transport infrastructure, not car based, with homes close to	
work.	
Impact on carbon expenditure, water use and flood risk due to	57610 (J Pratt)
ground cover: assess in light of climate change and that Cambridge	
has extremely stretched water resources	
No further allocations should be permitted until water supplies have	57932 (F Goodwille), 60072 (R Evans)
been secured.	
Fully endorse that delivery of the water infrastructure required to	59120 (M Berkson)
prevent further deterioration of local chalk aquifers is potentially a	
"deal-breaker" within the timescales of the Local Plan.	
Controlling the level of housebuilding is the single most important	60248 (A Browne MP)
step to save our chalk streams and secure a sustainable water	
supply. Therefore, need to : reduce its housebuilding target to (at	
most) the Government's standard method figure; and work with me	
and others to make the case to the Department for LHC for a	
downward adjustment of the standard method figure, until such time	
as a comprehensive plan to protect the chalk aquifer is delivered by	
Cambridge Water and the Government.	
The development proposed would damage our rivers, chalk streams,	59498 (Babraham PC), 60072 (R Evans), 60229 (H
our ecology and our farming because we do not have sufficient	Warwick)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
water supplies at present, a point a previous Local Plan had made.	
Water supplies certainly will not support the proposed level of	
development and piping it in from an area that is also Water	
Stressed makes no sense.	
Our sewerage system is inadequate and further development will put	59498 (Babraham PC), 60035 (H Warnock)
additional strain on it, increasing the risk of sewerage outflows into	
rivers.	
Object to the scale of growth proposed due to the lack of available	58235 (Cambridge Past, Present & Future), 59716
water supply without damaging the River Cam and its tributaries,	(Swavesey PC), 60035 (H Warnock)
including chalk streams. This includes impacts on water quality.	
Water industry plans may be delayed or not fully delivered. Policies	
or mechanisms should be included in the draft Plan that set out how	
development approvals will be aligned to improvements in water	
supply, and what will happen if those improvements are not	
achieved.	
Note concerns relating to water supply necessary to accommodate a	58273 (Pigeon Land 2 Ltd)
higher level of growth, however this could be addressed through a	
stepped requirement allowing for the necessary infrastructure to be	
delivered.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
The consultation for the Regional Water Plan is not due until	59498 (Babraham PC)
summer 2022 yet the public consultation for the Local Plan is going	
ahead when we have no idea if and how water and sewerage	
challenges can be met and what trade-offs have been proposed.	
Therefore you had insufficient information on which to base your	
draft Local Plan and responders have insufficient information to base	
responses on.	
Any further development around Cambridge, will necessarily take	59498 (Babraham PC)
scarce grade 2 and 3a land out of production. Developments in Fen	
land will deprive us of grade 1 agricultural land. Grade 1 designation	
is reserved almost solely for the peat-based soils of the drained fens.	
Proposed developments around the Waterbeach area are therefore	
thought to be very unwise. This land is already needed for food	
production in a country which imports c. 60% of its food supply.	
The draft Local Plan appears to be inordinately influenced by the	59498 (Babraham PC)
unelected GCP which has business interests and ambitions	
represented on its board and no counteracting resident's interests.	
Much of the text of the draft Local Plan appears to be consistent with	
announcements made by the self-appointed Arc Leaders Group	
which promotes the Ox-Cam Arc.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue	
We request that the Plan is rejected, rewritten, addressing the points	59498 (Babraham PC), 60235 (Federation of Cambridge	
made in our representations, then re-submitted for full public	Residents' Associations)	
consultation.		
The impact that the scale of planned housing and economic growth	59128 (Cambridgeshire and Peterborough Clinical	
will have on existing health infrastructure needs to be carefully	Commissioning Group)	
reviewed, and where improvements and/or new facilities are		
required to meet the needs of this new population, this should be		
supported through appropriate developer contributions.		
The cross-boundary impacts of developments also need to be 59128 (Cambridgeshire and Peterborough C		
considered, where NHS services often span multiple Local Planning	Commissioning Group)	
Authority Boundaries		
Planning policy should support the need to deliver homes for NHS	59128 (Cambridgeshire and Peterborough Clinical	
staff to meet need, particularly in areas where there is pressure on	Commissioning Group)	
affordability which is impacting on the ability to attract and retain key		
staff		
Major risk of developing too much and too fast, destabilising the	57610 (J Pratt)	
Cambridge community. Be sure these dwellings will be occupied -		
many recently built are bought as investment by overseas		
purchasers looking to reduce the risk for their money and are		
standing empty.		

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Especially wrong to overdevelop North East Cambridge. It is very	57533 (A Martin)
attractive to put everything next to the new station, but this will	
generate a huge increase in traffic. It is naive to think that people	
living there will all work there. Commuting in and out will cause	
chaos. Many of the new homes will be bought by commuters to	
London or worse absent foreign investors, with no affordable	
housing	
Green Belt status for the Mingle Lane development was granted	56676 (A Phillips)
because of exceptional circumstances. It preserves the nature of the	
parish and is a major reason to live here. There are not the	
exceptional circumstances to warrant removal of this status. The	
development would make traffic congestion and pollution worse.	
Care needs to be taken when summarising consultation responses	56802 (M Colville)
as there is an inherent bias in who responds to these consultations	
There appears to be a misinterpretation of consultation response	58814 (R Mervart)
evidence. 49% is not a majority of respondents	
Making full responses to the Local Plan in the way you requested	59498 (Babraham PC)
would be a highly labour intensive process because of the	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
requirement to respond to sections and sub-sections of the Local	
Plan then to cut and paste responses into a further document.	
We note the complexity of the information contained in the Local	59716 (Swavesey PC), 59850 & 59853 (Barrington PC)
Plan and would observe that it is not easy for local people to	
understand the proposals sufficiently to meaningfully comment. We	
would ask that future consultations use simpler language and format.	
Testing readability of materials with non-planning people could help	
with this.	
USS notes that the Greater Cambridge Employment Land and	57267 (Universities Superannuation Scheme -
Economic Development Evidence Study recommends retaining the	Commercial)
site allocation for the Clifton Road Industrial Estate.	
The preferred allocation at Site Ref. S/RSC/HW (Land between	57300 (AJ Johnson)
Hinton Way and Mingle Lane, Great Shelford) for 100 dwellings	
would be consistent with the commitments to support economic	
growth and increase housing delivery and the supply of affordable	
housing.	
As per letter 30 June 2021 titled 'Greater Cambridge Local Plan –	57315 (Huntingdonshire DC)
Green belt and the Duty to Cooperate', it is urged that full	
consideration is given to all possible locational choices during the	
course of the preferred options consultation. Only if it is	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
demonstrated that Greater Cambridge cannot meet its standard	
method (minimum) housing need, rather than any higher aspirational	
target would Huntingdonshire District Council give further	
consideration to this issue.	
ECDC will want to be satisfied that the evidence behind the balance	59860 (East Cambs DC)
between jobs and homes growth is sufficiently robust. ECDC may	
have concerns if, over the coming years, new homes considerably	
exceeded job growth, or job growth considerably exceeded new	
homes. Under such scenarios, there could be 'spill over' effects on	
East Cambridgeshire, hence the need for the plan to have	
mechanisms in place to actively 'plan, monitor and manage' for	
these potential eventualities.	
The delivery of 44,000 new homes and 19 new sites should be	57012 (KWA Architects)
increased to cover the number of houses developable under site JDI	
number 40509; Land to the south of Babraham Road and east of site	
H1c, Sawston which has been incorrectly omitted from the	
assessment.	
Marshall is pleased that the significant contribution which its land	58349 (Marshall Group Properties)
can make to the future wellbeing of Cambridge has been recognised	
through its draft allocation. Marshall is committed to working	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
positively and proactively with the Councils to ensure that	
Cambridge East comes forward to optimise its social, environmental	
and economic potential.	
Support emerging strategic policies S/JH (new jobs and homes),	60260 (Cambridge Innovation Parks Ltd)
J/NE (new employment) and J/EP (supporting a range of facilities in	
employment parks), which the Cambridge Innovation Park West	
proposals would respond to. Substantial planned housing growth will	
generate additional employment land requirements. Furthermore,	
CIPW would contribute to the spatial distribution of employment land	
 providing significant and high-quality floorspace and shared 	
campus-style facilities in a predominantly rural, yet sustainable	
location.	

Other sites proposed for allocation

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Land west of Long Lane, Fowlmere (HELAA site	57329 (Clarendon Land and Development Ltd)
40327)	
Land to the north east of Hurdleditch Road,	55711 (K.B. Tebbit Ltd)
Orwell (HELAA site 40383) / Land to the south	

west of Hurdleditch Road, Orwell (HELAA site	
40378)	
Land to the south of Babraham Road and east of	57012 (KWA Architects)
site H1c, Sawston (HELAA site 40509)	
Land east of Highfields Road, Highfields	57472 & 57473 (Vistry Group - Linden Homes)
Caldecote (HELAA site 51599)	
Land at Fulbourn Road, Teversham (HELAA site	56894 (RWS Ltd)
40295)	
West Wratting Estate (HELAA site 56213)	57526 (H d'Abo)
Hall Farm, West Wratting Estate (new site 59388)	57526 (H d'Abo)
Land adjacent to Babraham (HELAA site 40297)	57543, 57546, 57552, 57555 & 58476 (Cheveley Park Farms Limited)
Land south of Old House Road, Balsham (HELAA	57647 (Endurance Estates - Balsham Site)
site 40438)	
Land off The Causeway, Bassingbourn (HELAA	57682 (Endurance Estates - Bassingbourn Sites)
site 40228) & Land off Poplar Farm Close,	
Bassingbourn (HELAA site 40230)	
Land north of Cambourne (HELAA site 40114)	57892 (Martin Grant Homes)
Scotland Farm (East & West), Scotland Road, Dry	58216 (Hallam Land Management Limited)
Drayton (HELAA site 56252), Land to the west of	
Scotland Road, Dry Drayton (HELAA site 40317)	

& Land to the east of Scotland Road, Dry Drayton	
(HELAA site 40318)	
Land off High Street, Little Eversden (HELAA site	58253 (Bletsoes)
40211), Land off Chapel Road, Great Eversden	
(HELAA site 40212) & Land west of Comberton	
(HELAA site 40152)	
Land east of Cambridge Road, Hardwick (HELAA	58360 (Hill Residential Ltd and Chivers Farms Hardington LLP)
site 40414)	
Land north of Impington Lane, Impington (HELAA	58504 (Hill Residential Limited)
site 40061)	
Land west of London Road, Fowlmere (HELAA	58659 (Wates Developments Ltd)
site 40116)	
Land to the east of Cambridge Road, Melbourn	58683 (Wates Developments Ltd)
(HELAA site 47757)	
Land south of High Street, Hauxton (HELAA site	58795 (Redrow Homes Ltd)
40283)	
Land north of Barton Road and Land at Grange	58946 (North Barton Road Landowners Group)
Farm, Cambridge (HELAA site 52643)	
Land south of Addenbrooke's Road and east of	58954 (Jesus College working with Pigeon Investment Management and
M11, Cambridge South (HELAA site 40064)	Lands Improvement Holdings, a private landowner and St John's College)

Land to the north, east and south of Six Mile	59075 (L&Q Estates Limited and Hill Residential Limited)
Bottom (HELAA site 40078)	
Brickyard Farm, Boxworth Farm, Boxworth	59076 & 59318 (Newlands Developments)
(HELAA site 47353)	
Cambridge Science Park, North East Cambridge	60147 (U&I PLC and TOWN)
(HELAA site 59390)	
Land to the north of St Neots Road, Hardwick	60260 (Cambridge Innovation Parks Ltd)
(HELAA site 40224) & Land between A428 and St	
Neots Road, Hardwick (HELAA site 40550)	
Land at Rectory Farm, Milton (HELAA site 54906)	60262 (Gonville & Caius College)
Land at Rectory Farm, Milton (HELAA site 54096)	60266 (Gonville & Caius College)
Land south of Fulbourn Road and north of Worts	60270 & 60274 (Commercial Estates Group)
Causeway, known as Cambridge South East	
(HELAA site 40058)	
Land off Shelford Road, Fulbourn (HELAA site	60294 (Miller Homes - Fulbourn site)
51610)	
Land off Cambridge Road, Melbourn (HELAA site	60301 (Miller Homes - Melbourn site)
47903)	
Land east of Long Road, Comberton (HELAA site	60546 (Thakeham Homes Ltd)
40497)	

Land to north west of Balsham Road, Linton	60562 (Countryside Properties)
(HELAA site 40411)	
East of Horningsea Road, Fen Ditton (HELAA site	60567 (Countryside Properties – Fen Ditton site)
47647) & West of Ditton Lane, Fen Ditton (HELAA	
site 40516)	
Land to rear of Fisher's Lane, Orwell (HELAA site	60608 (Endurance Estates – Orwell site)
40496)	
Land east of Redgate Road, Girton (HELAA site	60623 (NIAB Trust – Girton site)
40241)	
Whaddon Road, Meldreth (west of The Burtons)	60667 (Mill Stream Developments)
(HELAA site 55082)	
Land South Of Milton, North of A14 (HELAA site	60758 (U+I Group PLC)
47943)	

H/RM: Residential moorings

Hyperlink for all comments

Open this hyperlink - <u>Policy H/RM: Residential moorings</u> > then go to the sub-heading 'Tell us what you think' > click the magnifying glass symbol

Number of Representations for this section

2

Note

Page 97

The representation summaries for Policy H/RM: Residential moorings are included alongside the comments on the overall
housing need made to S/JH: New jobs and homes as issues relating to housing need are referred to within them. The
representation summaries for Policy H/RM: Residential moorings will also be included alongside the representation
summaries for the other Homes Chapter policies when they are reported to a later JLPAG meeting.

Abbreviations

PC= Parish Council DC= District Council TC= Town Council

Executive Summary

There was support for addressing provision from Huntingdonshire DC. The Cambridge and South Cambridgeshire Green Parties highlight the need for engagement, and for provision of appropriate facilities.

Table of representations: H/RM – Residential moorings

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Support for extending the policy to the small proportion of River	57454 (Huntingdonshire District Council)
Great Ouse where the banks lie within South Cambridgeshire.	
Important to review successes and failures of existing policy to	60806 (Cambridge and South Cambridgeshire Green Parties)
inform any necessary updates. Need to learn from previous	
consultations where proposals were met with fierce opposition.	
There are issues with existing provision that should be	60806 (Cambridge and South Cambridgeshire Green Parties)
considered:	
 new moorings should have appropriate pump out facilities, 	
 pontoons should be designed with a narrowboat in mind to 	
ensure boats will fit, and	
• fixtures for moorings need to be designed with caution, and	
reflecting need for boats to be able to move as water levels	
change.	

H/RC: Residential caravan sites

Hyperlink for all comments

Open this hyperlink - <u>Policy H/RC: Residential caravan sites</u> > then go to the sub-heading 'Tell us what you think' > click the magnifying glass symbol

Number of Representations for this section

6

Note

Page

90

The representation summaries for H/RC: Residential caravan sites are included alongside the comments on the overall
housing need made to S/JH: New jobs and homes as issues relating to housing need are referred to within them. The
representation summaries for H/RC: Residential caravan sites will also be included alongside the representation summaries
for the other Homes Chapter policies when they are reported to a later JLPAG meeting.

Abbreviations

• PC= Parish Council DC= District Council TC= Town Council

Executive Summary

The Cambridge GRT Solidarity Network and Cambridge and South Cambridgeshire Green Parties raise concerns regarding sufficient provision of sites and the effective assessment of need. The Environment Agency highlight the importance of addressing flood risk.

Table of representations: H/RC – Residential caravan sites

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Need to review the vulnerability of tenure which may be an	56782 (Croydon PC)
issue.	
No comment.	57455 (Huntingdonshire District Council)
Needs to distinguish between mobile home parks and caravans	57754 (Bassingbourn-cum-Kneesworth PC)
on farms used for seasonal workers.	
Annex C (Flood Vulnerability Classification) of the NPPF	59730 (Environment Agency)
classifies caravans, mobile homes and park homes intended for	
residential use as highly vulnerable as if located adjacent to	
rivers they are at significant risk from being quickly inundated	
without sufficient warning or means of escape. Therefore:	
• flood risk should be a key consideration in the policy criteria,	
and	
• sequential test needs to be applied when considering sites.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Deep concern for the policy, particularly given Police, Crime	60246 (Cambridge GRT Solidarity Network)
Sentencing and Courts Bill which targets Gypsy and Traveller	
communities and effectively criminalises their way of life. This	
policy needs to safeguard these groups and provide sufficient	
pitches/plots to meet their needs.	
Essential that this policy is based on good evidence and on	60807 (Cambridge and South Cambridgeshire Green Parties)
genuine consultation with the communities affected. Concerned	
that the Accommodation Needs Assessment will have been	
unable to establish much contact with the communities affected.	
Local Plan should prioritise the delivery of sites for Gypsy, Roma	
and Traveller communities and ensure that they meet their	
needs, are sufficiently spacious and affordable, and are in	
locations that are desirable to this community.	

H/GT: Gypsy and traveller and travelling showpeople sites

Hyperlink for all comments

Open this hyperlink - <u>Policy H/GT: Gypsy and Traveller and Travelling Showpeople sites</u> > then go to the sub-heading 'Tell us what you think' > click the magnifying glass symbol

Number of Representations for this section

11

Note

• The representation summaries for H/GT: Gypsy and traveller and travelling showpeople sites are included alongside the comments on the overall housing need made to S/JH: New jobs and homes as issues relating to housing need are referred to within them. The representation summaries for H/GT: Gypsy and traveller and travelling showpeople sites will also be included alongside the representation summaries for the other Homes Chapter policies when they are reported to a later JLPAG meeting.

Abbreviations

PC= Parish Council

DC= District Council

TC= Town Council

Executive Summary

A number of organisations highlight the importance of provision of sites, and ensuring those sites are suitable, such as having access to facilities, and appropriate foul drainage. Best practice examples are highlighted. One developer expresses concerns regarding the provision of sites as part of major developments.

Table of representations: H/GT: Gypsy and traveller and travelling showpeople sites

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Support for policy	57755 (Bassingbourn-cum-Kneesworth PC) 56783 (Croydon
 Additional suitable sites should be provided, and 	PC), 56999 (Trumpington Residents Association), 58287 (H
unauthorised sites subject to the same planning as housing	Smith), 57456 (Huntingdonshire District Council)
and residential caravan sites	
• There is a need for a traveller site to support members of the	
travellers community who need good access to the hospitals	
on CBC	
• Provision for permanent and transit sites must be addressed,	
with a process to provide sites including on the edge of Major	
Developments	
A diverse range of locations should be provided to ensure	
they offer choice and respond to the preferences of future	
residents	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
The principle of inappropriate in the Green Belt must be	58296 (Histon & Impington PC)
enforced for all	
Opposed to proposed policy. Gypsy and Traveller	57399 (Persimmon Homes East Midlands)
Accommodation is best provided through standalone Gypsy and	
Traveller site allocations or through windfall allocations. If there	
is a requirement for this accommodation to be provided as part	
of larger developments, this should only relate to the larger	
developments for new settlements and such requirements	
should be set out in the allocation policy for that site	
The current policies are not working and have delivered too few	58573 (Cambridge GRT Solidarity Network), 60808 (Cambridge
sites. Failings will be exacerbated by the Police, Crime	and South Cambridgeshire Green Parties)
Sentencing and Courts Bill	
Should be following best practice as set out in the London	58573 (Cambridge GRT Solidarity Network), 60808 (Cambridge
Gypsies and Travellers 'Best Practice for assessing the	and South Cambridgeshire Green Parties)
accommodation needs of Gypsies and Travellers'	
This applies to consultation and needs assessment	
methodologies	
Recent needs assessments have under-stated needs	
Need to allocate better quality sites	58573 (Cambridge GRT Solidarity Network), 60808 (Cambridge
	and South Cambridgeshire Green Parties)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
The nature of G&T sites means they should be treated as highly	59731 (Environment Agency)
vulnerable and flood risk should be a key consideration in any	
policy criteria	
The existing site at Fen Road continues to be a source of	59731 (Environment Agency)
ongoing local water quality and environmental health problems	
due to inadequate foul drainage provision. Policy H/GT should	
include provision for mains foul drainage and protection of water	
quality as part of the policy criteria	

S/DS: Development Strategy

Hyperlink for all comments

Open this hyperlink- <u>S/DS: Development Strategy</u>> then go to the sub-heading 'Tell us what you think'> click the magnifying glass symbol.

Number of Representations for this section: 245 (albeit see note below)

Note

A large number of representations attached to the Greater Cambridge in 2041 and How much development and where webpages have been moved to the tables below to ensure relevant strategy comments are considered together. Representations which have been moved in this way are denoted with an asterisk in the following format Representation number* (Name of respondent).

Executive Summary

Regarding plan-wide development levels, representors (including a number promoting specific sites) proposed that the strategy should plan for more employment and housing, in order to support economic growth, reduce in-commuting, deliver more affordable housing, and to provide a more flexible supply of homes. A number of Individuals, parish councils and community groups commented that the strategy should plan for less development, noting: the circular nature of planning for more and more growth, climate and nature impacts, harm to quality of life and the character of the area, that development will compound affordable housing challenges and existing inequality, or that the proposal is higher than government's standard minimum housing need. The Environment Agency and Natural England stated that they were concerned about whether the growth proposed can be sustainable without causing further deterioration to the water environment. These bodies, together with Cambridge Water and Anglian Water, expressed their intention to work collaboratively with the Councils to explore the issue further. Other comments noted the need to reconsider the strategy in the light of COVID. The quick questionnaire included a related question (Quick question 1) which asked whether respondents supported the proposed housing level. Of 580 responses, 31% either strongly agreed or agreed; 16% were neutral, and 54% either strongly disagreed or disagreed.

There was wide ranging in principle support for the climate focused development strategy, including focusing development in locations which reduce need to travel, and in locations with existing and committed transport links. On the other hand, around 100 individuals supported the Friends of the River Cam letter objecting to the plan on the grounds of inadequate water supply, effect on national food supply, failure to minimise climate change, likely irreparable damage to ecosystems, carbon emissions from construction, lack of integrated public transport, undermining the Levelling Up agenda, democratic deficit in process and evidence base. The quick questionnaire included a related question (Quick question 2) which asked whether respondents agreed that new development should mainly focus on sites where car travel, and therefore carbon emissions, can be minimised. Of 572 responses, 68% either strongly agreed or agreed; 16% were neutral, and 16% either strongly disagreed or disagreed.

A number of comments, particularly from those promoting specific developments, argued that the plan was too heavily focused on strategic sites and too restrictive of village development. Regarding directions of growth, a limited number of individuals and developers argued that given previous plans had focused housing development to the north of Cambridge, future development should be focused to the south, close to the area of ongoing employment growth. Others proposed greater levels of development in the rural southern cluster and A428 corridor than was currently proposed in the plan. Regarding the economy, a number of landowners and developers argued that more sites should be provided to meet specific sector needs.

A large number of landowners and developers argued that that the strategy relied too much on large urban extensions to Cambridge City and new settlements in South Cambridgeshire, which had infrastructure dependencies which therefore presented a risk to the deliverability of the plan. Comments expressed concern about the accelerated delivery rates assumed at the strategic sites included in the First Proposals. The same respondents proposed that the plan should include a greater number of smaller sites, particularly in the rural area, to allow a sufficient amount and variety of land to come forward to support the objective of significantly boosting supply of homes, and to support rural communities. A small number of individuals expressed concern at the plan's reliance on East West Rail and/or objected to the East West Rail project. Equally a small number of individuals and parish councils expressed concern about whether transport and other infrastructure would cope with the pressure generated by the development proposed in the plan.

Regarding the approach to Cambridge urban area, comments were mixed, including support for densification from some individuals, concern from individuals regarding the impact of densification on quality of life, and comments from developers or landowners (or their agents) promoting village sites that brownfield sites can be challenging to deliver. Regarding the edge of Cambridge and in the Green Belt, comments included those from promoters of sites not included in the plan stating that exceptional circumstances existed to release their site from the Green Belt, and individuals and community groups objecting to the releases included in the First Proposals. Affected parish councils urged greater separation between proposed development - at Cambridge East and at Mingle Lane, Great Shelford - and their villages. Regarding new settlements, support was expressed by a limited number of individuals, East West Rail Company, and Cambridgeshire County Council, for Cambourne as a location for expanded development. A number of site promoters for other locations highlighted the reliance of this site on the uncertain delivery of East West Rail. Regarding the rural area, individuals and parish councils supported the limits on rural development proposed in the plan.

The quick questionnaire included four related questions (quick questions 7 to 10) which were relevant to this policy. These questions asked respondents' views about development focused on the rural southern cluster, village development and provided the opportunity to identify additional sites. Responses to these questions broadly reflected the comments attributed to policy S/DS summarised above.

Tables of representations: S/DS: Development Strategy

Plan-wide development levels

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Comment that the strategy should plan for more employment and	Developers, Housebuilders and Landowners
housing, including for the following reasons:	57340 (HD Planning Ltd), 57650 (Endurance Estates -
the Councils' preferred option forecasts of jobs and homes	Balsham Site), 58309 (University of Cambridge), 58567
are low	(MacTaggart & Mickel), 58600 (Hill Residential Ltd and
 to reflect the Councils' higher growth scenario 	Chivers Farms (Hardington) LLP), 58676 (The Church
embrace the maximum economic benefits that can	Commissioners for England), 58805 (Redrow Homes Ltd),
sustainably be accommodated within the Greater	58815 (Great Shelford (Ten Acres) Ltd), 58879 (Scott
Cambridge area	Properties), 58899 (Axis Land Partnerships), 58963
Experiencing unprecedented levels of economic growth;	(Endurance Estates), 59048 (Emmanuel College), 59082
32% jobs increase over plan period and jobs growth has	(L&Q Estates Limited and Hill Residential Limited), 60541
outstripped homes	(Beechwood Homes Contracting Ltd), 60580 (Martin Grant
 Provide substantial increase in housing, at least 15% 	Homes), 60668 (Mill Stream Developments), 60685 (Trinity
above proposed	College), 58335* (Marshall Group Properties), 57148*
 to fully meet the housing requirement + 10% buffer 	(Southern & Regional Developments Ltd), 57191* (European
 to ensure delivery of the required annualised housing 	Property Ventures – Cambridgeshire), 57212* (Deal Land
supply	LLP), 58265* (Pigeon Land 2 Ltd), 58356* (Hill Residential
 to ensure choice, affordability and diversity of housing 	Ltd and Chivers Farms -Hardington- LLP), 58948*

Reduce in-commuting	(Endurance Estates), 59032* (L&Q Estates Limited & Hill
 reverse commuting patterns and meet full affordable 	Residential Ltd)
housing need.	
 to address under-delivery of affordable housing at new 	
settlements	
 to provide flexibility should allocated sites not come 	
forward as anticipated	
 to ensure that allocated sites don't have a monopoly 	
position whereby the LPA is under pressure to grant	
permission even where it has concerns about the proposal	
 Approach to faster delivery at Edge of Cambridge, 	
Northstowe and Waterbeach is not supported by evidence	
 Shortfall of 44 dwellings – only account for 11,596 of the 	
11,640 to be planned	
To accommodate additional growth from Ox-Cam Arc	
Does not demonstrate how can meet future jobs targets or	
needs, particularly mid tech	
Comment that the strategy should plan for less growth, for the	
following reasons:	Individuals
	57592 (M Jump), 60188 (J Preston), 57582* (C Maynard),
	59777* (M Bijok Hone), 57850 & 57854* (T Harrold), 57980*

•	concern that the model of planning for growth inevitably	(E Osimo), 57831* (S Sinclair), 58057* (B Marshall), 59764*
	leads to more growth – suggested to consider when the	(B Hunt), 58165* (S Kennedy), 57929* (F Goodwille), 56801*
	current model may be forced to change	(M Colville), 57632* (J Conroy), 57033* (W Harrold), 57129*
•	worsening conditions and finite capacity for growth with	(D Lott), 57777* (C Harding), 57886* (C Schofield), 59456*
	limited resources	(A Alderson), 60108* (C Blakeley), 60187* (J Preston),
•	Overoptimistic and unrealistic vision of growth	57886* (C Schofield),
•	Predict and provide approach is flawed	
•	Downward revision needed to reflect covid and	Public bodies
	home/hybrid working, less need for homes close to jobs,	56737 (Croydon PC), 59258* (Teversham PC), 59258*
	some demand can be met outside Greater Cambridge.	(Teversham PC), 57801* (Coton PC), 59030* (Great Shelford
٠	Challenge the need for growth in an area of over-rapid	PC), 58325* (Linton PC)
	expansion, cannot continue indefinitely	
٠	planning for 44,000 homes is incompatible with the aim of	Third Sector Organisations
	decreasing carbon impacts, nature recovery, and	58097 (Cambridge Doughnut Economics Action Group),
	improving quality of life	56965 (Trumpington Residents Association), 57548* (Save
٠	Failure to minimise climate change, existing development	Honey Hill Group), 57767* (Cambridge Doughnut Economic
	already outstrips CO2 emissions;	Action Group), 57786* (Carbon Neutral Cambridge), 58103*
•	Over ambitious and high risk to Vision and Aims.	(Cambridge Doughnut Economics Action Group), 60738*
•	Minimum / Medium options can be justified with limitations	(Cambridge and South Cambridgeshire Green Parties)
	of sustainability	

- economic growth encourages inward migration from other areas which is unsustainable
- The plan's proposals to support carbon neutrality will themselves consume carbon. There is no environmental capacity for additional homes and people.
- No more development allocations until environmental and transport capacity assumptions, in line with the principles of Doughnut Economics have been holistically assessed.
- Cambridge has reached maximum; more growth will impair quality of life
- Increase of nearly 40% is character changing
- Effect on national food security;
- Likely irreparable damage to ecosystems;
- Lack of integrated public transport, increased congestion (and pollution);
- Growth in Cambridge outstrips infrastructure.
- concern that the plan will not achieve affordable housing, given the primary driving force of external investment
- Growth in jobs will compound existing problems of affordable housing;

82

- concern that the support of capital growth will increase inequality
- Drive for growth comes from landowners and businesses, residents see the impacts;
- Move away from formulae to find ways to accentuate the positives and eliminate negatives;
- The proposed level is higher than the government advises
- The standard government calculation may itself be questioned
- Support only the absolute minimum number of new homes, around 37,400, already in the planning pipeline.
- No justification for an increase in houses
- Priority should be on Levelling Up other areas there are plenty of brownfield sites elsewhere in the country
- Focus on improving transport links from outside Greater
 Cambridge
- concern at the inclusion of a 10% buffer when that is accounted for by planning for more than the Standard Method
- concern at the inclusion of a 10% buffer which accounts for 40% of the total number of additional homes

59719 (Environment Agency)

strategic infrastructure is in place, though we are mindful this may	
lead to heavily back loaded delivery.	
Major concerns with scale of development and 2041 timeframe	59964* (Natural England)
for delivery, given damage already being inflicted on natural	
environment and lengthy lead-in time for identification and	
delivery of measures to address water resource issue and	
implement strategic green infrastructure.	
Welcome recognition water supply is significant issue for	59969* (Natural England)
deliverability. Support preparation of Integrated Water	
Management Study. Demonstrate appropriate deliverable	
mitigation measures can support sustainable growth until new	
strategic water supply infrastructure operational. Consider	
extended timeframe for delivery.	
Support the environmental objectives of the Plan and would want	60457 (Anglian Water Services Ltd)
to have continued joint working with other stakeholders such as	
the Environment Agency to agree matters such as a joint	
approach to calculating growth. Anglian Water proposes that a	
Statement of Common Ground approach is taken as part of Duty	
to Cooperate to reach agreement on evidence and methodology	
with the two Councils and the EA.	

60496* (Cambridge Water)
58915 (Cambridge Water)
58094* (Hills Road Residents' Association)
60236* (Federation of Cambridge Residents' Associations)
58062* (Horningsea PC)
57819* (W Wicksteed)

Contingency sites should be included to ensure the plan is	58693 (Wates Developments Ltd)
effective (deliverable over the plan period) as required by the	
NPPF.	
Support for the level of employment and homes, if it is carefully	59141* (Cambourne TC)
located and is sustainable.	
The overarching strategy should plan for more homes with the	57150 (Southern & Regional Developments Ltd), 57195
plan period spread across the settlement hierarchy.	(European Property Ventures - Cambridgeshire)
Further consideration of sites suitable for potential development	58333 (Simons Developments Ltd), 59740 (Endurance
of specialist housing for older people (including Extra Care	Estates)
development) in sustainable locations should be undertaken	
Concern that further employment growth will continue to put	57938 (North Newnham Residents Association)
pressure on housing. Suggestion to limit commercial	
development.	
The policy stifles the role of Neighbourhood Planning in Greater	58534 (Martin Grant Homes Ltd)
Cambridge by not allocating specific levels of growth to guide the	
review of or preparation of Plans in designated Neighbourhood	
Plan Areas which possess an established sustainable settlement.	
The approach to guide Neighbourhood Plans by identifying	
indicative levels of growth from Windfall numbers is not a sound	
or robust way to proceed	

Objections to the approach to windfalls including	58534 (Martin Grant Homes Ltd), 58561 (Grosvenor Britain &
Over-reliance on windfalls	Ireland), 58668 (Wates Developments Ltd), 58693 (Wates
Comment that the new Windfall figure is artificially high	Developments Ltd), 58899 (Axis Land Partnerships), 60181
due to the extended period in the previous decade where	(Home Builders Federation), 60272 (Commercial Estates
a large number of speculative development proposals	Group), 60323 (Daniels Bros – Shefford – Ltd)
were approved, and that an increase is not necessary	
 Suggestion that the windfall allowance should be lowered 	
and more sites explicitly allocated	
• Evidence suggests previous development has been higher	
than estimates but finite supply of brownfield sites so fewer	
will come forward in future	
Resist inappropriate development of gardens (contrary to	
NPPF para 71); inclusion in allowance will perpetuate	
trend	
2041 is an appropriate plan period, given uncertainty over major	57314* (Huntingdonshire DC)
transport infrastructure projects including East-West Rail and	
Oxford to Cambridge expressway.	
Suggestion that there could be a case for a longer plan period to	58622 (Vistry Group and RH Topham & Sons Ltd), 58676
2050 to be advanced to:	(The Church Commissioners for England)
 allow time to plan the necessary infrastructure 	
 align with the OxCam Spatial Framework plan period 	

58668 (Wates Developments Ltd), 58693 (Wates
Developments Ltd), 58805 (Redrow Homes Ltd), 60180
(Home Builders Federation), 60273 (Commercial Estates
Group), 60323 (Daniels Bros – Shefford – Ltd), 60541
(Beechwood Homes Contracting Ltd), 58265* (Pigeon Land 2
Ltd)
58805 (Redrow Homes Ltd), 60541 (Beechwood Homes
Contracting Ltd)
60182 (Home Builders Federation)

not come forward as expected. Consider allocating small sites of	
less than one hectare to bolster supply in the first five years	
following adoption.	
Assumption that all 44,000 houses have to be allocated within	59942 (Fen Ditton PC)
Greater Cambridge to minimise carbon footprint of travel and	
congestion is too simplistic and unsound. Reality is people will	
continue to travel to/from outside area for variety of reasons.	
Potential for more rail commuting from Fenland and East	
Cambridge and Levelling Up in the County. NEC will attract out-	
commuters.	
Support for the identified requirement for 44,400 new homes;	58601* (Vistry Group and RH Topham & Sons Ltd), 58748*
10% flexibility allowance; additional land for a minimum 11,640	(Great Shelford -Ten Acres- Ltd)
homes is appropriate.	
Recognising the housing needs requirements Anglian Water	60444 (Anglian Water Services Ltd)
supports the approach taken on the quantum of growth planned	
with additional 10% allowance for flexibility. Note Anglian Water	
considers the Water Resources Management Plan (WRMP) and	
Drainage and Wastewater Management Plan (DWMP) with their	
25-year time horizon, direction on sustainability requirements and	
demand management,	

enter into a Memorandum of Understanding.

Spatial strategy thematic topics

<u>Overarching</u>

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Broad support for the overarching strategy	
	Individuals
	57035 (W Harrold), 60110 (C Blakeley),
	Public bodies
	57110* (D Ogilvy – Bartlow Parish Meeting), 56861
	(Bassingbourn cum Kneesworth PC), 58358 (Linton PC),
	59877 (Cottenham PC), 60440 (Late representation: Westley
	Waterless PC),
	Other Organisations
	58003 (Imperial War Museum/Gonville and Caius College),

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
	Developers, Housebuilders and Landowners
	60243 (Bidwells), 60256 (Jesus College),
Support in principle for the strategy's approach of directing	
development to locations that have the least climate impact,	Individuals
where active and public transport is the natural choice, and	58183 (Cllr N Gough),
where green infrastructure can be delivered alongside new	
development.	Public bodies
	57110* (D Ogilvy – Bartlow Parish Meeting), 56572
	(Gamlingay PC), 59691 (Central Bedfordshire Council),
	59966 (Natural England), 57477 (ESFA - Department for
	Education), 57314* (Huntingdonshire District Council), 59250*
	(Cambridgeshire and Peterborough Combined Authority),
	Third Sector Organisations
	60677 (Cambridge and South Cambridgeshire Green
	Parties),
	Other Organisations
	58309 (University of Cambridge), 60444 (Anglian Water
	Services Ltd),

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue	
	Developers, Housebuilders and Landowners	
	57310 (Deal Land LLP), 58096 (Jesus College), 58195	
	(Terence O'Rourke Ltd), 58196 (Countryside Properties (UK)	
	Ltd), 58240 (Janus Henderson UK Property PAIF), 58359	
	(Marshall Group Properties), 58488 (BDW Homes	
	Cambridgeshire & The Landowners (Mr Currington, Mr Todd,	
	Ms Douglas, Ms Jarvis, Mr Badcock & Ms Hartwell), 58647	
	(Deal Land LLP), 58657 (Socius Development Limited on	
	behalf of Railpen), 58731 (Trumpington Meadows Land	
	Company ('TMLC') a joint venture between Grosvenor Britain	
	& Ireland (GBI) and Universities Superannuation Scheme	
	(USS)), 58743 (CBC Limited, Cambridgeshire County Council	
	and a private family trust), 58257 (Pembroke College), 58900	
	(Varrier Jones Foundation), 58952 (Varrier Jones	
	Foundation), 59020 (Peterhouse), 59048 (Emmanuel	
	College), 59100 (Pace Investments), 59252 (Croudace	
	Homes), 59403 (Pace Investments), 60263 (Gonville & Caius	
	College), 60610 (CALA Group Ltd), 60612 (Endurance	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue	
	Estates – Orwell site), 60624 (NIAB Trust – Girton site),	
	60629 (NIAB Trust), 60633 (NIAB Trust)	
Support strategy focused on strategic sites with better transport	56801* (M Colville), 57110* (D Ogilvy – Bartlow Parish	
links, and with limited level of development proposed for villages	Meeting), 59995 (Steeple Morden PC), 60077 (Guilden	
	Morden PC), 56907* (West Wickham PC), 59470* (Shepreth	
	PC), 58350 (Toft PC), 58241 (Cambridge Past, Present &	
	Future),	
Support continued development of committed sites	57316 (Huntingdonshire DC),	
Support for focus on brownfield sites	60444 (Anglian Water Services Ltd),	
Support for a blended strategy including a range of locations	58359 (Marshall Group Properties),	
Support for emphasis on dense settlements, including supporting	57709 (J Pavey),	
new towns to be vibrant self-sustaining communities with good		
facilities.		
Support for strategy which important issues, including needs,	56791* (J Kirkbride),	
climate change, making use of existing sites.		
Support for focusing development in locations where	56861 (Bassingbourn cum Kneesworth PC),	
infrastructure already exists.		
Support for focusing development in locations with existing and	56923 (Cambridgeshire County Council),	
committed transport links.		

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Support weighted distribution towards most sustainable locations	60219 (Thakeham Homes Ltd),
and key employment hubs.	
Areas around Cambridge are good, logical sites	58039 & 58041* (Great and Little Chishill PC)
Support new homes that do not destroy the county and its	59810* (Dry Drayton PC)
waterways. Brownfield sites to be prioritised for development.	
Greenbelt to be fully protected.	
Support a GCLP strategy that supports and plans for continuing	58001* (Imperial War Museum/Gonville and Caius College),
economic growth and innovation hubs, as well as the homes	58703* (Trumpington Meadows Land Company)
needed to reduce commuting into the area in a way that	
minimises environmental impacts and improves the wellbeing of	
communities.	
Comments regarding the overarching strategy, including:	56572 (Gamlingay PC), 56737 (Croydon PC), 57709 (J
 there is a vital need for the strategy to protect green 	Pavey), 59966 (Natural England), 60188 (J Preston), 60234
spaces, and protect the qualities that makes Cambridge	(P Blythe), 60444 (Anglian Water Services Ltd), 60640 (TTP
City a great and unique place to live	Campus Limited)
 The need to locate jobs close to homes to reduce the 	
need to travel	
 New development should have solar hot water and high 	
levels of insulation	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
emphasis should be given to placemaking and ensuring	
the character of existing communities is not harmed but	
rather enhanced	
Consider further evidence as part of Sustainability	
Appraisal on whole lifecycle carbon benefits of selected	
approach.	
Ensure the distinctive character of the City, towns and	
villages are not adversely affected through new	
development	
Strategy needs to tackle commuting patterns from outlying	60641 (Bruntwood SciTech)
villages into City. With the presence of Green Belt, opportunities	
for development within the City are limited. The strategy	
therefore relies on areas beyond the Green Belt developing and	
consolidating their employment offer.	
Note locations for development, with limited housing adjacent to	56963* (Trumpington Residents Association)
Trumpington	
Many of committed developments also unlikely to deliver	59966 (Natural England),
sufficient level of accessible high quality green infrastructure to	
meet the needs of new residents without adverse recreational	
pressure impacts to the existing ecological network including	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
statutorily designated sites. These issues need to be addressed	
urgently through further stages of Plan preparation.	
Emphasis should be given to placemaking and ensuring the	57709 (J Pavey),
character of existing communities is not harmed but rather	
enhanced	
Need to locate jobs close to homes to reduce the need to travel.	56572 (Gamlingay PC),
Further evidence should be produced by the Councils as part of	60444 (Anglian Water Services Ltd),
the Sustainability Appraisal on the whole lifecycle carbon	
benefits of the selected approach and reasonable alternatives to	
guide consideration of a policy on the phasing of developments	
sites and supporting infrastructure including biodiversity	
opportunities and infrastructure option carbon benefits.	
Ensure the distinctive character of the City, towns and villages	60640 (TTP Campus Limited)
are not adversely affected through new development, by	
exploiting opportunities to use brownfield land	
Development Strategy doesn't appear to include a balanced	58106 (M Asplin),
option on delivery of local housing needs for comparison, with an	
aligned transport strategy, which excludes the over densification	
and corresponding penalties of the S/NEC proposal.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Growth should be dispersed across the settlement hierarchy.	60310 (Gladman Developments),
Emphasise the importance of a variety of growth locations and	60547 (Thakeham Homes Ltd),
sizes to support housing growth. New settlements, strategic	
extensions and development in rural locations all form a key part	
in meeting varying housing needs and ensuring a consistent	
supply of housing delivery.	
Wrong Plan at wrong time with climate, biodiversity and water	59500 (Babraham PC)
emergency. Prioritise social housing, environmental matters and	
protect Green Belt not economic development at any cost.	
Undermines Government Levelling Up and brownfield first	
agenda.	
Breaches obligations for sustainable development; does not	59945 (O Harwood)
consider embodied carbon and car borne emissions. Inadequate	
water supply and sewage system.	
Forward thinking Vision is not matched by development strategy,	59548 (Campaign to Protect Rural England)
predicated on growth, which will increase carbon. Inconsistent	
with Governments Levelling Up agenda.	
With the climate crisis the starting point should be to plan for	56524* (C Preston)
truly sustainable neighbourhoods, meeting needs locally, and	
building resilient communities.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Better to have larger settlements less dependent on cars and	56735* (Croydon PC)
close to employment	
Support for the vision, aims and the amount of development, but	58387* (Grosvenor Britain & Ireland)
not the distribution and proposed allocations.	
Councils discourage new homes in places where car travel is the	58672* (Artisan* (UK) Projects Ltd)
easiest way to get around and yet villages with stations (e.g.	
Meldreth, Shepreth and Foxton) are not allocated any growth.	
Yet with only the prospect of a station in Cambourne, it is	
considered sufficient for a c.2,000 home allocation.	
Too much farmland allocated for development in the Plan which	59492* (D Seilly)
is unsustainable and physically impossible. The plan does not	
address the fundamental problems of food and water security.	
Destroying the countries best farmland Cambridge Area is not	
simply a bad idea, it would dangerously damage the UKs food	
security.	
Please note the "Place Standard" Survey by Cllr Sam Davies in	59770* (B Hunt)
Queen Edith's, Feb. 2020.	
GB1 & GB2 should not become an isolated community.	
Windfall proposals for residential development in Cambridge,	
and elsewhere, being subject to no limit on individual scheme	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
size, will encourage developers to maximise profit at the	
expense of quality of life for residents. Specific sites should have	
their capacity limits stated from the outset.	
Comment proposing revisions to the strategy to ensure the plan	57551 (Save Honey Hill Group)
meets its aims, including:	
 greater focus on bringing sustainable transport initiatives 	
from outside the Greater Cambridge area	
 evaluate progress of adopted strategy before adding to it 	
 objecting to allocation of North East Cambridge and 	
associated relocation of Cambridge Waste Water	
Treatment Plant	
 applying minimum growth option and focusing 	
development at Cambridge East and potentially	
Cambridge Biomedical Campus.	
The plan fails to consider the overall environmental	60236* (Federation of Cambridge Residents' Associations)
capacity and climate change impact and the effect on the	
historic environment in a holistic way.	
Where is the overall vision of what Cambridge will be like	
in the future? Who is the city for? This plan does not make	
clear.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Essential all policies are rigorously enforced and not just window	59061* (M Berkson)
dressing. Many organisations are proposing short and long term	
developments. Plan must take account of each proposal and	
ensure full co-ordination.	
Agree with policy direction and Figure 6. Support the fact that no	60442 (Late representation: Westley Waterless PC)
new settlement is proposed around Six Mile Bottom and agree	
with comment (page 39) that further new settlements should not	
be allocated.	
Notes expansion of Cambourne, continuing to develop Bourn	59863 (Dry Drayton PC)
Airfield. Mansel Farm, Oakington (20 homes near Beck Brook).	
Notes mention of 10% extra buffer for homebuilding, and 1,000	
more homes on the Eddington site (M11 side).	
The plan includes many welcome similarities with CA's	60519 (Cambridge Ahead)
Suggested Spatial Vision, including supporting the need for	
higher density development, five strategic sites, agglomeration	
supported by transport corridors, creation of a connected nature	
network.	
Need to act on the recommendations of the Climate	60519 (Cambridge Ahead)
Commission.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
New development should have solar hot water and high levels of	56737 (Croydon PC),
insulation.	
2 nd & 4 th paragraphs should recognise the importance of access	58502* (ARU)
to excellent education provision and areas can/should be	
improved through regeneration or enhancement.	
The proposed house expansion would change the nature of	57984* (F Seregni)
Cambridge from a small town to a large city.	
Please focus on connecting the biomedical campus to other	
residential areas outside of Cambridge city.	
Cambridge City Council and South Cambridgeshire District	59736* (The Coal Authority)
Council lies outside the defined coalfield. No specific comments	
to make.	
Non-substantive comment	57852* (T Harrold), 57860* (T Harrold)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this
	issue
Welcome consideration of how Plan fits with other plans and strategies, including Ox Cam Arc,	59970* (Natural England)
and prepared within wider regional context, noting duty to cooperate. Pleased to engage in	
preparation and development of a draft Statement of Common Ground.	
To ensure compliance with NPPF para. 16 of the NPPF, the Councils should seek to identify or	58655* (The Church
establish a suitable forum for engaging with the Government for the OxCam Arc.	Commissioners for England)
Welcome the approach to preparing the preferred development strategy / draft allocations and	59968 (Natural England)
green infrastructure initiatives in parallel. Consideration has been given, through the	
Sustainability Appraisal, to the best locations to restore the area's habitat networks and	
provide more green spaces for people providing health and wellbeing benefits. Support	
identification of 14 Strategic Green Infrastructure initiatives.	
No objection in principle to the existing and new allocations, areas of major change or	59971 (Natural England)
opportunity areas being taken forward subject to:	
identification of strategic water supply infrastructure and/or feasible interim solutions	
• establishment of a robust plan to deliver the 14 Strategic Green Infrastructure initiatives	
ahead of development	
 need robust requirements to deliver biodiversity net gain and on-site green 	
infrastructure	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this	
	issue	
Pleased to note the assessment in relation to historic environment, especially HELAA	59601 (Historic England)	
Appendix 4. Welcome commitment to preparation of Strategic Heritage Impact Assessment for		
site allocations.		
Important that site allocation policies include sufficient clarity (NPPF para 16d). Policy should	59602 (Historic England)	
identify assets on site/nearby, mitigation measures, reference HIA. Suggested wording.		
Combined Authority is consulting on its Sustainable Growth Ambition Statement; considers	59313* (Cambridgeshire and	
good growth in context of six 'capitals'. Reflection of six capitals in Plan policies and	Peterborough Combined	
Sustainability Appraisal is supported.	Authority)	
The location and form of new development should fully consider the principles of creating	59114* (Cambridgeshire and	
healthy environments.	Peterborough Clinical	
	Commissioning Group)	
ECDC has no objections at this stage. Notes there are no additional major development	59859 (East Cambridgeshire	
proposals close to the border and no obvious significant 'cross-border' implications of	DC)	
relevance to East Cambridgeshire.		
Wide range of spatial options have been tested. Chosen option aids achieving net zero carbon	59953 (Suffolk Council)	
ambitions, particularly relating to transport, by locating homes, employment and services near		
to one another. Support this approach. Focusing development largely in close proximity to		
Cambridge City, is also least likely to impact on infrastructure within Suffolk.		

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this	
	issue	
Want to produce a joint evidence base to set out the most up to date position and for this to be	60460 (Anglian Water Services	
further updated as the Drainage and Wastewater Management Plan (DWMP) progresses.	Ltd)	
The area is too complicatedly organised by local government divisions with no satisfactory	60233* (H Warwick)	
overview. We need to work on many existing problems before we fall for Government's hopeful		
plans for South East and Arc that are not regarding the complications realistically.		
Supportive of Councils working jointly, aligns with commitment in existing Plans and allows	60307* (Gladman	
strategic matters to be considered comprehensively in a joined-up manner. Critical to work	Developments)	
alongside Cambridgeshire authorities to ensure wider cross boundary issues are addressed. If		
a Council fails to satisfactorily discharge its Duty to Cooperate a Planning Inspector must		
recommend non-adoption.		
Be clear how it will deliver on ambitions of Oxford-Cambridge Arc. Support strategic spatial	58640* (National Trust)	
planning approach being applied to Ox-Cam Arc but it appears a substantial amount of		
housing may be planned for and delivered at an earlier stage due to conflicting timescales.		
Plan assumes coordination with OxCam Arc project, which is now under review by	59540* (Campaign to Protect	
government.	Rural England)	
Plan assumes influence by UK Innovation Corridor and Cambridge-Norwich Tech Corridor,	59540* (Campaign to Protect	
which are projects driven by unelected business interests.	Rural England)	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this
	issue
Opposition to Oxford Cambridge Arc Spatial Framework and East West Rail southern route.	59851 (Barrington PC)
Concerns these may lead to central government-imposed rather than locally-agreed	
development which will be highly detrimental to the area.	
The planning authorities should engage with their neighbours under the Duty to Cooperate to	60519 (Cambridge Ahead)
ensure they respond to the footprint of the Cambridge economy, including its travel to work	
area.	

Spatial directions for development

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Proposal that the plan should reflect more strongly the benefits of the Public	59040 (Axis Land Partnerships)
Transport Corridors Spatial Option	
Comment that new housing should be focused on the south of Greater Cambridge,	56803 (M Colville), 58561 (Grosvenor
and limited in the north, given the existing imbalance of jobs with homes.	Britain & Ireland)
Note that in previous plans large developments were located to north and jobs to	57639* (Histon & Impington PC)
the south of city. This requires increased traffic to work through and around	
Cambridge City. Expect policies to counter negative effects by putting more	
stringent requirements on developers for sustainability criteria.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Developments are concentrated on the North side of Cambridge due to 'better'	58896* (R Donald)
transport links, but it would be easy to improve bus services on the South side of	
Cambridge.	
Comment that the level of development focused in the southern cluster should be	58195 (Terence O'Rourke Ltd), 58503
increased, to:	(Bloor Homes Eastern), 58561 (Grosvenor
 support the continuing growth of the economic cluster in life sciences and 	Britain & Ireland), 58188* (Smithson Hill),
technology related activities, and	60561 (W Garfit),
 provide homes well related to jobs 	
reduce long distance commuting	
South West sustainable transport corridor should be given greater weight than	57343* (HD Planning Ltd)
relying on corridors where infrastructure projects are to be decided / proven	
deliverable.	
Comment that the plan should capitalise further on the committed key sustainable	58567 (MacTaggart & Mickel), 58622
transport infrastructure along the A428/E-W Rail/OxCam Arc corridor, and that	(Vistry Group and RH Topham & Sons Ltd)
further development should be proposed here.	
Comment that the strategy should review other sustainable corridors in the same	57340 (HD Planning Ltd), 58567
way as the Rural Southern Cluster approach, including	(MacTaggart & Mickel)
• the southwest corridor, which benefits from the railway and GCP Melbourn	
Greenway project.	
 the A428/E-W Rail/OxCam Arc corridor 	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Comment that the development strategy should revise its focus away from the	59082 (L&Q Estates Limited and Hill
western A428 corridor of Cambridge to the east where strategic growth locations	Residential Limited)
like Six Mile Bottom can create a more sustainable pattern of development linked to	
good transport links, supporting the southern cluster.	

Economy

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this
	issue
Support for focus on employment uses such as Life Sciences (including healthcare,	57316 (Huntingdonshire DC),
biotechnology and biomedical activities) associated research and development laboratory	
space and life science related advanced manufacturing	
It is right for the strategy to be realistic around the locational limits of some new jobs floorspace which is centred upon national and global economic clusters.	58195 (Terence O'Rourke Ltd),
Should be governed by local need. Local jobs to reduce travel to work and be more sustainable.	57639* (Histon & Impington PC)
Plan for a new era of flexible work and location choices, including build to rent as part of diverse housing needs. Failing to manage pressure of future employment flows will result in	60519 (Cambridge Ahead)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this	
	issue	
escalating house occupancies, rents, expanding travel to work areas, and rising congestion		
levels.		
Concern about the lack of clear information about where employment land is located and to	58561 (Grosvenor Britain &	
categorise this land into different potential uses	Ireland), 60276 (Commercial	
	Estates Group)	
Cambridge needs more quality office buildings within Cambridge Prime Central submarket	58646* (Socius Development	
with most severe supply pressures in Greater Cambridge.	Limited on behalf of Railpen)	
Supply/demand imbalance is acute and getting worse. Whilst there is need for housing, Grade		
A commercial floor area should be encouraged, incentivised and make best use of brownfield		
site.		
No constraints to development, only what quantum can be accommodated. Allocation should		
not be prescriptive. Site specific matters will determine what impacts and benefits arise.		
Comment that the plan should provide allocations to meet demand for warehouse and	58585 (Endurance Estates -	
distribution centres for the following reasons:	Caxton Gibbet Site)	
 the evidence base for the emerging GCLP underestimates the need for Class B2 and 		
B8 uses, and does not reflect the market demand for these uses in Greater Cambridge		
Address logistics needs and locational requirements (NPPF); good connectivity to strategic	60215 (Tritax Symmetry)	
road network, on large flat sites.		

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this
	issue
Plan does not demonstrate how it can meet future jobs targets or needs, particularly for mid	60685 (Trinity College)
tech.	

Strategic and smaller scale development

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Support for development at strategic sites for the following	56861 (Bassingbourn cum Kneesworth PC), 56923
reasons:	(Cambridgeshire County Council), 57316 (Huntingdonshire
 Development can be located close to existing 	DC), 58309 (University of Cambridge), 58359 (Marshall
infrastructure	Group Properties), 58523 (Phase 2 Plannning), 58808 (R
 They perform better in transport terms and result in 	Mervart), 58923 (Clare College, Cambridge)
greater internalisation of trips	
They can provide large numbers of new homes	
 They provide long term certainty of delivery 	
They are at locations which make best use of land while	
creating well-designed, characterful places	
Comment that all strategic sites need to:	56923 (Cambridgeshire County Council)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
provide sufficient land for educational purposes, taking	
into account Cambridgeshire County Council's agreed	
school site sizes	
 ensure that schools are centrally located and easily 	
accessible to families living within the catchment area by	
walking or cycling, to support 'healthy schools' objectives	
Comments regarding strategic sites including new settlements,	56803 (M Colville), 56923 (Cambridgeshire County Council)
including the following points:	
require carefully considered design incorporating suitable	
levels of facilities and open spaces	
 locate jobs in these locations to minimise travel and 	
maximise their attractiveness to new residents	
Generally, the larger the development the greater the	
chance of trips being internalised, and the settlement is	
likely to have a greater chance at being able to provide	
key services and facilities.	
Any development in the Cambourne / Bourn Airfield area	
needs to have good links to the existing community to	
enable greater access to services and to reduce the	
potential transport impacts of any new development	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Spatial strategy should focus the larger development sites in	60044 (Cambridgeshire Development Forum)
locations which offer public transport options to reach major	
employment centres. Development in rural locations of an	
appropriate scale should not be deterred as and when more	
sustainable personal transport options are available, eg electric	
vehicles using renewable energy.	
Concern that the strategy relies too much on large urban	Individuals
extensions to Cambridge City and new settlements in South	56956 (J Swannell), 57301 (Mrs Ann Josephine Johnson),
Cambridgeshire, for the following reasons:	58146 (J Manning), 57063 (C Meadows)
Strategic sites are often complex to bring forward and	
implement with significant investment in infrastructure	Developers, Housebuilders and Landowners
often required before dwellings can be delivered	60369 (Critchley Family), 58534 (Martin Grant Homes Ltd),
Risk to deliverability of the plan	60458 (P, J & M Crow)
 Does not represent a flexible and balanced approach 	60394 (D Wright), 56557 (Bonnel Homes Ltd), 56713 (KB
capable of responding to changing circumstances or	Tebbit Ltd), 56895 (RWS Ltd), 56902 (R. Cambridge Propco
providing a mix and variety of sites	Limited), 56995 (Hastingwood Developments), 57056
• will significantly limit the supply of new housing sites being	(Endurance Estates), 57083 (Shelford Investments), 57094
delivered by smaller and mid-sized (SME) housebuilders	(RO Group Ltd), 57104 (J Francis), 57113 (Cambridge District
 Specific infrastructure challenges noted including 	Oddfellows), 57121 (KG Moss Will Trust & Moss Family),
relocation of Cambridge Waste Water Treatment Plant at	57150 (Southern & Regional Developments Ltd), 57195

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
North East Cambridge, East West Rail, and relocation of	(European Property Ventures (Cambridgeshire)), 57202
Cambridge Airport	(MPM Properties (TH) Ltd and Thriplow Farms Ltd), 57346
Strategic sites often do not deliver policy-compliant levels	(Clarendon Land), 57348 (Bloor Homes Eastern), 57502
of affordable housing	(Cambridgeshire County Council (as landowner)), 57636
	(Dudley Developments), 57650 (Endurance Estates -
	Balsham Site), 57684 (Endurance Estates - Bassingbourn
	Sites), 58187 (Enterprise Property Group Limited), 58255
	(Bletsoes), 58401 (Hawkswren Ltd), 58433 (NW Bio and its
	UK Subsidiary Aracaris Capital Ltd), 58488 (BDW Homes
	Cambridgeshire & The Landowners (Mr Currington, Mr Todd,
	Ms Douglas, Ms Jarvis, Mr Badcock & Ms Hartwell), 58503
	(Bloor Homes Eastern), 58534 (Martin Grant Homes Ltd),
	58534 (Martin Grant Homes Ltd), 58600 (Hill Residential Ltd
	and Chivers Farms (Hardington) LLP), 58356* (Hill
	Residential Ltd and Chivers Farms -Hardington- LLP), 58629
	(Hill Residential), 58668 (Wates Developments Ltd), 58693
	(Wates Developments Ltd), 58694 (LVA), 58879 (Scott
	Properties), 58899 (Axis Land Partnerships), 58923 (Clare
	College, Cambridge), 58929 (Carter Jonas), 58950 (North
	Barton Road Landowners Group), 58963 (Endurance

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
	Estates), 59082 (L&Q Estates Limited and Hill Residential
	Limited), 59148 (Silverley Properties Ltd), 59252 (Croudace
	Homes), 60580 (Martin Grant Homes), 60625 (NIAB Trust –
	Girton site), 60632 (NIAB Trust), 58948* (Endurance
	Estates), 59032* (L&Q Estates Limited & Hill Residential Ltd),
	60323 (Daniels Bros – Shefford – Ltd), 60329 (Steeplefield),
	60345 (FC Butler Trust), 60356 (FC Butler Trust), 60383 (S &
	J Graves), 60580 (Martin Grant Homes), 60668 (Mill Stream
	Developments),
Objection to short lead in times assumed for the largest sites	58899 (Axis Land Partnerships), 59040 (Axis Land
include in First Proposals, noting that:	Partnerships)
 these conflict with those recommended in the Housing 	
Delivery Study, and in the Greater Cambridge Local Plan	
Strategic Spatial Options for Testing – Methodology	
November 2020 – Appendix 6.	
Adopting these would not provide sufficient time for post-	
adoption supplementary plans or guidance	
Objection to assumptions regarding faster housing delivery at	Individuals
strategic sites, for the following reasons:	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Should take into account delivery evidence from other	56481 (V Chapman), 56499 (W Grain), 57063 (C Meadows),
locations	57104 (J Francis) 57301 (A Josephine Johnson), 58146 (J
No justification for how Waterbeach will achieve increase	Manning) 58639 (R Grain)
	Developers, Housebuilders and Landowners
	56489 (D & B Searle), 56517 (RJ & RS Millard), 56995
	(Hastingwood Developments), 57051 (Cemex UK Properties
	Ltd57083 (Shelford Investments), 57094 (RO Group Ltd),
	57113 (Cambridge District Oddfellows),
	57202 (MPM Properties (TH) Ltd and Thriplow Farms Ltd),
	57348 (Bloor Homes Eastern), 57502 (Cambridgeshire
	County Council (as landowner)), 57636 (Dudley
	Developments), 57650 (Endurance Estates - Balsham Site),
	57684 (Endurance Estates - Bassingbourn Sites), 57893
	(Martin Grant Homes), 58187 (Enterprise Property Group
	Limited), 58401 (Hawkswren Ltd), 58433 (NW Bio and its UK
	Subsidiary Aracaris Capital Ltd), 58503 (Bloor Homes
	Eastern), 58534 (Martin Grant Homes Ltd), 58622 (Vistry
	Group and RH Topham & Sons Ltd), 58629 (Hill Residential),
	58644 (Abbey Properties Cambridgeshire Limited), 58668

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
	(Wates Developments Ltd), 58693 (Wates Developments
	Ltd), 58805 (Redrow Homes Ltd), 58815 (Great Shelford (Ten
	Acres) Ltd), 58899 (Axis Land Partnerships), 58950 (North
	Barton Road Landowners Group), 59040 (Axis Land
	Partnerships), 60580 (Martin Grant Homes), 57121 (KG Moss
	Will Trust & Moss Family), 60580 (Martin Grant Homes),
Concern about in delivery rate assumptions for strategic sites:	60271 (Commercial Estates Group), 60323 (Daniels Bros –
Disparity between sites of similar scale	Shefford – Ltd)
 Inconsistent and contrary to Housing Delivery Study. 	
• Lower average build-out rate to 250dpa, with peak 300dpa	
in years 1 or 2 if it can be evidenced.	
Inconsistent with Lichfields Start to Finish evidence and	
past delivery	
First Proposals plan is heavily reliant on the delivery of a handful	60357 (H. J. Molton Settlement)
of strategic developments, particularly large and complex sites.	
To ensure that the delivery of industrial space does not stall, and	
the supply-demand gap for employment space widens as a	
result, a pipeline of smaller developments which can deliver	
commercial sites quickly will be needed in the short-to-medium	
term.	

Comments highlighting this issue
Individuals
56481 (V Chapman), 56499 (W Grain), 57063 (C Meadows),
57301 (Mrs Ann Josephine Johnson) 58639 (R Grain),
56479* (V Chapman), 56487* (D & B Searle), (W, Grain),
56515* (RJ & JS Millard), 58624* (R Grain), 58771* (S
Grain), 57014 (J Francis), 56956 (J Swannell), 56961 (S & D
Jevon and Raven)
Developers, Housebuilders and Landowners
60263 (Gonville & Caius College), 57121 (KG Moss Will Trust
& Moss Family),58355 (Bridgemere Land Plc), 56489 (D & B
Searle), 56517 (RJ & RS Millard), 56557 (Bonnel Homes Ltd),
56713 (KB Tebbit Ltd), 56895 (RWS Ltd), , 56995
(Hastingwood Developments), 57051 (Cemex UK Properties
Ltd), 57056 (Endurance Estates), 57083 (Shelford
Investments), 57094 (RO Group Ltd), 57113 (Cambridge
District Oddfellows), 57150 (Southern & Regional
Developments Ltd), 57195 (European Property Ventures
(Cambridgeshire)), 57202 (MPM Properties (TH) Ltd and
Thriplow Farms Ltd), 57310 (Deal Land LLP), 57346

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Such sites can deliver policy-compliant levels of affordable	(Clarendon Land), 57348 (Bloor Homes Eastern), 57374
housing	(Colegrove Estates), 57502 (Cambridgeshire County Council
provide a flexible, diverse supply of housing sites	(as landowner)), 57516 (R2 Developments Ltd), 57527 (Mr
facilitate greater space for people	Henry d'Abo), 57636 (Dudley Developments), 57636 (Dudley
 provide opportunities to connect with the surrounding 	Developments), 57650 (Endurance Estates - Balsham Site),
countryside to improve mental and physical health	57684 (Endurance Estates - Bassingbourn Sites), 58146 (J
 provide local, smaller housebuilders the opportunity to 	Manning), 58187 (Enterprise Property Group Limited), 58255
acquire sites	(Bletsoes), 58285 (Pigeon Land 2 Ltd), 58333 (Simons
address NPPF para 62 requirement for housing types and	Developments Ltd, 58370 (D Moore), 58401 (Hawkswren
sizes to reflect the needs of the community	Ltd), 58433 (NW Bio and its UK Subsidiary Aracaris Capital
NPPF para 105 regarding minimising the need to travel	Ltd), 58488 (BDW Homes Cambridgeshire & The
notes that the opportunities will be different in urban and	Landowners (Mr Currington, Mr Todd, Ms Douglas, Ms Jarvis,
rural areas	Mr Badcock & Ms Hartwell), 58503 (Bloor Homes Eastern),
Limiting such development conflicts with the Plan's aim of	58512 (Hill Residential Limited), 58523 (Phase 2 Plannning),
enhancing existing places	58534 (Martin Grant Homes Ltd), 58561 (Grosvenor Britain &
Public transport infrastructure investment should be	Ireland), 58567 (MacTaggart & Mickel), 58600 (Hill
directed to villages to make them more sustainable	Residential Ltd and Chivers Farms (Hardington) LLP), 58629
Village employment sites can enhance the sustainability of	(Hill Residential), 58644 (Abbey Properties Cambridgeshire
such settlements by reducing the need to travel	Limited), 58668 (Wates Developments Ltd), 58693 (Wates
	Developments Ltd), 58694 (LVA), 58805 (Redrow Homes

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Changes in working patterns arising from COVID have	Ltd), 58815 (Great Shelford (Ten Acres) Ltd), 58879 (Scott
enhanced the sustainability of rural living. The	Properties), 58900 (Varrier Jones Foundation), 58923 (Clare
Sustainability Appraisal (SA) for the Local Plan does not	College, Cambridge), 58929 (Carter Jonas), 58952 (Varrier
adequately account for this change in sustainable	Jones Foundation), 58963 (Endurance Estates), 59020
characteristics.	(Peterhouse), 59080 (A P Burlton Turkey's Ltd), 59148
Can support provision of needed community infrastructure	(Silverley Properties Ltd), 59252 (Croudace Homes), 59307
To maintain smooth delivery of housing throughout plan	(Countryside Properties), 59740 (Endurance Estates), 59048
period	(Emmanuel College), 58613* (MacTaggart & Mickel), 58265*
 At villages, tightly drawn framework boundaries limit infill 	(Pigeon Land 2 Ltd), 56497* 57148* (Southern & Regional
opportunities	Developments Ltd), 57191* (European Property Ventures –
	Cambridgeshire), 57342* (HD Planning Ltd), 58483* (D
	Moore), 58564* (Croudace Homes), 58635* (Abbey
	Properties Cambridgeshire Limited), 58652* (Wates
	Developments Ltd), 58672* (Artisan* (UK) Projects Ltd),
	58875* (St John's College Cambridge), 60217* (Thakeham
	Homes Ltd), 60545* (Thakeham Homes Ltd), 60295 (Miller
	Homes – Fulbourn Site), 60302 (Miller Homes – Melbourn
	Site), 60323 (Daniels Bros – Shefford – Ltd), 60329
	(Steeplefield), 60345 (FC Butler Trust), 60356 (FC Butler
	Trust), 60383 (S & J Graves), 60510 (Taylor Wimpey UK Ltd),

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
	60541 (Beechwood Homes Contracting Ltd), 60563
	(Countryside Properties), 60580 (Martin Grant Homes),
	60610 (CALA Group Ltd), 60612 (Endurance Estates – Orwell
	site), 60624 (NIAB Trust – Girton site), 60629 (NIAB Trust),
	60633 (NIAB Trust), 60668 (Mill Stream Developments),
	60284 (Wheatley Group Developments Ltd),
Support for the Councils' response to NPPF para 69 - that plans	57316 (Huntingdonshire DC)
should accommodate at least 10% of their housing on sites no	
larger than 1 hectare	
Objection to the Councils' response to NPPF para 69 - that plans	56557 (Bonnel Homes Ltd), 56713 (KB Tebbit Ltd), 56961 (S
should accommodate at least 10% of their housing on sites no	& D Jevon and Raven), 57340 (HD Planning Ltd), 57346
larger than 1 hectare, for the following reasons:	(Clarendon Land), 58355 (Bridgemere Land Plc), 60284
 there are a number of available sites for residential 	(Wheatley Group Developments Ltd), 60561 (W Garfit),
development, located outside of the Green Belt, at	
sustainable settlements such as Group Villages	
• all sites relevant to para 69 should be identified within the	
plan	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Need to show meeting NPPF para 69. The plan states that the	60183 (Home Builders Federation)
requirement will be exceeded but includes windfall sites which	
are unidentified. Must be able to demonstrate it can meet the	
requirements through allocations or on sites identified on the	
Brownfield register.	
Comment that directing self-build to strategic sites will limit this	57374 (Colegrove Estates)
form of development meeting local needs.	

Water supply and drainage

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Support recognition that water supply challenge is a serious	59970* (Natural England)
issue to be resolved.	
Object on grounds of inadequate water supply, effect on national	Individuals
food supply, failure to minimise climate change, likely irreparable	59467* (H Alder), 59480* (Jo Ashman), 59501* (Babraham
damage to ecosystems, carbon emissions from construction,	PC), 59503* (J Ayton), 59505* (A Barry), 59509* (L
lack of integrated public transport, undermining Levelling Up	Benedetto), 59511* (N Ashman), 59513* (V Estellers Casas),
agenda, democratic deficit in process and evidence base.	59516* (C Fisher), 59518* (S Fisher), 59520* (M Forbes),
Support Friends of River Cam objection.	59521* (V Fowkes Bolt), 59522* (A Fraser), 59523* (R
	Fredman), 59524* (C Friend), 59525* (L Garnier), 59526* (Z

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
	Gilbertson), 59538* (F Goodwille), 59539* (C Goodwille),
	59552* (R Hegde), 59557* (E Hewitt), 59560* (J Holden),
	59561* (G Holland), 59562* (K Hulme), 59564* (J Johnson),
	59746* (A Jones), 59748* (T Jones), 59749* (J Kavanagh),
	59750* (P Kenrick), 59751* (M Kivlen), 59752* (Anonymous),
	59753* (T Knight), 59754, 59756, 59757* (Anonymous),
	59758* (R Lambert), 59760* (D Langley), 59763* (J Langley),
	59766* (T Levanti-Rowe), 59769* (J Lucas), 59772* (M
	Majidi), 59777* (M Bijok Hone), 59778* (S Marelli), 59784* (C
	Martin), 59789* (P Carney), 59790* (A McAllister), 59791* (B
	Bolt), 59792* (S Mercer), 59793* (C McKay), 59794* (R
	Meyer), 59795* (I Fourcade), 59796* (B Bruun), 59798* (S
	Burch), 59800* (M Cassidy), 59802* (B Basheer), 59804* (J
	Clarke), 59807* (G Offley), 59808* (M Cooper), 59809* (I
	Page), 59811* (M Patten), 59815* (P Pettitt), 59820* (H Pike),
	59822* (M Presa), 59829* (H Price), 59844* (S Ramaiya),
	59848* (R Edwards), 59865* (C Wilson), 59873* (J
	Winterkorn), 59874* (S Worzencraft), 59875* (J Nilsson-
	Wright), 59876* (M Zmija), 59884* (J Waterfield), 59885* (P
	Waterfield), 59887* (E Wayne), 59888* (N Willis), 59889* (L

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
	Ramakrishnan), 59890* (E Reid), 89891* (K Rennie), 59892*
	(F Crawford), 59893* (K Reti), 59894* (R Savage), 59895* (A
	Sharpe), 59897* (R Cushing), 59958* (N Deja), 59959* (LC
	Driver), 59960* (S Sharples), 59961* (S Sinclair), 59962* (R
	Sorkin), 59963* (F Spalding), 59967* (D Stoughton), 59990* (J
	Tanner), 59993* (M Taylor), 59994* (H Thomas), 60000* (C
	Todd), 60039* (A Wilson), 60041* (M Farrington), 60500* (R
	Doyon),
	60501* (J Pratt), 60617* (J Toynbee), 60618* (S Loveday),
	60621* (I Fowler), 60622* (C A Holloway), 60636* (K Smyth),
	60637* (C Redfern), 60638* (D Murrell), 60670* (Anonymous),
	60671* (Anonymous), L Whitebread), 60824* (R Bienzobas),
	60210 (J V Neal) 60505* (Late representation: C Candeloro),
	60820* (Late representation: L Whitebread)
	Third Sector Organisations
	59594* (Campaign to Protect Rural England), 60037* (Friends
	of the Cam Steering Group)
Has the water provision been planned for all these	57833* (S Sinclair)
developments? What will be their water source? How will the	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
health of the Cam and its associated chalk streams be	
maintained?	
Plan does not satisfactorily address inadequate water supply	60234 (P Blythe)
Support for the approach taken to addressing water supply	58882 (A Sykes), 59133 (M Berkson)
issues	
Further development needs to be phased in line with public	58970* (RSPB Cambs/Beds/Herts Area)
water supply availability, if the plan is to meet its environmental	
objectives.	
Comment that the plan's approach to water supply issues	58882 (A Sykes)
should also be taken to permissions and s106 agreements.	
Queried whether proposed infrastructure projects take into	
account water demand from construction.	
Support for the need for the delivery of new strategic water	58731 (Trumpington Meadows Land Company), 59082 (L&Q
supply infrastructure	Estates Limited and Hill Residential Limited)
The plan does not satisfactorily address issue of inadequate	60188 (J Preston)
water supply; need to identify strategic water supply solutions	
and / or interim measures	
There is insufficient capacity for utilities delivery (supply of water	59258* (Teversham PC)
and waste water disposal);	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Need to await the findings of the Regional Water Plan.	60236* (Federation of Cambridge Residents' Associations)
Greater Cambridge already has an unsustainable supply	
of potable water.	
The local sewage system is currently inadequate.	
Comment that water resources should not be seen as a	57650 (Endurance Estates - Balsham Site), 58359 (Marshall
constraint to growth, noting that:	Group Properties), 58963 (Endurance Estates), 60171 (Home
 the onus is on Water Resources East and the water 	Builders Federation)
companies, through their obligations in the Water	
Industries Act 1991, to plan for and provide water to meet	
the requirements	
Water Resources East have stated that water supply	
should not curtail development and that the regional plan	
will offer up a number of solutions to address short-long	
term needs.	
 Developments will need to implement integrated water 	
management regimes	
• If infrastructure is not in place a stepped requirement may	
be necessary (last resort). Ensure planned housing	
requirements can still be met within plan period and does	
not become continually delayed (PPG para 68-021)	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Comment that work needs to be undertaken to further identify	58534 (Martin Grant Homes Ltd)
and programme practical interim solutions to a specific	
timescale to overcome the potential constraint to growth in the	
area posed by water supply constraints.	
Need to consider how water will be provided for this amount of	56511 (C Martin)
growth - the chalk aquifer is already being over abstracted	
Concern about water supply impacts of the plan, including the	56523 (C Martin)
potential carbon impacts of any required water transfer.	
Comment regarding the strategy, noting its dependence on	57316 (Huntingdonshire DC)
uncertain infrastructure issues, including water supply, East	
West Rail and relocation of Cambridge airport. Comment that	
water supply is likely to affect surrounding districts to varying	
degrees, and that if the issue was not resolved it would be	
difficult to justify the proposed level and speed of delivery.	
Suggestion that a stepped trajectory and phased delivery of	
development might be the best way to respond to these issues.	
The Plan should consider whether there are strategic site	59082 (L&Q Estates Limited and Hill Residential Limited)
allocations	
elsewhere in the plan area that will benefit from new planned	
investment in water infrastructure. Provision is currently being	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
made for a new pipeline connecting water supplies from the	
north of Lincolnshire to the Colchester area of Essex, which	
includes supply to the eastern part of Greater Cambridge near	
Six Mile Bottom. This £500 million	
scheme will be delivered by 2025 (early on in the Local Plan	
period) and will allow water to be moved from areas where it is	
more plentiful to areas of scarcity across the region.	

Transport and other infrastructure

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Comment that the preferred strategy performs well in transport terms as	56923 (Cambridgeshire County Council)
demonstrated by the Greater Cambridge Local Plan: Transport Evidence Report	
October 2021, noting that not all transport mitigation has been tested.	
Comment that any unresolved issues regarding transport might have impacts on	57316 (Huntingdonshire DC)
neighbouring districts.	
Support for co-ordinated working. As details of EWR Co's proposals are not yet	59872* (East West Rail)
confirmed, there is a risk of overlap in location of potential development options	
between EWR Co and Local Plan. Liaise on development proposals at and around	
Cambourne and Cambridge Stations.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Objection to the plan's perceived implicit support for East West Rail, for the	57035 (W Harrold)
following reasons:	
Very expensive	
City Deal proposals can enhance connectivity between Cambourne and	
Cambridge	
Will cause environmental harm and planning blight	
Very low benefit cost ratio	
Concern regarding East West Rail including:	57851* (T Harrold), 57853* (T Harrold),
 Will cause environmental harm and planning blight 	57854* (T Harrold), 57857* (T Harrold),
Protect and enhance Green Belt;	57858* (T Harrold), 58256* (Little & Great
Very expensive	Eversden PC)
 Adverse impact on and need to protect communities; 	
 Will obliterate most objectives including climate objectives; 	
 Our area being sacrificed for Arc but will receive no benefit; 	
Destroy valuable agricultural land.	
East West Rail is beneficial only if the route approaches Cambridge from the North	59103* (M Berkson)
and connects with the East Coast.	
Looping South after Cambourne contradicts the policy of limiting development in	
the Southern Fringe.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
East West Rail has potential to transform the area, maximising sustainable	59691 (Central Bedfordshire Council)
opportunities for growth. Transport impact assessments / modelling should	
consider cumulative impacts of existing and proposed development at Cambourne,	
and implications for wider area, including on strategic and local road network within	
Central Bedfordshire.	
Moving forward without clear idea how extra housing will impact wider area. Need	59436* (Anonymous)
models showing impact of traffic and public transport use. Proceed as slowly as	
Government allows until information is available, do not accelerate approved	
projects. Agree most important factors are environmental impacts and on local	
traffic. Building near workplaces will only mitigate extra travel. Public transport	
system will need to be transformed. Without details of impacts of developments my	
response will be no to them all.	
Comment noting:	60188 (J Preston)
 Lack of information on transport links required, ensure they are brought 	
forward concurrently	
 Insufficient provision of public transport 	
Comment regarding potential transport impacts of existing employment sites and	58650 (North Hertfordshire DC)
the proposed strategy, including the following:	
 employment sites at Duxford, Granta Park, the Wellcome Genome Campus 	
and the Babraham Institute draw car trips from North Hertfordshire	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Expansion of Cambridge Biomedical Campus will draw more car trips onto	
the A10, negatively impacting on Royston	
Creation of Cambridge South Station will relieve some pressure on the A10,	
but stations in North Herts will need enhancement to address additional	
pressures here, including requiring data from Greater Cambridge to help	
quantify these	
Role of Royston as a local centre for communities in the south of South	
Cambridgeshire should be recognised and responded to, were any	
development to be proposed in this area	
Transport links in Cambridge cannot cope with existing demand, leading to	56791* (J Kirkbride)
congestion, making it dangerous for active travel. Transport proposals do not	
adequately address this.	
Support for the committed infrastructure proposals that are being progressed by the	58359 (Marshall Group Properties)
transport bodies and the objective of seeking to achieve a modal shift away from	
the use of the private car	
Comment that coordination with every organisation involved in transport strategy is	59133 (M Berkson)
absolutely essential	
Current transport links and proposals are inadequate. Promoting a strategic and	60051 (Cambridge Connect)
sustainable approach to public transport in Cambridgeshire, including a detailed	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
proposition for light rail on two main routes: Cambourne-Cambridge city centre-	
Addenbrooke's-Granta Park-Haverhill; Cambridge Science Park-Trumpington.	
The plan should focus on public transport and cycle connections	57980* (E Osimo)
Concern that all new development will generate vehicle traffic, noting that most	59258* (Teversham PC)
people will still want a car, and that even car free development will require servicing	
by vehicles. Concern at the lack of a fully integrated transport policy	
Applaud aim to encourage development in locations not reliant on cars. Also aim to	57583* (R Pargeter)
reduce environmental impact of transport; significantly improve public transport to	
villages. Cars likely to remain mainstay so ensure electric charging infrastructure is	
provided.	
Relying on planned public transport links will leave the Plan vulnerable to challenge	57342* (HD Planning Ltd)
if projects are delayed. Focus more on existing infrastructure.	
National Highways have been collaboratively engaging regarding the effect of the	60073 (National Highways)
emerging GCLP on the Strategic Road Network; seeking to ensure the impact of	
allocated sites are identified and suitably mitigated. Detailed technical modelling	
validation queries relating to the Transport Evidence Report.	
Ox Cam Arc; creating low carbon transport links between important centres is good	60075 (C de Blois)
but should minimise impacts on natural environment and ecology. Will create a	
corridor of 'soul-less dormitories'. The only winners are developers not local people.	
Comments on the transport evidence report, including:	60255 (Cambridgeshire County Council)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Supporting its conclusions	
Noting the significant additional traffic generated by the various strategic	
spatial options previously tested	
Welcoming requirement for implementation of trip budgets at strategic sites	
Comment on the need to deliver timely infrastructure including public transport,	57645 (Histon & Impington Parish Council)
broadband, social facilities, retail in new developments,	
Comment that Transport Evidence assumes a massive increase in Park & Ride	58241 (Cambridge Past, Present & Future)
spaces, which could harm landscape and Green Belt.	
Ensure faster delivery of existing new settlements does not impact infrastructure	57314* (Huntingdonshire DC)
provision and services in surrounding areas.	
Green Infrastructure must be delivered before, or alongside new development	56572 (Gamlingay PC)
No new cultural or provision for other 'city-scale' needs which will put the city centre	60236* (Federation of Cambridge
under even greater pressure.	Residents' Associations)
Such a large increase in house building in the city requires a significant investment	57834* (D Lister)
in community facilities and infrastructure to be a benefit to current local	
communities, not a further strain on resources. Investment in public transport	
should come before extra housing.	
The plan does not meet the infrastructure needs of new residents	59030* (Great Shelford PC)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
In areas of significant housing growth, developer contributions for health and care	59114* (Cambridgeshire and Peterborough
services must be sought to meet growing demand. Planning obligations should	Clinical Commissioning Group)
address strategic and local priorities.	
The cumulative impacts of residential developments on healthcare infrastructure in	59134 (Cambridgeshire and Peterborough
the area should be recognised. Planning policies must help finance improved	Clinical Commissioning Group)
healthcare services and facilities through effective estate management.	
The plan should consider education and hospital needs in greater detail.	58882 (A Sykes)
There is insufficient infrastructure (roads, schools and hospitals in particular) to	59258* (Teversham PC)
support delivery of the strategy.	
For a plan to be sound the cumulative impact of policies should not undermine its	60175* (Home Builders Federation)
deliverability. Viability assessment must consider all policy costs and benchmark	
land values accurately. Land values for brownfield sites appear low, should be	
reconsidered and increased to reflect higher existing use values.	

Justification for/presentation of the development strategy

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
The plan is not clear what is meant by development having "the least climate	58676 (The Church Commissioners for
impact", the term is not defined, leading to ambiguity for developers as to what	England)
proposals should be seeking to achieve	
Comment that the policy should include greater clarity about the full list of	57340 (HD Planning Ltd)
allocations including for employment, and their relationship with adopted	
allocations.	
Comment that the plan does not include a trajectory setting out the anticipated	58676 (The Church Commissioners for
rate of development for specific sites.	England)
Comment that there isn't an overarching spatial strategy that explains the	58237 (Hallam Land Management Limited)
rationale behind the distribution of future development, and why the areas and	
locations identified will help achieve the Vision and Aims. The strategy should be	
more strongly presented in the context of proposed connectivity enhancements	
such as East West Rail and Cambourne to Cambridge.	
Comment that the reasons for selecting the preferred strategy are not clearly set	58899 (Axis Land Partnerships), 59040 (Axis
out:	Land Partnerships)
• the Preferred Option (Spatial Option 9), along with the alternative blended	
strategy (Spatial Option 10), appear as standalone options without	
reference to the previous options	
 Appendix E to the Sustainability Appraisal ostensibly provides the 	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
justification for the preferred spatial strategy, however this also does not	
explain why the preferred spatial strategy is considered to be the best	
performing option when compared to other spatial options, nor does it	
give reasons for why other spatial options have been discounted	
The Councils fail to demonstrate that the conclusions of assessment of	
the 10 spatial options have led the determination of the best performing	
strategy for the First Proposals document. Instead, there is the very	
strong	
suspicion that a spatial strategy has instead been retrofitted to suit a	
series of pre-chosen sites	
no clear explanation as to why transport corridors option was discounted	
 there are no SA Objectives where Spatial Option 9: Preferred 	
Option Spatial Strategy clearly performs better than the other Spatial	
Options	
The Sustainability Assessment appraisal only of sites that fitted with the	
emerging spatial strategy has prevented the allocation of suitable sites	
that could be included in a more appropriate development strategy	
Assessment of site options on 'Public Transport Corridors' source of	
supply was combined with Villages to create a category of 'Dispersal:	
Villages / Transport Corridors' for which no clear	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
explanation is provided. In combining the two options, many of the	
benefits of aligning major development sites (200+ units) to a Public	
Transport Corridor location are neutralised by the disbenefits of Dispersal	
Villages.	
Comment that the plan does not justify why Cambourne is identified for	58899 (Axis Land Partnerships), 59040 (Axis
development when the Development Strategy Options – Summary	Land Partnerships)
Report noted that the relevant Spatial Option to Cambourne performed	
'relatively poorly within the plan period, as it is unlikely that the full infrastructure	
to support development will be provided'.	
Comment that the plan lacks clarity as to how the overall figure for future	58676 (The Church Commissioners for
development at Cambourne during the Plan period accords with the Councils'	England)
development strategy	
Comment that more distinction needs to be given as between consideration of	58694 (LVA)
rural settlements as opposed to rural areas, noting that interrelationship with	
surrounding areas is material and that it is accepted that residents in village	
locations must rely upon services and facilities outside of their particular	
settlement to meet all of their needs.	
Concern that the rationale for proposing some allocations in in the rural area and	56713 (KB Tebbit Ltd), 57346 (Clarendon
for rejecting other available and suitable villages sites is not evidenced robustly,	Land), 58534 (Martin Grant Homes Ltd),
for the following reasons:	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Suggestion that the approach to rural allocations was site-led rather than	59252 (Croudace Homes), 60568
being led by an objective process which compares the sustainability	(Countryside Properties – Fen Ditton site)
credentials of sustainable rural settlements.	
Other sites with more positive Housing & Employment Land Availability	
Assessment (HELAA) assessments were not allocated.	
 Concern how the strategy has been interpreted into the allocations 	
proposed.	
Lack of information how extra housing will impact the city/wider area. Proceed	60673 (Anonymous)
slowly until more information is available.	
Comment that the plan should show for reference the relocation of Cambridge	58106 (M Asplin)
Waste Water Treatment Plant (CWWTP)	

Spatial strategy sources of supply

Cambridge urban area, including brownfield sites

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Support for focus on densification, including:	58053 (Trinity Hall), 58668 (Wates Developments
in existing urban areas in locations well served by public transport	Ltd), 58808 (R Mervart), 59048 (Emmanuel
making effective use of land	College), 57709 (J Pavey),

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
within Cambridge as a sustainable location for development	
Support for smaller sites where well-integrated with existing	58922 (Metro Property Unit Trust)
neighbourhoods, including on previously developed sites in the urban area,	
including for windfall development, especially in such locations	
Brownfield development should be prioritised	58325* (Linton PC)
Agree that brownfield development should be prioritised and in locally-	59851 (Barrington PC)
agreed not nationally targeted locations. Development "around" villages is	
not considered sustainable.	
Plan does not follow 'brownfield first' approach; it should encourage urban	59945 (O Harwood)
intensification.	
Take opportunities to reuse brownfield land to ensure protection of other	60640 (TTP Campus Limited)
more sensitive locations in the countryside.	
Support for the proposed approach however this should focus sustainable	58907* (Metro Property Unit Trust)
development on under-utilised previously developed sites	
Existing buildings should be re-used wherever possible before new building	60677 (Cambridge and South Cambridgeshire
is considered.	Green Parties)
Objection to focus on densification, noting	57798 (M Starkie), 57638 (J Conroy), 57766* (T
 potential harm to quality of life and that is not in keeping with the 	Elliott); 57582* (C Maynard)
objectives of Wellbeing & Social inclusion" and "Great Places"	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
 harm to quality of life and economic growth 	
Cambridge has reached maximum; more growth will impair quality of	
life;	
 Other urban centres should be developed with adequate transport 	
links to avoid permanent gridlock in Cambridge;	
Comment on the potential challenges of developing on brownfield sites,	57150 (Southern & Regional Developments Ltd),
including that they:	57195 (European Property Ventures -
 can be blighted by contamination, 	Cambridgeshire), 58676 (The Church
 have complex ownership issues that affect delivery 	Commissioners for England), 58693 (Wates
 be too small or inadequately accessed 	Developments Ltd)
 are usually associated with higher abnormal costs which can 	
sometimes put pressure on viability and the ability to deliver higher	
standard, sustainable developments	
Comment that the setting of the historic centre, and its relationship with the	57938 (North Newnham Residents Association)
countryside with a network of green spaces complementing the built	
environment, must be preserved	
Comment in relation to densification, that thought also needs to be	58963 (Endurance Estates), 59082 (L&Q Estates
given to development of new communities on sites that: facilitate greater	Limited and Hill Residential Limited)
space for people; provide a greater variety of housing; increase affordability	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
for those unable to afford urban prices; and provide opportunities to connect	
with the surrounding	
countryside to improve mental and physical health	
Question raised whether sites within Cambridge brought forward from the	58923 (Clare College, Cambridge)
2018 Local Plan and some of which were previously allocated in the 2006	
Local Plan are likely to deliver within the plan period.	
No mention of Covid and city centre opportunities from potential radical	60236* (Federation of Cambridge Residents'
changes in retail and office working.	Associations)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Support identification of North East Cambridge for the creation of a compact	60148 (U&I PLC and TOWN)
city district on brownfield land. Concerned by homes target (page 32);	
trajectory at odds with that agreed with Homes England as pre-requisite for	
relocating WWTW. Policy should include 5,600 homes on Core Site by	
2041.	
Anglian Water agrees that North East Cambridge should be listed first in the	60444 (Anglian Water Services Ltd)
strategy given it is 'a compact city district on brownfield land already	
identified for	
development, including a mix of jobs and homes'.	
Support for NEC but object to lack of consideration for accommodating	60762 (U&I Group PLC)
displaced commercial uses	
Objection to inclusion of North East Cambridge for the following reasons:	57798 (M Starkie), 58106 (M Asplin), 57129* (D
it is premature to include it ahead of Development Consent Order	Lott), 57548* (Save Honey Hill Group), 57632* (J
outcome for relocation of Cambridge Waste Water Treatment Plant	Conroy), 58105* (M Asplin), 59883 (Fen Ditton PC)
(CWWTP)	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Unnecessary and too large.	
 Relocated WWTW will be insufficient for needs of further growth. 	
 Oversupply of homes within City. 	
Tall buildings 4 stories max.	
300dph too dense.	
 Nearest local shops Newmarket Rd 	
 Huge impact Milton Rd, Elizabeth Way, A10 north 	
 next to two of more deprived LSOAs and requires sewage works to 	
relocate to Green Belt rather than upgrading.	
 No mention of retired for balanced community 	
 Scale and density not supported 	
 Plan and NEC AAP do not require relocation of WWTW 	
 S/NEC reliant on relocation of WWTW in Green Belt 	
 No justification or operational need for WWTW to relocate to Green 	
Belt	
 Housing development is not supported, focus on employment with 	
public transport	
 development at the proposed location, on Green belt would result in 	
'Very High Harm' contrary to the substantial weight.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Objection to inclusion of North East Cambridge as presented and	58400 (Trinity College)
correspondent lack of draft allocation at Cambridge Science Park, as it	
conflates the delivery of new homes reliant on the DCO with the ongoing	
growth of employment associated with the existing Cambridge Science	
Park cluster.	
Objection to assumed trajectory for North East Cambridge, noting	59040 (Axis Land Partnerships)
 Likely challenges to the build out rate generated by the requirement 	
for a trip budget	
expected DCO outcome timings	
Objection to the relocation of Cambridge Waste Water Treatment Plant	56523 (C Martin), 58106 (M Asplin)
(CWWTP) to enable development at North East Cambridge, for the	
following reasons:	
Loss of Green Belt	
 Development of green spaces 	
Carbon impact	
The current WWTP is still operational	
Harm to the current open landscape	
 Relatively small number of homes enabled by the relocation 	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Objection to S/C/SMS Garages between 20 St. Matthews Street and Blue	58381 (F Gawthrop)
Moon Public House, Cambridge on basis that loss of off-street parking	
provision at the garages will harm residents' amenity.	

The edge of Cambridge, and Green Belt

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Support for the approach of limiting development on the edge of	56965 (Trumpington Residents Association), 58241
Cambridge beyond already approved sites.	(Cambridge Past, Present & Future)
Support the delivery of sites on edge of Cambridge given they are sustainable locations to existing jobs, services, infrastructure, and transportation	58731 (Trumpington Meadows Land Company)
Urge greater protection of village separation, noting example of inadequate separation between proposed Cambridge Airport (Land North of Cherry Hinton) site between the settlement and new development.	59258* (Teversham PC)
Support for limited release of Green Belt on the edge of Cambridge	57502 (Cambridgeshire County Council - as landowner)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Support for conclusion that housing needs alone do not provide	56965 (Trumpington Residents Association)
the 'exceptional circumstances' to justify removing land from the	
Green Belt on the edge of the city	
The additional 11,640 dwellings required to cover a 10% buffer	58166* (Dr S Kennedy)
have already been provided for elsewhere, so the high level of	
need that should be demonstrated before considering any	
additional Green Belt land release has not been met.	
Comment that edge of Cambridge greenfield sites can deliver	58950 (North Barton Road Landowners Group)
policy compliant levels of affordable housing	
Comment that exceptional circumstances exist to justify release	57063 (C Meadows), 57083 (Shelford Investments), 57121
land from the Green Belt in all parts of Greater Cambridge affected	(KG Moss Will Trust & Moss Family), 57150 (Southern &
by the designation, for the following reasons:	Regional Developments Ltd), 57636 (Dudley
 the significant need for housing and affordable housing in 	Developments), 58433 (NW Bio and its UK Subsidiary
Greater Cambridge and the need to support economic	Aracaris Capital Ltd), 58629 (Hill Residential), 58731
growth	(Trumpington Meadows Land Company), 58929 (Carter
opportunities exist in the Green Belt to promote sustainable	Jonas), 58950 (North Barton Road Landowners Group)
patterns of development	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Comment regarding the reasonable options needing to be	57063 (C Meadows), 57083 (Shelford Investments), 57121
explored before considering whether exceptional circumstances	(KG Moss Will Trust & Moss Family), 57636 (Dudley
exist to justify changes to Green Belt boundaries, including the	Developments), 58629 (Hill Residential), 58929 (Carter
following:	Jonas), 58950 (North Barton Road Landowners Group)
 In Cambridge increasing densities and reusing previously 	
developed land is not straightforward and may be	
inappropriate because of heritage assets and the difficulty	
of finding alternative sites for existing uses	
 previously developed land opportunities that are deliverable 	
have already been identified within and on the edge of	
Cambridge	
Development on GB is not generally acceptable, but to release a	60561 (W Garfit)
small site from the GB which in parallel secures greatly enhanced	
bio-diversity, and some informal rural public access, is a	
factor that weighs heavily in favour of the release	
Support for releasing Green Belt land in Shelford.	58815 (Great Shelford (Ten Acres) Ltd)
Support for releasing Green Belt land in Sawston	57376 (Deal Land LLP)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Support for releasing Green Belt land in Coton	60580 (Martin Grant Homes)
Don't build on Green Belt	57980* (E Osimo),
Comment that the plan should include even less focus on the	58808 (R Mervart)
Green Belt and villages	
Objection to proposed development in the Green Belt, in particular	56803 (M Colville)
at villages. Place greater focus on new settlements/communities	
and expansion of existing sites.	
Objection to proposed busways to new settlements as they would	58241 (Cambridge Past, Present & Future)
harm Green Belt, landscape, ecology and heritage.	
Do not oppose development around Cambridge outside Green Belt	59273 (National Trust)
provided new green spaces delivered to North East to reduce	
pressure on Wicken Fen. Any changes to Green Belt must be fully	
evidenced and justified.	
Oppose proposals to remove further land from Green Belt,	59595 (Campaign to Protect Rural England)
particularly Babraham and Hinxton. Inconsistent with purposes of	
Green Belt in Great Places Aim.	
No exceptional circumstances for releasing Green Belt land in	60310 (Gladman Developments)
excess of meeting Cambridge's needs, particularly around villages	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
when there are other non-Green Belt suitable and sustainable	
sites.	
Concern about the amount of Green Belt land likely to be	60677 (Cambridge and South Cambridgeshire Green
destroyed, in particular through relocating WWTW to Honey Hill.	Parties)
Support the provision of additional housing on existing allocated	58297* (University of Cambridge)
land at Eddington.	
Cambridge East represents the largest and most sustainable	58335* (Marshall Group Properties)
opportunity to realise this potential.	
Comment that development at Cambridge East can support cross-	58359 (Marshall Group Properties)
city connectivity through the provision of a transformational	
transport strategy.	
Support for inclusion of Cambridge Biomedical Campus for	58961 (Jesus College (working with Pigeon Investment
additional development, noting that the scale of floorspace	Management and Lands Improvement Holdings), a private
requirements justifies the full scale development of the district set	landowner and St John's College)
out in Vision 2050, west as well as east of the West Anglia	
mainline.	
Support proposed allocation for Campus. CBC Limited will support	58247* (CBC Limited, Cambridgeshire County Council and
landowners deliver a Vision 2050 compatible scheme.	a private family trust)
Support the need for growth and to concentrate that growth in	58251* (CBC Limited, Cambridgeshire County Council and
sustainable locations.	a private family trust)

Comments highlighting this issue
59770* (B Hunt)
57933 (F Goodwille)
56965 (Trumpington Residents Association), 58090 (D
Lister), 58167 (Kennedy)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Comments about growing the Cambridge Biomedical campus;	57628* (M Polichroniadis), 58307 & 58322* (D Lynch)
 Impact on quality of life of residents; 	
Unclear whether infrastructure to support;	
Impacts on green belt and biodiversity, including Ninewells	
nature reserve;	
Accessibility and congestion;	
Better, frequent low emission public transport could spread	
population growth;	
Only justification for Green Belt release is affordable	
housing for hospital workers to reduce commuting, but must	
remain affordable.	
Releasing Greenbelt land next to Babraham Road: Green Belt	59028* (R Stone)
land protects countryside. Only justification for releasing it is	
affordable housing for hospital workers to reduce commuting, but	
must remain affordable.	

New settlements

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Support for development at new settlements for the following	56803 (M Colville), 56965 (Trumpington Residents
reasons:	Association)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
They can be designed with excellent transport links	
 They offer a blank canvas with which to design climate 	
friendly and enjoyable living spaces within suitable	
locations	
They do not burden existing villages	
They can be sited outside of the Green Belt	
Support for continuing development at the new settlements of	56481 (V Chapman), 56489 (D & B Searle), 56499 (W Grain),
Northstowe, Waterbeach and Bourn Airfield allocated in	56517 (RJ & RS Millard), 58639 (R Grain)
previous plans	
Northstowe, Waterbeach, Bourn and Cambourne are unproven	60281 (Commercial Estates Group)
employment markets with demand remaining in and on edge of	
Cambridge, and encourage unsustainable travel patterns.	
Support for expanding Cambourne, for the following reasons:	56481 (V Chapman), 56489 (D & B Searle), 56499 (W Grain),
 the new East West Rail station will make it a well- 	56517 (RJ & RS Millard), 56923 (Cambridgeshire County
connected area	Council), 57893 (Martin Grant Homes), 58585 (Endurance
Cambourne was the best performing in transport terms of	Estates - Caxton Gibbet Site), 58639 (R Grain), 58676 (The
the free-standing new settlements of those tested at	Church Commissioners for England), 59833 (MCA
stage one- with the Cambourne to Cambridge public	Developments Ltd), 59866 (East West Rail)
transport scheme and East West Rail included	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Opportunity to co-locate homes and jobs, in close	
proximity to major public transport routes	
 It is a location capable of higher levels of self- 	
containment and where the options to reduce reliance on	
private cars is highest	
 Further develops and enhances a new settlement where 	
the groundwork has already been laid, providing access	
to services and facilities within Cambourne and likely	
provision of new services and facilities	
 One of largest and most sustainable settlements in 	
Greater Cambridge	
EWR will provide a sustainable new travel option	
contributing towards achieving net zero carbon	
Comment that the delivery of additional employment land at	58585 (Endurance Estates - Caxton Gibbet Site)
Cambourne must be part of any strategy to make it more vibrant	
Comment that there is little evidence that travel behaviour in	59082 (L&Q Estates Limited and Hill Residential Limited)
Cambourne will shift significantly with the delivery of a railway	
station given the small take up of employment units in its	
business park and limited high street offer.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Comment that the Councils should be planning for a significant	58676 (The Church Commissioners for England)
extension or new settlement within the Cambourne area	
Comment that no decision on development at Cambourne	59153 (Cambourne TC)
should be taken until there is confirmation regarding East West	
Rail	
Comment that the policy for Cambourne should state that	59153 (Cambourne TC)
planning permission will not be granted until work commences	
on a Cambourne Station and no new homes will be allowed to	
be occupied until the station and East West Rail services are	
operational	
Comment that Cambourne was the best performing in transport	56923 (Cambridgeshire County Council)
terms of the free-standing new settlements of those tested at	
stage one- with the Cambourne to Cambridge public transport	
scheme and East West Rail included. Any development in the	
Cambourne / Bourn Airfield area needs to have good links to the	
existing community to enable greater access to services and to	
reduce the potential transport impacts of any new development.	
Suggestion that the plan should provide greater clarity about the	57893 (Martin Grant Homes)
location of growth at Cambourne, and that development can	
come forward here ahead of East West Rail, supported by	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Greater Cambridge Partnership's Cambourne to Cambridge	
Public Transport Scheme	
Concern raised about assumed trajectory at Cambourne given	58879 (Scott Properties)
uncertainty over East West Rail delivery and timing	
Proposal for additional new settlements, to support the aim of	58622 (Vistry Group and RH Topham & Sons Ltd)
significantly boosting housing supply.	

Page Rural area Page 1 8 4 Support fo

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Support for limits on rural development proposed in the plan, for the	56789 (Shudy Camps PC), 56803 (M Colville), 58345
following reasons:	(Caxton PC), 58350 (Toft PC), 58808 (R Mervart), 59957
Protecting existing villages	(Little Abington PC), 59995 (Steeple Morden PC), 60077
Protecting rural nature of the area	(Guilden Morden PC), 60110 (C Blakeley), 59710
 Other locations have equal or better public transport 	(Caldecote PC), 56521* (R Smith)
connections	
 Maintain the character of Cambridgeshire 	
 Particularly protect villages in the Green Belt 	
 Improve public transport using existing road network 	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
 Villages have already absorbed significant growth. 	
Villages have endured significant development recently with no	58039 & 58041* (Great and Little Chishill PC)
infrastructure and facilities.	
Enabling infill development within smaller villages is supported as this	59691 (Central Bedfordshire Council)
will support rural services, the vitality and viability of villages, and their	
shops and services contributing to overall sustainability.	
Support for inclusion of allocations for housing and employment in the	58196 (Countryside Properties (UK) Ltd), 58255
rest of the rural area as part of the proposed development strategy	(Bletsoes), 58952 (Varrier Jones Foundation)
Support for recognition in the policy DS recognises that appropriate	
development in the rest of the rural area includes "new employment	
sites in the countryside meeting specific business needs"	
Comment that the strategy should be more flexible to allow greater	57374 (Colegrove Estates), 59056* (A P Burlton
scales of development at Group and higher tier villages.	Turkey's Ltd)
Comment that the strategy for the rural area should also reflect on the	57310 (Deal Land LLP), 57650 (Endurance Estates -
merits of planned public transport provision, as this further	Balsham Site), 58647 (Deal Land LLP)
strengthens the sustainability of villages.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Comment that affordable housing in locations requiring car ownership	58183 (Cllr N Gough)
is not affordable.	
More housing in rural areas should be allowed with the	59056* (A P Burlton Turkey's Ltd)
redevelopment of windfall sites.	
Comment that Foxton is a more sustainable village given its rail	57516 (R2 Developments Ltd)
station	
Comment noting the planned improvements to sustainable transport	57348 (Bloor Homes Eastern), 58567 (MacTaggart &
connections that will enhance the sustainability of Papworth,	Mickel), 58900 (Varrier Jones Foundation), 58952
including: East West Rail; GCP proposed bus service enhancements,	(Varrier Jones Foundation)
A428 Black Cat to Caxton Gibbet project, cycle and pedestrian links	
to Cambourne.	
Note the improvement to connectivity in Caxton Village created by the	56481 (V Chapman), 56489 (D & B Searle), 56499 (W
proposed Cambourne East West Rail station.	Grain), 56517 (RJ & RS Millard)
Objection to statement on page 30 of the First Proposals document	58668 (Wates Developments Ltd)
"Using less land for development reduces our carbon emissions, and	
allows more space for nature and wildlife". High quality development	
can also, at suitable lower densities, achieve carbon neutrality and	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
provide enhancements for nature and wildlife, along with a wealth of	
other benefits.	
Objection to the limits placed on small new housing sites in, and	56557 (Bonnel Homes Ltd), 58600 (Hill Residential Ltd
around smaller settlements	and Chivers Farms (Hardington) LLP), 58644 (Abbey
	Properties Cambridgeshire Limited), 58694 (LVA), 58899
	(Axis Land Partnerships)
Request that the development strategy increases its provision of	59080 (A P Burlton Turkey's Ltd)
housing for rural areas where redundant farm buildings exist	
The list of permitted categories in the rural area should be amended	58852 (Dobbies Garden Centres Ltd)
to include 'horticulture and garden centres.'	
Support settlement hierarchy policy as a means of directing	6011 (C Blakeley)
development towards most suitable and sustainable locations.	
Concerned about impact of speculative applications. Suggest the	
word 'indicative' be removed to strengthen and add clarity. Support	
the reclassification of Cottenham and Babraham villages.	
Support for inclusion of Babraham Research Campus in the Plan, to	58087 (Babraham Research Campus Ltd)
provide additional space for life science businesses to cluster and	
grow	
Provisos needed for Babraham Institute being released from Green	59501* (Babraham PC)
Belt. "How Many Homes" by CPRE Devon, demonstrates ONS	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
population projections seriously flawed, 40% overestimation of	
housing needs. Anthony Browne MP survey found very high	
proportion of residents did not want further housing developments.	
Green Belt under pressure and been nibbled away. Very high	
employment so no need for more, and associated housing.	
Support for inclusion of Mingle Lane, Great Shelford within the plan,	57301 (Mrs Ann Josephine Johnson)
for the following reasons:	
close proximity to employment opportunities and the good	
accessibility by sustainable modes of transport	
 good range of services and facilities within the village 	
exceptional circumstances relating to housing need justifies	
Green Belt release	
 supports vitality of rural communities 	
 supports a range of housing types and sizes 	
Opportunity to address identified local housing needs including	
for affordable housing which won't be met by other means	
Objection to site S/RRA/MF in Oakington, for the following reasons:	56873 (J Prince)
Removal of Green Belt is not justified in relation to harm to	
separation between Oakington and Northstowe	
Harm to heritage and landscape	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Floodrisk in the vicinity	
Concern that development at village sites such as Melbourn will	58041* (Great and Little Chishill PC)
exacerbate existing problems, noting that this village has seen	
significant development in recent years with no infrastructure and	
facilities, putting pressure on both schools and roads.	
Support for approach taken to meeting logistics sector needs along	59053 (Lolworth Developments Limited)
the A14, including the following points:	
 Locating logistics facilities close to urban centres enables the 	
use of electric fleet and cargo bikes for last mile deliveries	
 The area has high accessibility to the strategic network 	
 The area along the A14 is served by large scale residential 	
development providing a labour pool at short commuting	
distances	
Support for Policy S/RRA identifying two manufacturing and	59053 (Lolworth Developments Limited)
warehousing allocations around the Swavesey junction of the A14	
Support the proposals which exclude any development in Little Linton	57914* (H Lawrence-Foulds), 59432* (J Pearson)
and the land between Little Linton and Linton.	
The settlements of Linton and Little Linton have historically had	
distinct identities. New development in the area would disrupt the	
historic open landscape, destroying the separation and damaging the	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
individual character of each settlement. Land in this area is a valuable	
environmental resource, which should be protected.	
The direction of future development to other more sustainable	
locations is appropriate and will ensure that Little Linton and Linton	
retain their identity.	

Sites not included in the First Proposals

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Promotion of specific sites not included in the First	Individuals
Proposals, for a range of reasons including:	57063 (C Meadows), 57014 (J Francis), 58146 (J Manning)
 It accords with the strategy of the plan 	
Opportunity for development at a sustainable	Developers, Housebuilders and Landowners
village	56713 (KB Tebbit Ltd), 56848 (Gonville and Caius College), 56902 (R.
 Opportunity to address identified local 	Cambridge Propco Limited), 56995 (Hastingwood Developments), 57051
housing needs including for affordable	(Cemex UK Properties Ltd), 57056 (Endurance Estates), 57083 (Shelford
housing which won't be met by other means	Investments), 57094 (RO Group Ltd), 57113 (Cambridge District
 Support development of underutilised land 	Oddfellows)
and buildings	57121 (KG Moss Will Trust & Moss Family), 57150 (Southern & Regional
	Developments Ltd), 57195 (European Property Ventures

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Limited contribution to Cambridge Green Belt	(Cambridgeshire)), 57202 (MPM Properties (TH) Ltd and Thriplow Farms
purposes	Ltd), 57310 (Deal Land LLP), 57346 (Clarendon Land), 57348 (Bloor
Contributions that development will make to	Homes Eastern), 57376 (Deal Land LLP), 57427 (Mission Street Ltd),
local infrastructure and facilities	57502 (Cambridgeshire County Council (as landowner)), 57557 (Cheveley
Will be supported by planned Public	Park Farms Limited), 57558 (Cheveley Park Farms Limited), 57559
Transport provision	(Cheveley Park Farms Limited) 57565, (Cheveley Park Farms Limited),
Can meet identified employment sector	57636 (Dudley Developments), 57650 (Endurance Estates - Balsham
needs	Site), 57684 (Endurance Estates - Bassingbourn Sites), 57893 (Martin
To maintain smooth delivery of housing	Grant Homes), 58003 (Imperial War Museum/Gonville and Caius College),
throughout plan period	58187 (Enterprise Property Group Limited), 58195 (Terence O'Rourke
Support A10 Cambridge to Waterbeach	Ltd), 58196 (Countryside Properties (UK) Ltd), 58237 (Hallam Land
corridor as a focus for growth	Management Limited), 58257 (Pembroke College), 58333 (Simons
Contribute to NPPF paras 69 & 79	Developments Ltd), 58355 (Bridgemere Land Plc), 58400 (Trinity College),
Performs equitably or better than allocated	58401 (Hawkswren Ltd), 58433 (NW Bio and its UK Subsidiary Aracaris
sites	Capital Ltd), 58471 (Cheveley Park Farms Limited), 58488 (BDW Homes
Provide as much choice as possible in terms	Cambridgeshire & The Landowners (Mr Currington, Mr Todd, Ms Douglas,
of the location, size, type and tenure of	Ms Jarvis, Mr Badcock & Ms Hartwell), 58503 (Bloor Homes Eastern),
housing that the plan can offer	58512 (Hill Residential Limited), 58523 (Phase 2 Plannning), 58561
Meets evidenced need for logistics land	(Grosvenor Britain & Ireland), 58567 (MacTaggart & Mickel), 58585
	(Endurance Estates - Caxton Gibbet Site), 58600 (Hill Residential Ltd and

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
	Chivers Farms (Hardington) LLP), 58622 (Vistry Group and RH Topham &
	Sons Ltd), 58629 (Hill Residential), 58647 (Deal Land LLP), 58668 (Wates
	Developments Ltd), 58676 (The Church Commissioners for England),
	58693 (Wates Developments Ltd), 58704 (Grange Farm Partnership),
	58899 (Axis Land Partnerships), 58900 (Varrier Jones Foundation), 58922
	(Metro Property Unit Trust), 58923 (Clare College, Cambridge), 58929
	(Carter Jonas), 58950 (North Barton Road Landowners Group), 58952
	(Varrier Jones Foundation), 59020 (Peterhouse), 59040 (Axis Land
	Partnerships), 59048 (Emmanuel College), 59053 (Lolworth Developments
	Limited), 59082 (L&Q Estates Limited and Hill Residential Limited), 59100
	(Pace Investments), 59148 (Silverley Properties Ltd), 59252 (Croudace
	Homes), 59307 (Countryside Properties), 60263 (Gonville & Caius
	College), 60284 Wheatley Group Developments Ltd), 60295 (Miller Homes
	– Fulbourn Site), 60302 (Miller Homes – Melbourn Site), 60709 (Vistry
	Group – Linden Homes), 60819 (Gonville & Caius College), 57009* (KWA
	Architects), 60545* (Thakeham Homes Ltd), 58188* (Smithson Hill),
	58297* (University of Cambridge), 58613* (MacTaggart & Mickel), 58652*
	(Wates Developments Ltd), 57891* (Martin Grant Homes), 58265* (Pigeon
	Land 2 Ltd), 59053 (Lolworth Developments Limited), 59131* (Lolworth
	Developments Ltd), 58651* (Wates Developments Ltd), 60561 (W Garfit)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Support for the rejection of specific sites promoted	56789 (Shudy Camps PC), 56965 (Trumpington Residents Association)
to the plan, for the following reasons:	
Strain on local infrastructure	
Traffic	
Worsening flooding	
Objection to perceived incorrect assessment of site	57015 (KWA Architects)
within the Strategy topic paper and HELAA	
Request for clarity regarding inclusion or not of a	57076 (R Wilson)
specific site within the housing commitments	
identified in the First Proposals.	
Comment identifying the need to proactively plan for	57477 (ESFA (Department for Education)), 57494 (ESFA - Department for
educational facilities when sites are actively being	Education)
sought, and most specifically to provide a site for	
Cambridge Maths School.	
Objection to the proposed reclassification of	57114 (Cambridge District Oddfellows)
Cottenham to Minor Rural Centre, due to its good	
services and facilities.	

S/SH: Settlement hierarchy

Hyperlink for all comments

Open this hyperlink - <u>Policy S/SH: Settlement hierarchy</u> > then go to the sub-heading 'Tell us what you think' > click the magnifying glass symbol

Number of Representations for this section: 98

Abbreviations

PC= Parish Council DC= District Council TC= Town Council

Executive Summary

There was broad support for the settlement hierarchy policy approach from across the range of respondents. There were mixed views on the approach to limiting the scale of development according to the classification of settlement within the hierarchy. Suggestions for an alternative approach included taking into consideration 'made' Neighbourhood Plans, the context of the local area and available services and facilities and public transport, how settlements interact and support each other, supporting local communities and services, and that it should include business premises as well as housing.

There were mixed views on development thresholds with some supporting the proposed approach, some seeking higher thresholds and others wanting the thresholds removed or replaced. Concerns included that the thresholds are arbitrary, or that the proposed limits were not explained or justified and should better reflect the NPPF ambitions for making best use of land. There was also concern that the thresholds only applied to individual sites and not the cumulative impacts and overall scale of development permitted within a village. Suggestions for alternative approaches included allowing development within settlement boundaries, using the thresholds as a guide but allowing more development on sustainable sites, replacing the limits with something in line with calculated windfall allowance, allowing more development in smaller villages where it would secure improved services.

A number of representors made village specific comments, including a number of Parish Councils generally supporting their village's classification and several developers suggesting changes to village classifications to a higher tier and greater flexibility on the scale of development permitted, with a number of developers promoting a range of sites for development.

Table of representations: S/SH: Settlement hierarchy

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Support Policy	
	Individuals
	57036 (Dr W Harrold), 58109, (M Asplin), 60648 (P Fletcher)
	Public Bodies
	56862 (Bassingbourn-cum-Kneesworth PC), 57318
	(Huntingdonshire DC), 57887 (Ickleton PC), 59468 (Shepreth
	PC), 59812 (Dry Drayton PC), 59852 (Barrington PC)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
	Third Sector Organisations
	56667 (The Ickleton Society), 58244 (Cambridge Past,
	Present & Future)
	Other Organisations
	60445 (Anglian Water Services Ltd)
	Developers, Housebuilders and Landowners
	58238 (Hallam Land Management Limited), 59834 (MCA
	Developments Ltd)
Indicative maximum scheme sizes should include business	56862 (Bassingbourn-cum-Kneesworth PC)
premises as well as housing.	
Support the continuation of a threshold of 30 units of housing	56573 (Gamlingay PC)
developments in minor rural centres.	
This policy should place limits on the size of individual windfall	56804 (M Colville), 57705 (J Pavey), 57832 (D Lister)
schemes. These should be:	
 in line with an adopted Neighbourhood Plan for the rural 	
centre in question	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
considered within context of the local area	
in aggregate of total impact	
The settlement hierarchy review appears to assess each	57339 (HD Planning Ltd), 60311 (Gladman Developments)
settlement in terms of the services located within Parish	
boundaries rather than considering how different settlements	
interact and support each other (in line with paragraph 79 of the	
NPPF). For example, the village of Meldreth is closely supported	
by the facilities of Melbourn.	
This approach fails to take account of situations where it is	57375 (Colegrove Estates)
demonstrated there is a need for a larger amount of growth to	
support villages and local communities.	
The sustainability credentials of Group Villages should therefore	
be further reviewed, and a greater level of development allowed	
at and adjoining these villages	
A capacity assessment is needed for all villages in South	57503 (Cambridgeshire County Council, as landowner)
Cambridgeshire to determine which potential housing sites might	
be deliverable or developable during the plan period to 2041, and	
the number of dwellings that might be delivered from each of	
those sites.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
The site size limits for each category of village should be deleted	
and replaced with a general policy that supports development	
within existing settlement boundaries, in conjunction with a	
revised development strategy that allocates suitable sites on the	
edge of existing sustainable villages.	
The size of individual developments should be subject to limits	57553 (Save Honey Hill Group), 57641 (J Conroy),
until the effects of unprecedented growth already in the pipeline	
can be evaluated in relation to the provision of local services and	
facilities.	
Limits could be specified in line with the Windfall allowance	
calculated.	
Confusion over the use/definition of village and town (simply not a	57646 (Histon & Impington PC)
matter of size and facilities which are undefined).	
Concern over the legal definition and suggested ambition of being	
designated a Town.	
S/SH should also recognise and control within the hierarchy	58109 (M Asplin)
brown field sites that require Green Belt land take.	
Allow development in smaller villages with permission conditional	58168 (Dr S Kennedy)
on the provision of better services which often have excellent	
schools better suited to expansion than Cambridge.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
The village hierarchy must reflect the provision of quality public	58177 (Cllr N Gough)
transportation that provides a reasonable option to the car to and	
from places of work and study. That public transportation needs	
to be assessed by reference to frequency, hours of operation,	
and speed (relative to the car).	
Several sewage treatment facilities upstream from Cambridge are	58244 (Cambridge Past, Present & Future)
unable to cope during periods of high rainfall (discharging raw	
sewage) contributing towards failing water quality.	
A policy is needed to ensure development in any villages served	
by such sewage treatment works should be conditional upon	
improvements to those facilities.	
Settlement hierarchy should be reconsidered in terms of	58246 (Bletsoes)
the roles that settlements play in terms of service provision	
for neighbouring settlements and a settlement's proximity	
to other settlements that offer a range of services.	
Rural settlements should be considered for housing allocations	
proportionate to the size of the settlements	
Support new settlements. Villages and minor rural centres should	58361 (Linton PC)
be the last resort in hierarchy of development which have already	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
taken more than their share, to the detriment of community,	
character and infrastructure.	
The approach to the scale of development in villages needs	58479 & 58495 (Hill Residential Limited)
revisiting. The approach controls the size of individual	
developments, but not the overall scale of development at a	
village. E.g., in a Minor Rural Centre, 2 schemes of 29 dwellings	
are acceptable, but one of 31 is not. There is no logic or	
justification for such an arbitrary approach to the scale of	
development of individual sites.	
Proposed settlement hierarchy is ineffective at delivering required	58593 (Artisan -UK- Projects Ltd)
levels of growth to support the vitality of rural villages and gives	
insufficient weight to the sustainability of villages with railway	
stations.	
Current settlement boundaries are drawn too tightly preventing	
meaningful growth.	
A more flexible/relaxed approach to settlement boundaries is	
needed.	
These villages are not recognised as being considerably more	
sustainable than other locations despite the clear influence a	
station has on sustainable commuting patterns.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
The settlement hierarchy methodology and tiers are generally	58625 (Vistry Group and RH Topham & Sons Ltd)
supported. Decisions on the status of specific settlements	
(excluding Cambridge and new settlements) should wait until the	
spatial strategy has been finalised.	
Object to policy that will limit the size of schemes within minor	
rural centres, group villages and infill villages.	Developers, Housebuilders and Landowners
To set an indicative maximum scheme size fails to recognise the	58656 (Abbey Properties Cambridgeshire Limited), 60170
full potential of a site in such locations nor the potential benefits	(Home Builders Federation), 60220 (Thakeham Homes Ltd),
of such schemes in ensuring existing services remains	60311 (Gladman Developments), 60324 (Daniels Bros -
sustainable into the long term. A more appropriate approach	Shefford- Ltd, 60543 (Beechwood Homes Contracting Ltd),
would be to reflect paragraph 124 and 125 of the NPPF to make	60548 (Thakeham Homes Ltd Land at Comberton Road,
the most effective use of land whilst taking into account housing	Comberton - HELAA site 40497)
needs, market conditions, infrastructure and serves as well as the	
character of the area.	
The proposed limit of housing for settlements identified in the	59095 (A P Burlton Turkey's Ltd)
hierarchy should be reviewed with a view to increasing the	
development threshold and serve as a guide, with the relative	
sustainability of the site/settlement providing a basis for	
increasing the development threshold of a site.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
The size of individual developments should be subject to limits,	59886 (Fen Ditton PC)
specified in line with the windfall allowance calculated.	
The Vision & Aims of the Local Plan are at risk should there be	
no limit on the size and scale of schemes brought forward and	
approved.	
Growth levels attributed to Infill Villages too restrictive.	58714 (LVA)
The definition of Group Villages should be reinforced to restrict	59852 (Barrington PC)
exceptional development of up to 15 dwellings only on brownfield	
sites.	
Caxton, a highly sustainable location for growth with the	56482 (V Chapman), 56490 (D & B Searle), 56500 (W
proposed new railway station should have no limit on the scale of	Grain), 56518 (RJ & JS Millard), 58645 (R Grain), 58714
individual developments.	(LVA)
Development in Teversham – a Group Village - would help	56896 (RWS Ltd)
facilitate a shift away from car use, and certainly reduce any	
journey times by car. However, no sites are proposed for	
allocation within the village.	
West Wickham Parish Council supports the infill village	56908 (Cllr. D Sargeant)
designation for West Wickham and Streetly End and the	
indicative maximum scheme size.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Babraham a proposed 'Group Village' has a primary school	56924 (Cambridgeshire County Council - Education)
consistent with infrastructure in other Group Villages. The school	
is currently full to its capacity of 0.5FE/84 places and operates	
with four classes (it operates a Published Admission Number	
(PAN) of 12). The school's site and context mean that it has	
previously been determined that there is no scope for significant	
expansion beyond its current size.	
Some children currently attend from within Sawston catchment,	
so displacement of places back to Sawston should be borne in	
mind with development at Babraham.	
Melbourn & Meldreth should be allocated as a Rural Centre. The	57041 (Endurance Estates)
villages are performing the role already and should be moved up	
the hierarchy. High Quality Public Transport links and good range	
of shops, services/ education facilities and employment	
opportunities.	
The fourth bullet point restricts 'Minor Rural Centres', such as	57073 (R Wilson)
Linton to an 'indicative maximum scheme size of 30 dwellings'.	
This is not explained and unjustified. It should have this bullet	
point removed	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
The status of Cottenham in the settlement hierarchy should	57115 (Cambridge District Oddfellows), 57151 (Southern &
remain as a Rural Centre. Cottenham is capable of providing	Regional Developments Ltd), 57197 (European Property
larger schemes of more than 30 dwellings.	Ventures -Cambridgeshire)
Objection to Waterbeach being identified as a 'Minor Rural	57151 (Southern & Regional Developments Ltd), 57197
Centre'. Given the growth to the north and the sustainable	(European Property Ventures -Cambridgeshire)
pedestrian and green links between the settlement and the new	
town.	
Existing settlement of Waterbeach can provide larger schemes of	
+30 dwellings. Should be treated as a new town.	
Hardwick should be a Minor Rural Centre because of its location	58298 (Pigeon Land 2 Ltd)
on the public transport corridor between Cambridge and	
Cambourne, proposed investment in East West Rail and Scotland	
Farm Park and Ride. Development here would fulfil more policy	
objectives. The limit on size of development schemes should be	
based on individual site circumstances.	
The former Papworth Hospital Site provides an opportunity to	58339 (DLP Planning Ltd)
deliver a healthcare development, +30 dwellings, in the form of a	
healthcare use (C2). Papworth Everard should be identified as a	
'Rural Centre'.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
With existing and emerging considerations including facilities,	58380 (Bridgemere Land Plc)
services and infrastructure including sustainable transport	
improvements, Hauxton should be re-assessed and placed	
higher in the settlement hierarchy.	
We support that Sawston and Great Shelford with Stapleford are	58386 (Deal Land LLP)
proposed to be identified as Rural Centres due to their good	
access to employment, services and facilities.	
Stapleford, in the Settlement Hierarchy Review should be	
amended to reflect that Great Shelford with Stapleford will have	
two stops on Phase 2 of the SE Cambridge Transport Route.	
Cottenham should be identified as a Rural Centre to allow	58491 (BDW Homes Cambridgeshire & The Landowners)
consideration for the merits of any future residential proposals	
towards the village's sustainability.	
Support Fowlmere's continued identification as a Group Village	58548 (Croudace Homes)
over and above an infill village. Not clear why the level of housing	
to come forward has a ceiling of 8 units or exceptionally 15.	
Councils should adopt a highly flexible approach to directing	58549 (Martin Grant Homes)
growth to the edge of sustainable villages, especially the Rural	
Centres. Histon & Impington have sound and robust sustainability	
credentials.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Support the identification of Cambourne as a new town within the	58678 (The Church Commissioners for England), 59156
emerging settlement hierarchy.	(Cambourne TC)
Objection: Whittlesford should be a	58706 (Grosvenor Britain & Ireland)
Minor Rural Centre.	
The settlement hierarchy methodology should increase scoring of	
locations with excellent public transport, access to the City of	
Cambridge, employment and services; reinforcing its suitability as	
a sustainable location for growth.	
Bassingbourn and Kneesworth should be recognised as a single	58943 (Scott Properties)
settlement within the Settlement Hierarchy due to their functional	
relationship and physical proximity.	
Concern over the rate of growth of Cambourne. Landscape and	59812 (Dry Drayton PC)
habitat should be significant factors in the assessment of	
developments in group villages.	
Support Steeple Morden, a group village remaining in this	59996 (Steeple Morden PC)
category.	
Support Guilden Morden, a group village remaining in this	60078 (Guilden Morden PC)
category.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Fulbourn has a wide range of services & facilities and scores	60298 (Miller Homes - Fulbourn site)
highly on the factors assessed. It should be re-classified as a	
Rural Centre.	
Melbourn has a wide range of services & facilities and scores	60305 (Miller Homes - Melbourn site)
highly on the factors assessed. It should be re-classified as a	
Rural Centre.	

Table of representations: S/SH: Settlement hierarchy – site related comments

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this
	issue
Land to the north east of Hurdleditch Road, Orwell (HELAA site 40383) / Land to the south west	56715 (K.B. Tebbit Ltd)
of Hurdleditch Road, Orwell (HELAA site 40378)	
Group Villages are capable of accommodating housing growth by virtue of their service provision	
and status in the settlement hierarchy.	
Orwell village has access to a number of facilities enabling residents to access services for their	
day-to-day needs. Orwell is an established sustainable settlement capable of accommodating	
proportionate levels of new housing growth to assist in preparation of a balanced and varied	
housing supply which in turn will support the economic growth of Greater Cambridge.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this
	issue
44 North End and Land at Bury End Farm, North End, Meldreth (HELAA site 40284)	56998 (Hastingwood
Meldreth is a Group Village - Agree	Developments)
Few development opportunities within the settlement boundary for sites of 8 dwellings or more.	
Only small sites for one or two dwellings. Meldreth is a Group Village	
Site size thresholds for category of village are largely irrelevant and ineffective. Available sites	
fall below the threshold where affordable housing is required e.g. less than 10 dwellings.	
Land to the west of Malton Road, Orwell (HELAA site 40324)	57052 (CEMEX UK Properties
A capacity assessment is needed for all villages in South Cambridgeshire to determine which	Ltd)
potential housing sites might be deliverable or developable during the plan period to 2041, and	
the number of dwellings that might be delivered from each of those sites.	
The site size limits for each category of village are deleted and replaced with a general policy	
that supports development within existing settlement boundaries, in conjunction with a revised	
development strategy that allocates suitable sites on the edge of existing sustainable villages.	
including at Orwell.	
Land off Fenny Lane, Meldreth, Royston (HELAA site 40036)	57072 (Elbourn Family)
A capacity assessment is needed for all villages in South Cambridgeshire to determine which	
potential housing sites might be deliverable or developable during the plan period to 2041, and	
the number of dwellings that might be delivered from each of those sites.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this
	issue
The site size limits for each category of village are deleted and replaced with a general policy	
that supports development within existing settlement boundaries, in conjunction with a revised	
development strategy that allocates suitable sites on the edge of existing sustainable villages	
including at Meldreth.	
Land off Hall Lane, Great Chishill (HELAA site 47879)	57096 (RO Group Ltd)
A capacity assessment is needed for all villages in South Cambridgeshire to determine which	
potential housing sites might be deliverable or developable during the plan period to 2041, and	
the number of dwellings that might be delivered from each of those sites.	
The site size limits for each category of village are deleted and replaced with a general policy	
that supports development within existing settlement boundaries, in conjunction with a revised	
development strategy that allocates suitable sites on the edge of existing sustainable villages	
including at Great Chishill.	
1-3 Lodge Road, Thriplow (HELAA site 47379)	57214 (MPM Properties (TH)
A capacity assessment is needed for all villages in South Cambridgeshire to determine which	Ltd and Thriplow Farms Ltd)
potential housing sites might be deliverable or developable during the plan period to 2041, and	
the number of dwellings that might be delivered from each of those sites.	
The site size limit for each category of village should be deleted or marked as indicative so that	
the policy is sufficiently flexible.	
Land off High Street, Little Eversden (HELAA Site 40211)	57309 (Bletsoes)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this
	issue
The current adopted Local Plan (2018) identifies Little Eversden as an Infill Village, and this	
classification is to be carried forward through the GCLP.	
Little Eversden should be considered for modest scale housing allocations. To help deliver a	
broader range of housing stock including affordable housing.	
Land to the east of Ridgeway and Old Pinewood Way, Papworth Everard (HELAA site 40439)	57350 (Bloor Homes Eastern)
A capacity assessment is needed for all villages in South Cambridgeshire to determine which	
potential housing sites might be deliverable or developable during the plan period to 2041, and	
the number of dwellings that might be delivered from each of those sites.	
The site size limits for each category of village are deleted and replaced with a general policy	
that supports development within existing settlement boundaries, in conjunction with a revised	
development strategy that allocates suitable sites on the edge of existing sustainable villages	
including at Papworth Everard.	
Land to the south-east of Cambridge Road, Foxton (HELAA site 40408) / Land to the north and	57519 (R2 Developments Ltd)
east of Barrington Road, Foxton (HELAA site 40412)	
The proposed mixed-used development at Site HELAA Ref 40408 will continue to strengthen the	
village's employment offerings and support the wider rural economy. The scale of residential	
development proposed at Site HELAA Ref: 40412 is appropriate to the size of the village and	
would support the long term vitality of the village and provide the local community with housing	
choice.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this
	issue
Land adjacent to Babraham (HELAA site 40297)	57573, 57574, 57575, 57576
We support this policy. We note that the emerging Plan seeks to classify Babraham as a 'Group	& 58487 (Cheveley Park
Village' as it has a primary school. We consider Babraham has a pivotal role to play in promoting	Farms Limited)
opportunities for employment in the southern cluster and that homes should be located adjacent	
to such opportunities. We consider that the Local Plan should seize this opportunity to co-locate	
employment opportunities and housing and allocate the subject site for mixed use development,	
as per the proposed development at this site. The boundary has not changed.	
Land to the east of Ridgeway and Old Pinewood Way, Papworth Everard (HELAA site 40439)	57652 (Endurance Estates -
A capacity assessment is needed for all villages in South Cambridgeshire to determine which	Balsham Site)
potential housing sites might be deliverable or developable during the plan period to 2041, and	
the number of dwellings that might be delivered from each of those sites.	
The site size limits for each category of village are deleted and replaced with a general policy	
that supports development within existing settlement boundaries, in conjunction with a revised	
development strategy that allocates suitable sites on the edge of existing sustainable villages	
including at Balsham.	
Land off The Causeway, Bassingbourn (HELAA site 40228) & Land off Poplar Farm Close,	57685 (Endurance Estates -
Bassingbourn (HELAA site 40230)	Bassingbourn Sites)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
A capacity assessment is needed for all villages in South Cambridgeshire to determine which	
potential housing sites might be deliverable or developable during the plan period to 2041, and	
the number of dwellings that might be delivered from each of those sites.	
The site size limits for each category of village are deleted and replaced with a general policy	
that supports development within existing settlement boundaries, in conjunction with a revised	
development strategy that allocates suitable sites on the edge of existing sustainable villages	
including at Bassingbourn.	
Land off Station Road, Willingham (HELAA site 40527): Object	58147 (J Manning)
A capacity assessment is needed for all villages in South Cambridgeshire to determine which	
potential housing sites might be deliverable or developable during the plan period to 2041, and	
the number of dwellings that might be delivered from each of those sites.	
The site size limits for each category of village are deleted and replaced with a general policy	
that supports development within existing settlement boundaries, in conjunction with a revised	
development strategy that allocates suitable sites on the edge of existing sustainable villages	
including at Willingham.	
Land at Pitt Dene Farm, Meadow Drift, Elsworth (HELAA site 40351)	58190 (Enterprise Residential
The site size limits for each category of village are deleted and replaced with a general policy	Developments Ltd and
that supports development within existing settlement boundaries, in conjunction with a revised	Davison Group)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
including at Elsworth	
Land between Balsham Road and Horseheath Road, Linton (HELAA site 40302) - Pembroke	58260 (Pembroke College),
College	60511 (Taylor Wimpey UK
Land north of Cambridge Road (A1307), Linton (HELAA site 51721) - Taylor Wimpey UK Ltd	Ltd)
Linton benefits from a breadth of services and facilities	
The Cambridge South East Transport project seeks to provide better connections between	
Linton and Cambridge. Linton should therefore be a Rural Centre. New development can	
support improvement to existing services.	
Land west of Linton (HELAA Site 51047)	58511 (Bloor Homes Eastern)
Few opportunities for 30 dwellings within existing Minor Rural Centres settlement boundaries;	
Linton is an example where there are no opportunities within the boundary for sites of 30	
dwellings or more.	
The site size limits for each category of village are deleted and replaced with a general policy	
that supports development within existing settlement boundaries, in conjunction with a revised	
development strategy that allocates suitable sites on the edge of existing sustainable villages	
including at Linton.	

ummary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Papworth Everard, a minor rural centre, is highly sustainable and has real growth potential.	58544 (MacTaggart & Mickel)
Should be allowed to grow, in a sensitive manner, to provide new services and support and	
improve existing services.	
• Land at Crow's Nest Farm, Papworth Everard (HELAA (2021) Site Reference: 48096) would	
have excellent transport links and could provide a Rural Travel Hub to optimise and maximise	
the use of those links, making sustainable travel modes easier and more attractive than car	
travel for site residents and residents of Papworth Everard more generally.	
Land east of Cambridge Road, Hardwick (HELAA site 40414)	58597 (Hill Residential Ltd
Based on a current assessment, Hardwick Village should be re-classified as a 'Minor Rural	and Chivers Farms -
Centre' within the Settlement Hierarchy.	Hardington- LLP)
If the future development potential of the village is to be taken into consideration (as per	
Waterbeach New Town and Bourn Airfield New Village), then Hardwick Village should be	
identified as a 'Rural Centre' and a key location for sustainable development.	
Our proposed development site at land east of Cambridge Road (Site No. 40414) provides a	
strategic opportunity for the future sustainable development of the settlement.	
Land west side of London Road, High Street, Fowlmere (HELAA site 40116)	58686 (Wates Developments
Development should be assigned across settlement hierarchy. Policy direction includes	Ltd)
restrictions on indicative maximum scheme sizes for each settlement tier. Coupled with overall	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this
	issue
development strategy for only small number of allocations within rural area, ability for	
sustainable developments to come forward is overly restrictive and unjustified.	
Fowlmere is "Group Village". Concerned by lack of assessment in terms of its ability to	
accommodate growth.	
Failure of evidence base to consider all modes of transport and FowImere's connectivity to	
surrounding settlements.	
To ensure employment growth is supported by sufficient housing, Fowlmere should	
accommodate housing sites, to meet criterion c) NPPF Paragraph 8	
Land South of Newington, Willingham would offer the opportunity for a site that benefits from	59154 (Silverley Properties
sustainable travel opportunities, in addition to service and facilities within the village.	Ltd)
East of Horningsea Road (HELAA site 47647) / West of Ditton Lane (HELAA site 40516)	60569 (Countryside
The adopted South Cambridgeshire Local Plan was supported by the Village Classification	Properties - Fen Ditton site)
Report (2012). At this stage it appears that no similar assessment has been prepared to support	
the emerging Greater Cambridge Local Plan. It is considered that an updated assessment must	
be undertaken to support the emerging Plan and to ensure it is both justified and effective.	
Land to the west of Cambridge Road, Melbourn (HELAA site 40489)	60643 (Bruntwood SciTech)
The village of Melbourn remains as a Rural Centre within this emerging Local Plan and is	
supported having regard to the acknowledgement that the Council's recognise the role that the	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this
	issue
village can play in accommodating new development and in particular the allocation for a mixed	
use site on the eastern side of Melbourn Science Park	
Land to the west of Cambridge Road, Melbourn (HELAA site 40490)	58695 (Wates Developments
Development should be assigned across settlement hierarchy. Policy direction includes	Ltd)
restrictions on indicative maximum scheme sizes for each settlement tier. Coupled with overall	
development strategy for only small number of allocations within rural area, ability for	
sustainable developments to come forward is overly restrictive and unjustified.	
Support Melbourn as a 'Minor Rural Centre'.	
Object to restriction on quantum of dwellings for this tier in Settlement Hierarchy, which	
contradicts its position and identification as largest district within the south west of the district.	

S/SB: Settlement boundaries

Hyperlink for all comments

Open this hyperlink - <u>Policy S/SB: Settlement boundaries</u>> then go to the sub-heading 'Tell us what you think'> click the magnifying glass symbol

Number of Representations for this section: 100

Abbreviations

• PC= Parish Council DC= District Council TC= Town Council

Executive Summary

Broad support was expressed for the principle of the settlement boundaries policy. Elements commended by Parish Councils and individual respondents included the preservation of the character of village settlement edges, preservation of agricultural land and the policy's prevention of encroachment of settlements into the countryside. Suggested improvements to the policy included desire to increase the number and variety of permitted exceptions: garden centres, modern concepts of development such as co-housing and self-build, and employment areas. Additionally, there were aspirations to include minimum green separation between settlements (boundaries) and include parish councils in the development of the policy due their local knowledge.

Criticisms to the policy included suggestions that the policy is not compliant with the NPPF (para 69, 78 & 79). Some suggested that the policy wording needed tightening to avoid ambiguity as to when a settlement boundary would be drawn when building new

settlement. Some developers had concern over the lack of inclusion of proposed sites within the settlement boundaries of many villages and asked that the Cambridge settlement boundary be expanded to accommodate possible future expansions at Cambridge Biomedical Campus and Cambridge East. Other developers suggested a change of approach to create greater flexibility and growth in sustainable village edge locations, including within the Green Belt, with support for a criteria-based assessment and/or undertaking a capacity assessment of all villages to determine potential additional allocations.

Table of representations: S/SB: Settlement hierarchies

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting the issue
Support/Strongly support policy, for the following reasons:	56863 (Bassingbourn-cum-kneesworth PC), 56668 (The
• relating to preserving the character of village settlement edges,	Ickleton Society), 56574 (Gamlingay PC), 56909 (Cllr D
as these are being eroded by inappropriate development	Sargeant), 57642 (J Conroy), 57710 (J Pavey), 58052
 Important to reference role of Neighbourhood Plans and 	(Ickleton PC), 58362 (Linton PC), 59163 (Cambourne TC),
Village Design Guides.	59997 (Steeple Morden PC), 60079 (Guilden Morden PC),
 helps preserve agricultural land and prevents unsustainable 	60112 (C Blakeley)
development in the countryside.	
 control of development in villages 	
 difficult to prevent the encroachment of settlements on the 	
countryside without policy.	
 Flood plains to be respected. 	
 Support tightly drawn development boundaries to reduce 	
encroachment.	
 Policy work should include Parish Councils at an appropriate 	
stage in the development of the Policy because of their local	
knowledge and data.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting the issue
Objects to Policy	56850 (Save Honey Hill Group)
 lacks detail on the point at which a new settlement boundary 	
will be drawn which would allow for boundaries to be vague	
and subject to expedient drift.	
Policy S/SB would not comply with the aims of the Framework	56558 (Bonnel Homes Ltd)
(para 78 NPPF), Policy 79.	
Approach overly restrictive and not accord with paragraph's 69	60614 (Endurance Estates – Orwell sites)
and 79 of the NPPF	
 Not allowing sufficient land within settlement boundaries for 	
windfall sites is contrary to Paragraph 69 c) of the NPPF.	
Amend policy text to insert 'garden centres' to permitted	58973 (Avison Young)
exceptions outside settlement boundaries (at bullet point 3 in	
first proposals).	
• Amend policy: Employment areas in the Countryside should be	59289 (BioMed Realty)
referenced under the terms of this policy, clearly identify	
Granta Park.	
 Include Policy map to with Settlement boundaries drawn with 	
draft submission.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting the issue
 Policy wording: When developments meet 'sufficient certainty regarding their exact boundaries, new settlement boundaries will be drawn' - careful wording is needed to clarity at what point certainty is attained. 	59898 (Fen Ditton PC)
• Policy wording: policy S/SB should refer to rural exception sites and first homes exception sites to maintain consistency with policy HE/S.	60169 (Home Builders Federation)
 await the detailed maps. consider the implications of any changes in national policy.	58658 (Abbey Properties Cambridgeshire Ltd)
 Implications for Cambridgeshire and Peterborough Minerals and Waste Local Plan (July 2021) Policy 5. 	56925 (Cambridgeshire County Council)
 Settlement boundaries are essential for controlling development around villages. 	57585 (R Pargeter)
• Want permitted development rights restricted in countryside so changes of use becomes conditional, other uses in the countryside require a planning application.	58245 (Cambridge Past, Present & Future)
 clear green separation between settlement boundaries. A minimum separation should be given. 	58320 (MA Claridge)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting the issue
Comprehensively review settlement boundaries.	56558 (Bonnel Homes Ltd)
 Allow for limited additional growth. 	
Hinders sustainable development at the edge of villages.	56958 (J Swannell)
Growth in village locations contributes to housing delivery and	
the settlement boundaries policy should provide the flexibility.	
Approach is acceptable.	57017 (KWA Architects)
Consider altering the parish boundaries between Sawston and	
Babraham, at development on the eastern edge of Sawston	
currently lies in Babraham parish but forms part of the village	
of Sawston.	
• The way Settlement Boundaries have been used historically is	57059 (Endurance Estates)
out of date, provided an unnecessary restraint on	
development,	
 Maximise flexibility to future land supply do not apply 	
settlement boundaries in sustainable locations – Minor Rural	
Centre and above.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting the issue
 consider development in context of the overall suitability of the 	
site when assessed against wider plan policies, not whether	
inside a settlement boundary.	
 Periodic reviews may need to be made to the policies map to 	57319 (Huntingdonshire DC)
ensure that the boundaries remain up to date in the event of	
windfall or rural exceptions development.	
 small clusters of buildings, isolated properties and hamlets 	
should not be provided with a settlement boundary and should	
be considered as countryside.	
• development boundaries should be removed and replaced with	57388 (HD Planning Ltd), 58551 (Croudace Homes), 60212
a criterion-based assessment	(Gladman Developments)
 will add flexibility to the policy and allow for individual sites to 	
be judged on their own merits	
 Flexible approach to allow for the sustainable credentials of 	
each site to be evaluated rather than preventing development	
completely just because a site falls outside of a boundary line	
 Policy should take a flexible approach to development and 	
growth within and on the edge of villages.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting the issue
 a more flexible and tolerant approach is needed towards 	57090 (C King), 57172 (Southern & Regional Developments
development in the rural area.	Ltd), 57198 (European Property Ventures - Cambridgeshire),
 The logical approach is to allocate further sites on the edge of 	57294 (C Sawyer Nutt), 60336 (F.C. Butler Trust), 60347
sustainable villages.	(F.C. Butler Trust)
 Ensure maximum flexibility provided to ensure a pragmatic 	
approach is adopted in drafting of settlement boundaries.	
policy severely restricts growth outside settlement boundaries	58606 (Artisan (UK) Projects Ltd)
 policy direction should not preclude growth in sustainable 	60614 (Endurance Estates - Orwell site)
locations, which may include sites well related to settlements	
previously outside of settlement boundaries	
 past settlement boundaries have been drawn to tightly, and do 	
not provide for many (if any) windfall opportunities	
 consider modern concepts of development that can be 	58738 (LVA)
permitted outside of settlement boundaries, such as co-	
housing and self-build.	
• Employment areas in the Countryside should be referenced	58723 (TWI)
under the terms of this policy or in supporting text	
No coalescence of settlements	59813 (Dry Drayton PC)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting the issue
Review settlement boundaries of Minor Rural Centres	56558 (Bonnel Homes Ltd)
(Gamlingay) and the provision of additional sites that have	
been put forward through the call-for-sites.	
Green belt villages are relatively more sustainable, particularly	58825 (Great Shelford (Ten Acres) Ltd)
Gt Shelford.	
 Identify safeguarding land. 	
 Settlement boundary of Sawston should be amended to 	57025 (H Kent)
include land adjacent Spring House, Church Lane, Sawston.	
Currently the settlement boundary cuts through client's land.	
 review of settlement boundaries, draw around properties that 	57379 (Colegrove Estates)
are considered to part of a village.	
 Fowlmere along the west side of Chrishall Road. Appleacre 	
Park, the development of 16 approved entry level house,	
Lanacre along Chrishall Road, and properties to the west of	
these properties, should all be included within the settlement	
boundary of Fowlmere.	
 Extend settlement boundary at Orwell to include built out 	56718 (K.B. Tebbit Ltd)
development as identified in our main representation,	
(S/3870/18/RM), (S/2379/13/FL).	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting the issue
 Settlement boundary along Bourn Road at Caxton is out of 	56491 (D & B Searle)
date. Redraw to include the land to the west of the Telephone	
Exchange and wrap around the new replacement dwelling of	
30 Bourn Road to match the houses on the northern side of	
Bourn Road. (S/4069/19/FL), (S/4023/18/FL),	
(21/02839/CLUED).	
Cottenham settlement boundary should be redrawn to include	56959 (S & D Jevon & R)
changes taking place to the west of the settlement,	
development under construction should be included,	
(S/2413/17/OL and S/1606/16/OL).	
Amend Melbourn settlement boundary to include the	58470 (TTP Campus Ltd)
'Birchwood site' (S/2941/18/FL) already granted, north of	
Melbourn Science Park.	
Create looser settlement boundaries, to include small sites	58606 (Artisan (UK) Projects Ltd), 58701 (Wates
promoted for development on the edge of villages.	Development Ltd), 58702 (Wates Development Ltd), 59130
• settlement boundaries need to be drawn more loosely, beyond	(Endurance Estates), 59265 (Endurance Estates), 60365 (H.
outer Green Belt, to allow for speculative development.	J. Molton Settlement), 60374 (The Critchley Family), 60384
 Land to East Side of Cambridge Road offers sustainable 	(Stephen & Jane Graves), 60395 (D Wright),
location for residential growth Melbourn (HELAA site 47757).	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting the issue
Land West of London Road Fowlmere lies adjacent to existing	60476 (P, J & M Crow), 60614 (Endurance Estates – Orwell
settlement boundary is suitable FowImere (HELAA site 40116)	site)
 discourage development of less suitable sites and assist in 	
delivery of affordable housing, such as in Linton	
 Such as Teversham (HELAA site 40250) 	
 Tight settlement boundary for Orwell artificially constrains 	
development. HELAA site 40496 abuts Orwell settlement	
boundary and site forms a logical extension.	
 settlement boundary for Steeple Morden is unsound, not 	60325 (Daniel Brothers (Shefford) Ltd)
justified and not consistent with national policy Steeple Morden	
(HELAA sites 40440 and 40442).	
• Development outside of the settlement boundary should be	58497 (BDW Homes Cambridgeshire & The Landowners (Mr
considered via a series of criteria allowing development	Currington, Mr Todd, Ms Douglas, Ms Jarvis, Mr Badcock &
proposals to be assessed on its respective merits, and	Ms Hartwell))
therefore consider Cottenham (HELAA site 59409).	
 Support broad development strategy of bringing jobs and 	58533 (Bruntwood SciTech)
homes closer together.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting the issue
• Support the allocation of mixed-use development on east side	
of Melbourn Science Park, Melbourn (HELAA site 40490)	
 object to the 'high risk' development strategy, dependent upon 	59541 (Cheffins), 60268 (The White Family and Pembroke
the delivery of some strategic, complex sites. Strategy should	college),
allocate sites that can deliver policy- compliant levels of	
affordable housing, Teversham (HELAA site 40250),	
 limits the opportunity for suitable sites on the edge of 	59755 (Endurance Estates),
settlements to meet the needs of Extra Care developments for	60285 (Wheatley Group Development Ltd),
which there is a current and future unmet need which helps	
tackle the affordability. Comberton (HELAA site 40261),	
Gamlingay (HELAA site 40030),	
 Land south of Babraham Road and east of site H1c include 	57017 (KWA Architects)
within the revised Sawston boundaries, Sawston (HELAA site	
40509).	
Supports defined settlement boundaries.	58371 (Marshall Group properties)
 In defining the settlement boundary on the Eastern edge of 	
Cambridge, consider safeguarding land east of Airport Way, in	
order to accommodate for the relocated park & ride and allow	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting the issue
for any future expansion of Cambridge East. Cambridge	
(HELAA site 40306).	
Objection to the Settlement Boundary for Linton, Linton	57078 (R Wilson)
(HELAA site 40044)	
Land at Fulbourn Road, Teversham, RWS Ltd, advocate	56897 (RWS Ltd)
including site within settlement boundary, Teversham (HELAA	
site 40295).	
• fig 4, page 22 of the Plan identifies the locations of proposed	57078 (R Wilson), 57079 (R Wilson), 57084 (R Wilson)
new housing development for the years 2021 to 2041, wants	
written confirmation that client's site at Bartlow Road Linton is	
included within the figure (HELAA site 40044).	
Greater Cambridge Local Plan map	
shows layer 'settlement hierarchy Adopted 2018 Local Plan'	
with blue notation across the majority of Linton and boundaries	
to coincide with the settlement boundary which excludes site	
north and south of Bartlow Road, Linton (HELAA site 40044).	
 change or modify Plan to revise the settlement boundary 	
around Linton as shown by the green pecked line in Appendix	
8, include Linton (HELAA site 40044).	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting the issue
• include site within the settlement boundary of Hauxton for the	58383 (Bridgemere Land Plc)
provision of either a significantly increased quantity of housing,	
employment or a mixture of both. Hauxton (HELAA site	
59400).	
Sawston (HELAA site 40547) and Stapleford (HELAA site	58403 (Deal Land LLP)
40368) include within the respective settlement boundaries, as	
agree with proposed policy direction to define the boundaries	
based on "the present extent of the built-up area as well as	
planned new development".	
 settlement boundary should be amended to include this Site 	58515 (Hill Residential Ltd)
Impington (HELAA site 40061).	
• Adapt approach to include obvious development opportunities,	59112 (A P Burlton Turkey's Ltd)
such as large-scale farm buildings contiguous with existing	
settlements (HELAA site 40208).	
Include site within Settlement Boundary for Willingham	59161 (Silverley Properties Ltd)
(HELAA site 59349).	
Submission demonstrates expansion to the SE and SW of the	58964 (Jesus College (and Pigeon Investment Management
Addenbrookes Campus achieved without undermining Green	and Lands Improvement Holdings), a private landowner and
	St John's College))

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting the issue
Belt, and new boundaries for Cambridge set would enhance	
southern edge (HELAA site 40064).	
 case for the settlement boundary amendment at Steeple 	60330 (Steeplefield)
Morden to include site within the development framework,	
(HELAA Site 40054).	
 site should be included within the settlement boundary of 	60512 (Taylor Wimpey UK Ltd)
Linton (HELAA site 51721).	
Release site from Green Belt and include within settlement	60570 (Countryside Properties - Fen Ditton Site)
boundary of Fen Ditton as part of the allocation, Fen Ditton	
(HELAA site 47647), (HELAA site 40516)	
 Amend Horningsea village development framework to include 	60726 (M Asplin)
site, Horningsea (new site 59410).	
 no objection to principle of settlement boundaries. Existing 	Individuals
boundaries have remained largely unchanged, some cases to	57064 (C Meadows), 57074 (Elbourn Family), 57105 (J
consider site allocations. Villages development opportunities	Francis),58148 (J Manning)
limited constraints such as heritage assets.	
 Undertake capacity assessment of all villages in South 	Developers, Housebuilders and Landowners
Cambridgeshire to determine which potential housing sites	57218 (MPM Properties (TH) Ltd and Thriplow Farms Ltd),
	57000 (Hastingwood Developments), 57053 (CEMEX UK

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting the issue
No council assessment of capacity land within the existing	Properties Ltd), 57085 (Shelford Investment), 57097 (RO
settlement boundaries of villages undertaken. Should seek to	Group Ltd), 57122 (KG Moss Will Trust & Moss Family),
allocate suitable sites on edge of sustainable villages and	57352 (Bloor Homes Eastern), 57405 (Cambridgeshire CC
adjust settlement boundary.	(landowner), 57654 (Endurance Estates – Balsham site),
 If capacity assessment does not identify sites, then additional 	57688 (Endurance Estates - Bassingbourn Sites), 58152 (Hill
allocations should be made on the edge of those villages to	Residential), 58192 (Enterprise Residential Developments
deliver sufficient housing to meet the affordable housing need.	and Davison Group), 58430 (Hawkswren Ltd), 58517 (Bloor
Meldreth (HELAA Site 40284). Orwell (HELAA Site 40234),	Homes Eastern), 58537 (Hill Residential Ltd).
Meldreth (HELAA site 40277), Great Shelford (HELAA site	
40529), Great Chishill (HELAA site 47879), Fen Ditton (HELAA	
site 48148), Fulbourn (HELAA site 40523), Fulbourn (HELAA	
site 40522), Papworth Everard (HELAA Site 40439), Balsham	
(HELAA site 40438), Bassingbourn (HELAA Site 40230),	
(HELAA Site 40228) and (HELAA Site 40227), Willingham	
(HELAA site 40527), Linton (HELAA site 40411), Elsworth	
(HELAA site 40514), Orwell (HELAA site 47890), Linton	
(HELAA Site 51047), Orwell (HELAA site 40324), Foxton	
(HELAA site 40159).	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting the issue
include 'Honey Hill' where a large commercial development	56850 (Save Honey Hill Group), 57609 (J Pratt), 59898 (Fen
planned (CWWTPR), area between Fen Ditton and	Ditton PC)
Horningsea.	
Described in the NECAPP	
 support the expansion of the Cambridge City settlement 	58746 (CBC Limited, Cambridgeshire County Council and a
boundary for growth of Cambridge Biomedical Campus,	private family trust)
including land identified to the south of the Campus as the	
potential Major Area of Change	

This page is left blank intentionally.

Appendix B: Summaries of Representations – Sites and Policy Areas

Contents

Cambridge Urban Area	3
S/NEC: North East Cambridge	11
S/AMC: Areas of Major Change	42
S/OA: Opportunity Areas in Cambridge	48
S/LAC: Other site allocations in Cambridge	69
The edge of Cambridge	90
S/CE: Cambridge East	100
S/NWC: North West Cambridge	117
S/CBC: Cambridge Biomedical Campus (including Addenbrooke's Hospital)	123
S/WC: West Cambridge	156
S/EOC: Other existing allocations on the edge of Cambridge	162
New settlements	170
S/CB: Cambourne	177
S/NS: Existing new settlements	193

The rural southern cluster	207
S/GC: Genome Campus, Hinxton	216
S/BRC: Babraham Research Campus	220
S/RSC: Other site allocations in the rural southern cluster	249
S/SCP: Policy areas in the rural southern cluster	272
Rest of the rural area	280
S/RRA: Allocations in the rest of the rural area	290
S/RRP: Policy areas in the rest of the rural area	353

Cambridge Urban Area

Hyperlink for all comments

Open this hyperlink - <u>Cambridge urban area</u> > then go to the sub-heading 'Tell us what you think' > click the magnifying glass symbol

Number of Representations for this section

28 (albeit see note below)

Note

• Whilst the webpage linked above effectively included only general comments on development in the urban area of Cambridge, some comments attached to this webpage relate to specific sites within the urban area. These comments have been moved to the relevant site specific policy: S/NEC: North East Cambridge and S/C/SCL: Land south of Coldham's Lane.

Abbreviations

• PC= Parish Council DC= District Council TC= Town Council

Executive Summary

General support for developing in the Cambridge urban area, with particular support from Parish Councils, Huntingdonshire District Council and the University of Cambridge for: protection of the historic core, appropriate design for new developments, regeneration of areas that are not fulfilling their potential, re-use of brownfield sites (particularly existing buildings) and enabling a decrease in climate impacts. Concerns from Teversham PC about the benefits of redeveloping particular sites if these facilities are lost or relocated to rural areas, and about the loss of green spaces for wildlife and quality of life. Concerns from Cambridge Past, Present & Future and Cambridge and South Cambridgeshire Green Parties about the capacity of the urban area to accommodate the scale of the proposed growth. Comments from Parish Councils, Cambridgeshire County Council and University of Cambridge about private car use, and use of alternative forms of transport. Site promoters' comments highlight the need for a better balance of development across Greater Cambridge and the problems of focussing on large sites. Comments that no reference has been made to the pandemic and its implications for future development. Support for protection of historic core, however, Historic England and Cambridge and South Cambridgeshire Green Parties highlight need to consider wider setting and views, and need for more detailed considerations and evidence.

Table of representations: Cambridge urban area

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Generally and broadly support these developments.	58043 (Great and Little Chishill PC), 58364 (Linton PC)
Support ambition for historic core to be protected and enhanced	58314 (University of Cambridge)
by appropriate new development of highest design quality and	
for regeneration of areas that are not fulfilling their potential.	
General support for development of sustainable brownfield sites	59469 (Shepreth PC)
in and around north east Cambridge, on the basis these will	
have the necessary infrastructure and a lower carbon footprint.	
Support for proposals making use of brownfield sites, as this will	59247 (Teversham PC)
reduce pressure on rural areas. However, need to ensure have	

57320 (Huntingdonshire DC)
59247 (Teversham PC)
59247 (Teversham PC)
59247 (Teversham PC)
59899 (Fen Ditton PC)
60113 (C Blakeley)
56722 (Croydon PC)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
The urban area should be the focus for new homes (alongside	56805 (M Colville)
new settlements).	
Agree urban area should be focus for new developments, as this	57320 (Huntingdonshire DC)
will enable the Councils to achieve their vision of a big decrease	
in climate impacts, minimising carbon emissions, and reduce	
reliance on the private car. Will have a positive impact on	
surrounding areas.	
Concerned about the capacity of the urban area to	58252 (Cambridge Past, Present & Future), 60189 (J Preston),
accommodate the scale of the proposed growth – particularly	60740 (Cambridge and South Cambridgeshire Green Parties)
inadequate space in historic streets and city centre for people to	
move about.	
Adopted Local Plan includes a requirement for a Supplementary	58252 (Cambridge Past, Present & Future)
Planning Document to address capacity issues within city, but so	
far limited progress on its preparation.	
Capacity issues need to be tackled, and only if they can be	60189 (J Preston), 60740 (Cambridge and South
resolved should additional growth be allowed.	Cambridgeshire Green Parties)
Over reliance on proposed development in urban area and to	58716 (Grosvenor Britain & Ireland)
north east of Cambridge to support the housing needs arising	
from employment areas to south of the city.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Concerns that transport projects are being led by separate	59041 (Great Shelford PC)
bodies and do not appear to be co-ordinated. Particularly	
concerned that many of the projects are designed to benefit	
Cambridge city alone, to the detriment of surrounding villages.	
Unconvinced that realistic traffic modelling has been used –	59247 (Teversham PC)
main roads into Cambridge already have high volumes and are	
gridlocked in the rush hour and at weekends. Additional	
development will have a big impact on these roads and the	
volume of traffic, even with wish to minimise car use.	
The term 'unnecessary private car use' is very subjective, would	56926 (Cambridgeshire County Council)
recommend a clearer definition.	
Need to link to Cambourne and East West Rail to maximise the	56926 (Cambridgeshire County Council)
benefits.	
Need to recognise that some private car use will still be needed.	57648 (Histon & Impington PC)
Need to recognise the difference between car ownership and car	
usage. Try to discourage car usage, but accept there will be car	
ownership.	
Lack of secure parking will lead to on-street parking creating	57648 (Histon & Impington PC)
issues for emergency vehicles and inconveniencing those with	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
restricted mobility or vision. Needs to be parking for trades	
people and to make deliveries.	
Agree Cambridge should be a place where walking, cycling and	58314 (University of Cambridge)
public transport is the natural choice and where unnecessary	
private car use is discouraged to help achieve net zero carbon.	
Welcome engagement with Network Rail to ensure that	56926 (Cambridgeshire County Council)
Cambridge South Station maximises use of active travel,	
provides sufficient drop-off/collection points, and does not cause	
a negative impact on surrounding area.	
Recognise that locating development within Cambridge is	57154 (Southern & Regional Developments Ltd), 57201
sustainable, however too much emphasis on this location in the	European Property Ventures - Cambridgeshire)
Local Plan as the focus on providing large sites could lead to	
problems with infrastructure provision and housing delivery.	
Should be a better balance of new development, with more	57154 (Southern & Regional Developments Ltd), 57201
housing in the rural area to support the vitality and long-term	European Property Ventures - Cambridgeshire)
future of rural communities.	
More focus on home working since the pandemic, therefore less	57154 (Southern & Regional Developments Ltd), 57201
reliance on needing to be located close to urban areas and less	European Property Ventures - Cambridgeshire)
need/desire to be located there.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
No reference to the pandemic and opportunities for city centre	60189 (J Preston)
residential and other uses resulting from changes in retail.	
Health services and facilities – any new allocations must	59140 (Cambridgeshire and Peterborough Clinical
undertake an assessment of existing health infrastructure	Commissioning Group)
capacity and fully mitigate the impact on the proposed	
development through appropriate planning obligations. Early	
engagement needed with the NHS to agree the form of	
infrastructure required.	
Site specific allocations should set out the principles for	59140 (Cambridgeshire and Peterborough Clinical
delivering improvements to general health and wellbeing, and	Commissioning Group)
promote healthy and green lifestyle choices through well-	
designed places.	
Essential that all development is synchronised with the relevant	59150 (M Berkson)
infrastructure.	
The following should be used as principles for selecting areas	57928 (E Davies)
for sustainable development:	
taking opportunities to regenerate areas that are not yet	
reaching their potential	
development carefully designed to respect the historic	
character of the city	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Welcome the reference to the protection and enhancement of	59599 (Historic England)
the historic core, but need to consider that the setting of	
Cambridge is broader than that and includes views into and	
across the historic city.	
Agree that development must be carefully designed to respect	60740 (Cambridge and South Cambridgeshire Green Parties)
the historic character of the city but this aspiration is not backed	
up by detailed plans or evidence.	
Strategic Heritage Impact Assessment claim that "future growth	60740 (Cambridge and South Cambridgeshire Green Parties)
in Cambridge has the potential to strengthen and reinforce these	
characteristics, enabling the City to meet contemporary	
environmental, economic and social drivers without undermining	
its economic identity" is not supported by evidence.	
Green Belt assessment ignores historic environment	60740 (Cambridge and South Cambridgeshire Green Parties)
designations.	
Essential to consider transport issues in Cambridge, and to	58091 (R Wallach)
ensure that disabled individuals have the ability to access the	
city centre including parking for adapted vehicles.	
No new cultural provision included, or other city scale uses,	60189 (J Preston)
therefore greater pressure on existing uses.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
The map in Figure 14 should include a reference to the	58110 (M Asplin), 58112 (M Asplin)
proposed relocation site for the Waste Water Treatment Works.	
Should refer to 'regenerating or enhancing' rather than just	58346 (ARU)
'regenerating' parts of the city that are not fulfilling their potential.	
Promotion of specific sites not included in the First Proposals,	57154 (Southern & Regional Developments Ltd), 57201
for the following reasons:	European Property Ventures - Cambridgeshire), 58716
should be a better balance of new development, with more	(Grosvenor Britain & Ireland)
housing in the rural area to support the vitality and long-term	
future of rural communities	
• over reliance on proposed development in urban area and to	
north east of Cambridge to support the housing needs arising	
from employment areas to south of the city	

S/NEC: North East Cambridge

Hyperlink for all comments

Open this hyperlink - <u>Policy S/NEC: North East Cambridge</u> > then go to the sub-heading 'Tell us what you think' > click the magnifying glass symbol

Number of Representations for this section

64 (albeit see note below)

Note

• Some representations included in these summaries of representations tables have been moved from the Cambridge urban area or edge of Cambridge headings as the comments were specific to North East Cambridge. Representations which have been moved in this way are denoted with an asterisk in the following format Representation number* (Name of respondent).

Abbreviations

PC= Parish Council

DC= District Council

TC= Town Council

Executive Summary

The majority of comments received were in objection to development at North East Cambridge due to reliance on relocation of the Waste Water Treatment Plant (WWTP) and concerns for the environmental and wellbeing impacts of the relocation of the WWTP to a Green Belt site. Comments raised concern that the relocation of the WWTP was contrary to the protection and enhancement of the Cambridge Green Belt, with the demolition of an operational sewage plant, and relocation causing the destruction of Honey Hill. Concerns for the Development Consent Order (DCO) process were also raised, particularly the deliverability of 4,000 homes being expected to be built in the plan period, given the dependence on a successful DCO, and viability concerns with potential impact on affordable housing and infrastructure delivery. Comments questioned whether the relocation of the WWTP was a 'requirement' of the plan or not, and due to these concerns thought that the North East Cambridge Area Action Plan and this policy should be reconsidered. Some comments suggested that the Cambridge East site at the existing Marshall airport site, presented a realistic alternative for development on brownfield land.

Other comments were in objection to development at North East Cambridge, for reasons including: unsustainability of the location, lack of green open space provision, concern for over-reliance on existing provision such as Milton Country Park and Wicken Fen. Concerns were raised by The Wildlife Trust, Parish Councils, Cambridge Past, Present & Future, National Trust, Campaign to Protect Rural England, Save Honey Hill Group, Federation of Cambridge Residents' Associations, Cambridge and South Cambridgeshire Green Parties, some developers, and other individuals.

There was particular concern for the high density of the development, and heights that are unprecedented in the Cambridge area. However, Historic England were keen to continue to work alongside GCSP on areas that will need to be addressed, including heights, densities, mass, views, light, treatment of heritage sensitivities, including through recommendations of the Heritage Impact Assessment.

There was some support for the policy, with particular support from Historic England, Gonville & Caius College, Anglian Water Services Ltd, some Parish Councils and a number of developers for the following reasons: delivery in a sustainable location, good accessibility along the transport corridor, the exciting opportunity for regeneration, and delivery of a sustainable neighbourhood.

In addition to these representations, question 4 of the questionnaire was also related to the provision of housing, jobs, facilities and open spaces at North East Cambridge. Many responses voiced similar concerns that appeared in the representations to the policy, particularly in relation to the potential impact upon the environment and biodiversity due to the relocation of the WWTP onto a Green Belt site. Additionally, comments thought that the development should be built at lower density, with affordable homes to accommodate families, and provision of retail and leisure facilities within a 15-minute radius to support the local community without having to travel elsewhere.

Table of representations: S/NEC – North East Cambridge

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
General support for the policy, including for the following	56567 (Croydon PC), 56806 (M Colville),
reasons:	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Exciting opportunity for regeneration	56864 (Bassingbourn-cum-Kneesworth PC), 59268 (Socius
Highly accessible site	Development Limited on behalf of Railpen), 59603 (Historic
Delivery of homes	England), 59870 (East West Rail), 60114 (C Blakeley), 60150
Good public and active transport	(U&I PLC and TOWN), 60264 (Gonville & Caius College), 60447
A sustainable neighbourhood and location	(Anglian Water Services Ltd), 60763 (U+I Group PLC), 58565
Waterbeach and NEC transport corridor is a focus for	(Brockton Everlast)
growth	
This brownfield site is in accordance with the NPPF	
approach to sustainable development.	
Development in this location in unsustainable, and therefore the	59282 (National Trust), 60678 (Cambridge and South
policy is not supported, for the following reasons:	Cambridgeshire Green Parties), 57608 (J Pratt), 58115 (M
 the number of new houses already committed in the 	Asplin), 57057 (The Wildlife Trust), 57471 (C Martin), 57649
adopted Local Plans is sufficient to meet objectively	(Histon & Impington PC), 58295 (Cambridge Past, Present &
assessed need	Future), 58967 (Endurance Estate), 57643* (J Conroy), 57499
contrary to climate change policies	(A Martin), 59551 (CPRE), 60190 (J Preston), 59091 (L&Q
contrary to biodiversity and green spaces policies	Estates Limited and Hill Residential Limited) 60698* (The White
contrary to wellbeing and social inclusion policies	Family and Pembroke College), (59055 (Axis Land
• contrary to great places policy, particularly GP/GB:	Partnerships), 56837 (Save Honey Hill Group), 59900 (Fen
Protection and Enhancement of the Cambridge Green	Ditton PC), 60239 (Federation of Cambridge Residents'
Belt (due to relocation of WWTP)	Associations), 60503 (A de Burgh), 56474 (M Starkie), 56478 (P

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
no operational need to relocate the plant	Halford), 57664 (J Conroy), 60036 (T Warnock), 58417 (F
 lack of green infrastructure and open space provision 	Gawthrop), 59159 (M Berkson),
Site is too high in density	58063 (Horningsea PC), 56469 (A Martin),
Do not support delivery of homes	
Questionable deliverability and viability of homes in the	
plan period	
 Concern for relocation of the WWTP and impacts, 	
including on the environment and wellbeing	
Concern for DCO process and likely impacts, including on	
affordable housing delivery.	
Development at the Marshall airfield site should be built up	58353 (C Lindley), 57499 (A Martin), 56837 (Save Honey Hill
before NEC. Marshall will be vacant by 2030, supposedly the	Group)
construction of NEC will start in 2028. This would be a better	
option as at Marshall airfield there is one owner and no existing	
infrastructure, allowing it to be developed with real green	
spaces.	
St John's College has welcomed the opportunity to engage	58891 (St John's College Cambridge)
throughout this process and looks forward to continuing	
engagement. It is important that developments that will not	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
prejudice the ambitions of the plan continue to be considered on	
their own merits whilst the specific policies are evolving.	
The exclusion of a draft allocation for Cambridge Science Park	59269 (Trinity College)
North (CSPN) at this stage is regrettable and it is TCC's view	
that following a review of both the supporting evidence bases for	
the JLP and North East Cambridge Action Plan (NECAAP), that	
neither documents current aims are deliverable without CSPN	
being allocated.	
Request that GCLP policy for S/NEC is entirely consistent with	60150 (U&I PLC and TOWN), 60763 (U+I Group PLC)
NEC AAP. A simple policy that specifies reference to NEC AAP	
will enable GCLP policy to remain up to date, as and when	
changes are made through the examination and adoption	
process.	
GCSPS have taken an inconsistent approach in terms of the	60264 (Gonville & Caius College)
scoring of North- East Cambridge site within the HELAA than	
they have for land adjacent to Rectory Farm. Land at Rectory	
Farm has been deemed unsuitable on the basis of additional	
traffic pressure on the A14, however Cambridge North- East,	
which is both a significantly larger development and closer to the	
A14 has been deemed suitable on transport grounds. It is	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
therefore unclear, why a different approach appears to have	
been taken between Cambridge North- East and land at Rectory	
Farm in this regard, which is not justified or sound in planning	
terms.	
No comment.	58365 (Linton PC)

S/NEC – North East Cambridge (Relocation of the WWTP / Delivery)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Object to the relocation of the WWTP as it is contrary to Policy	56469 (A Martin), 56474 (M Starkie), 56478 (P Halford), 57471
GP/GB: Protection and Enhancement of the Cambridge Green	(C Martin), 57608 (J Pratt), 57664 (J Conroy), 58063
Belt. Particular reasons include:	(Horningsea PC), 58115 (M Asplin), 58417 (F Gawthrop), 59159
destruction of Green Belt	(M Berkson), 59282 (National Trust), 59591 (CPRE), 59900
impact on open spaces	(Fen Ditton PC), 60036 (T Warnock), 60239 (Federation of
impact on biodiversity	Cambridge Residents' Associations), 60503 (A de Burgh),
 impact on surrounding SSSI's 	60678 (Cambridge and South Cambridgeshire Green Parties)
loss of valuable farmland	56837 (Save Honey Hill Group)
 impact on local communities 	
densification is against GP/GB	
 unsustainable location, creating a brownfield site 	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
carbon cost of relocating WWTP	
 destroys buffer between ancient settlements and new 	
developments	
Cop26 and the pandemic should change the priority of	
the move	
Destruction of Honey Hill.	
Object to parts of the policy. The area is described as a	56474 (M Starkie), 56478 (P Halford), 57664 (J Conroy), 58417
significant brownfield site. This is not correct as it is occupied by	(F Gawthrop), 59900 (Fen Ditton PC), 60239 (Federation of
commercial buildings. It can only become brownfield if vacated	Cambridge Residents' Associations), 60503 (A de Burgh),
by relocating the Cambridge Wastewater Treatment Plant to	60678 (Cambridge and South Cambridgeshire Green Parties),
Honey Hill. The relocation depends on a successful DCO and	56837 (Save Honey Hill Group)
therefore this policy cannot come into effect if the application	
fails. There is no operational need to relocate the plant, that	
would cost at least £227 million of taxpayers money. Other	
modern works in UK have been amended or built to minimise	
their odour and traffic footprint and allow a much smaller buffer	
zone. A realistic alternative would be to amend the works.	
Therefore, the North East Cambridge Area Action Plan and this	
policy should be reconsidered.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
NEC development is predicated on the move of the Waste	56469 (A Martin)
Water Treatment plant. This was voted for by Councillors without	
due regard to its possible designation. Anglian Water nominated	
Honey Hill as the location in the Green Belt.	
The map shown in the plan does not show the destruction of the	56469 (A Martin)
Green Belt that the WWTP will have.	
There is no mention of the WWTPR moving to Green Belt with	58063 (Horningsea PC), 59900 (Fen Ditton PC), 60239
the GCSP stating to clarify that the relocation of the Cambridge	(Federation of Cambridge Residents' Associations)
WWTP is not a "requirement" of the North-East Cambridge Area	
Action Plan. The plan should not be ambiguous. There is a	
regulatory requirement that the public and all consultees have	
sufficient information about any significant effects of the Local	
Plan in order to make a judgement. Horningsea PC believes that	
Councils are hiding behind the DCO. The public has the right to	
know why it is being expected to give up Green Belt (high grade	
agricultural land with important recreational value).	
Greater Cambridge is reliant on 8,350 new homes being	57155 (Southern & Regional Developments Ltd), 57204
delivered at North-East Cambridge under Policy S/NEC. This is	(European Property Ventures – Cambridgeshire), 57321
a significant level of housing to be provided on a brownfield site,	(Huntingdonshire DC), 60264 (Gonville & Caius College)
part of which is contaminated and comprises a sewage works.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
There are likely to be significant costs associated with	
remediating the site and potential time delays on bringing	
development forward on the site. It is considered that the	
Council should look at providing more of a range of smaller and	
medium sites that have the ability to come forward at a faster	
rate than strategic sites of this size.	
Careful consideration should be taken to ensure the Councils	57321 (Huntingdonshire DC)
have additional housing sites to meet housing needs if delivery	
slows as a result of the relocation of the WWTP. Need to ensure	
there aren't additional demands on the wider housing market in	
surrounding areas as a result of under delivery in Greater	
Cambridgeshire.	
Whilst the approach to the Local Plan and North East	58379 (Marshall Group Properties)
Cambridge AAP/DCO is acknowledged, there is a risk that the	
relocation waste water treatment plant proposals could be	
delayed, which in turn will influence the remaining stages of the	
Local Plan process, should the Local Plan continue to be	
contingent on Anglian Water's DCO. The GCSP should consider	
accelerating the Local Plan ahead of the DCO if this begins hold	
up the progress of the Local Plan.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Question the deliverability and viability of 4,000 homes being	57337 (HD Planning Ltd), 58967 (Endurance Estate), 59091
delivered within the plan period given relocation of WWTP and	(L&Q Estates Limited and Hill Residential Limited), 60264
remediation which will be required as part of any development	(Gonville & Caius College), 60297 (Miller Homes – Fulbourn
proposal. In view of the average length of time it takes to	site), 60304 (Miller Homes – Melbourn site)
achieve a DCO consent and the significant remediation that will	
be required prior to the construction of housing, we have strong	
reservations with regards to the draft trajectory.	
This allocation may cause the plan to be vulnerable to challenge	57337 (HD Planning Ltd)
at Examination stage.	
Object to the assumed housing trajectory lead in time and build	59055 (Axis Land Partnerships)
out rates for NEC.	
This site is subject to significant constraints. We consider that	58402 (Hill Residential Ltd and Chivers Farms (Hardington)
the Councils should review both the overall quantum of	LLP), 58967 (Endurance Estate), 59091 (L&Q Estates Limited
residential development to be allocated to the NECAAP Area	and Hill Residential Limited), 60252 (T Orgee)
and the ability of the site to deliver within the Local Plan Period	
to 2041.	
Anglian Water claim in their submission to the Planning	59591 (CPRE)
Inspectorate requesting a Scoping Opinion that it is local	
planning authority pressure for the developments	
in North East Cambridge which is forcing the move. However, in	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
the Scoping Opinion for the proposed relocation prepared by the	
Planning Inspectorate, on page 6 of Appendix 2, the Shared	
Planning Service response states: "We would like to clarify that	
the relocation of the Cambridge WWTP is not a "requirement" of	
the North-East Cambridge Area Action Plan and must not be	
referred to as such. This is because we are not requiring the	
relocation, but the NEC AAP7 and the emerging joint Local Plan	
have identified the opportunity that the relocation creates for	
homes and jobs in the North-East Cambridge area." So, we can	
only assume that the North East Area Action Plan can be	
progressed without the financially and environmentally costly	
move of the WWTP. This is very welcome news.	
Unsustainable as demolition of an operational sewage plant is	57471 (C Martin)
not included in the sustainability appraisal.	
Page 58 of the First Proposals says that an alternative to Policy	58967 (Endurance Estate), 59159 (M Berkson)
S/NEC of retaining a consolidated waste water treatment works	
on its existing site (either as an indoors or outdoors facility) is	
not considered a "reasonable alternative" as it is not "deliverable	
or viable". It is not clear what information has been taken into	
account when the Councils formed this conclusion and as a	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
result we have not been able to comment on this in any detail.	
We request further detail is provided to explain the Councils'	
decision making in this regard. We also note that Anglian	
Water's Initial Options Appraisal reported that it "would be	
technically feasible to consolidate the existing treatment assets	
and occupy a smaller area of the existing site" which appear to	
show that this policy option is possible.	
Concerns regarding the viability assumptions behind this site.	58967 (Endurance Estate)
The First Proposals Viability Appraisal by Aspinall Verdi makes a	
number of assumptions that we think are not reflective of the	
real world context in which it will come forward. For example:	
 NEC will be built out by a consortium of housebuilders, 	
whereas it is far more likely a master developer model will	
be pursued. This has a substantial bearing on scheme	
viability given no allowance is made for the master-	
developer profit return. At the very minimum this needs to	
be tested as a scenario to stress test the assumptions	
made and ensure a robust approach.	
The estimated market revenues require reconsideration.	
At an average of £452 per square foot these do not	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
appear realistic for a development of this density and	
scale, where market saturation could become an issue.	
Again, sensitivity testing is required to ensure a robust	
approach.	
The market revenues then have a knock-on impact on the	
affordable revenues, given they are based on the former.	
As a result, the modelled results show that the plot values	
of the social rent units are higher than First Homes (which	
are capped at £250,000 per plot). This does not seem	
correct and we would ask that more detail is provided	
around the calculation of affordable values and the	
evidence to support them.	
 The appraisal also includes zero S106 contributions, 	
which should be included as a cost within any	
assessment of this nature. Please could information be	
provided as to why they are not included, or if they have	
been, where.	
More information and viability evidence is also required in	
relation to:	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
a) How the calculation of the residential coverage at 32,000sqft	
per net acre has been provided;	
b) how the included finance costs have been calculated;	
c) how the infrastructure costs at £30k per plot has been	
calculated; and	
d) how the abnormal costs of £1.15m been calculated and how	
these relate to any funding that the project has been granted.	
For a project of this complexity, more detail is needed to	
understand whether the assumptions are robust.	
Redevelopment of this site requires the relocation of the sewage	60698* (The White Family and Pembroke College)
treatment works and businesses. Development is therefore	
complex and highly likely to have delays and viability issues,	
resulting in reduction in affordable housing provided.	
There is no mention in these plans of how relocation of the	60239 (Federation of Cambridge Residents' Associations)
wastewater plant will address any of the concerns about all the	
sewage being dumped in the Cam or how Anglian Water	
proposes to make the River Cam clean and safe for all users.	
The spatial options review supporting the existing Local Plan	56837 (Save Honey Hill Group)
(2018) identified a medium growth approach to NEC that did not	
require the relocation of CWWTP. This focused principally on	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
employment, 15,000 jobs with homes in the region of 200 close	
to the station area and outside of the 500m odour buffer zone.	
These employment targets without the relocation of CWWTP	
match those of S/NEC in the First Proposals. It is recommended	
this option is represented as an alternative policy.	
Cambridge Airport now presents as a realistic alternative for	56837 (Save Honey Hill Group)
major housing development on brownfield. The site fares well in	
the Sustainability Assessment and it has good links to	
employment sites. Furthermore, if careful planning was carried	
out, the 4,000 housing supply could be obtained by other	
locations, including the Cam airport, the Bio-medical campus	
and 1000 areas of Major Change.	
The impact of large population increases in Greater Cambridge	56837 (Save Honey Hill Group)
as a result of an unprecedented amount of new homes already	
in the pipeline, 30,000 + amounting to a 37% increase homes	
already existing in 2020, are yet to be known/tested and will not	
be known until mid-plan period and beyond. This high growth	
strategy may fail if sustainable solutions do not come to the fore	
in a timely way and the attractiveness of Cambridge for homes	
and business is eroded. The Aims of the Local Plan: 'Wellbeing	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
& Social inclusion' and 'Great Places' are of particular relevance	
and at risk here.	
If the vision for North East Cambridge level of densification etc.,	56837 (Save Honey Hill Group)
proves not to be popular and sustainable solutions to support	
the 31,000 homes already committed and yet to be built are not	
delivered, these homes, including the promise of affordable	
homes, may not be built in a timely way or the infrastructure	
promised realised. If Anglian Water's DCO is successful, long	
before any of the above are known or review of the impact of the	
high growth housing targets for Greater Cambridge are realised,	
relocation will have taken place with significant negative impacts	
on another area of Greater Cambridge in the Green Belt.	
Omitting discussion of DCO planning process from the Local	56837 (Save Honey Hill Group)
Plan seems quite extraordinary. Including NECAAP/S/NEC in	
the Local Plan First Proposals but excluding sufficient or	
significant information about the effects of the fulfilment of the	
Policy for effective public consultation at Reg 18 is contrary to	
the principals and regulations of the SA/SEA and will influence	
the Consultation and could be construed as effecting bias. This	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
anomaly is further exacerbated given that neither the emerging	
Local Plan nor NECAAP are dependent on the relocation.	
If it is regulatory to exclude reference to the site selected for	
relocation or subjecting the full effect of NECAAP to the SA/SEA	
within the emerging Local Plan, it is recommended in the interest	
of an informed and fair public consultation NECAAP is excluded	
from the Local Plan until after the outcome of the DCO is known	
and that an alternative is presented in the emerging Local Plan	
that can be subject to SA/SEA and an informed, evidence based	
public consultation at Reg 18.	

S/NEC – North East Cambridge (Climate change)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
S/NEC Policy is contrary to Policy CC/NZ.	57608 (J Pratt), 58115 (M Asplin) 56837 (Save Honey Hill
	Group)
S/NEC Policy is contrary to Policy CC/CS	56837 (Save Honey Hill Group)
Discussion with Anglian Water on	59551 (CPRE)
how they might reduce the environmental footprint and physical	
area of their existing site could still yield	
some land for industrial and housing development. The Anglian	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Water site would form a convenient	
barrier between new developments and the A14.	
The existing site at Fen Road, Chesterton continues to be a	59720 (Environment Agency)
source of ongoing local water quality and environmental health	
problems due to inadequate foul drainage provision. There have	
been a number of reports of foul sewage from the site	
discharging into the River Cam, causing chronic on-going	
pollution. The relocation of the existing Milton sewage works and	
extensive redevelopment of North East Cambridge presents the	
opportunity to incorporate mains drainage connection into the	
Fen Road site.	
The intention of the policy is to set out the place-making vision	59720 (Environment Agency)
and a robust planning framework for the comprehensive	
development of this site. There are both environmental risks and	
opportunities to developing this site sustainably. Ensuring	
sustainable water supplies, improving water quality and the	
effective remediation of land contamination will be key	
considerations in achieving this. The proposed policy direction	
anticipates the site (once developed in full, which will extend	
beyond the Local Plan period of 2041) will deliver 8,350 new	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
homes. The IWMS Detailed WCS will need to provide evidence	
the new homes (and employment) can be sustainably supplied	
with water in time for the development phases.	
Since the site election for relocation by AW there has been no	56837 (Save Honey Hill Group)
public consultation on the consequences or environmental	
effects of the Councils pursuing NECAAP /S/NEC in the context	
of the relocation to Honey Hill, nor has any alternative vision for	
NECAAP been presented in the emerging Local Plan First	
Proposals.	

S/NEC – North East Cambridge (Biodiversity and green spaces)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
The AAP has fundamentally failed to provide for the strategic	57057 (The Wildlife Trust), 57471 (C Martin), 57649 (Histon &
greenspace that the new population will require, with lacking	Impington PC), 58295 (Cambridge Past, Present & Future),
open space provision and green infrastructure.	58967 (Endurance Estate), 59282 (National Trust)
The Local Plan HRA identifies the need to provide Suitable	57057 (The Wildlife Trust), 58282 (H Smith), 58295 (Cambridge
Alternative Natural Greenspaces and not rely on existing	Past, Present & Future)
provision such as	
Milton Country Park	
Wicken Fen	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
It is essential that this policy and the AAP provide for sufficient	
strategic natural greenspace, which would also benefit other	
nearby communities with deficiencies in natural greenspace.	
Natural England's ANGSt would require NEC to have a 100ha	58295 (Cambridge Past, Present & Future)
site within 5km.	
S/NEC Policy is contrary to Policies:	57608 (J Pratt), 58115 (M Asplin), 58967 (Endurance Estate),
• BG/GI	59282 (National Trust) 56837 (Save Honey Hill Group)
• BG/RC	
• BG/PO	
• BG/EO	
Highly likely that 20% on site biodiversity net gain will be	58967 (Endurance Estate)
unachievable and will be dependent on off-site land acquisition	
or biodiversity credits.	
Allocation policy wording needs explicit objectives, or clear links	58984 (RSPB Cambs/Beds/Herts Area)
to other policies on BNG and environmental design.	
The proposal to create a country park as mitigation appears to	59900 (Fen Ditton PC)
be an underhand attempt at carbon offsetting on what is much	
needed, productive, carbon sequestrating farmland.	
Formal sports pitches are required onsite	58282 (H Smith)
Cemetery provision is required	58282 (H Smith)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Welcome changes made to green space provision, following the	60678 (Cambridge and South Cambridgeshire Green Parties)
consultation of the AAP.	

S/NEC – North East Cambridge (Wellbeing and social inclusion)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
S/NEC Policy is contrary to Policy WS/HS	57608 (J Pratt), 58115 (M Asplin) 56837 (Save Honey Hill
	Group)

S/NEC – North East Cambridge (Great places)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
The site is too high in density with large scale overdevelopment	57499 (A Martin), 58967 (Endurance Estate), 59551 (CPRE),
of housing focused on a relatively small site.	60190 (J Preston)
High density and heights are unprecedented in the Cambridge	58967 (Endurance Estate), 59282 (National Trust)
area raising significant challenges in terms of townscape	
impacts and the sites ability to deliver sustainable development.	
The development appears characterless and lacking in a	59551 (CPRE)
practical base for a thriving community, so close to the	
expanded A14.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
S/NEC Policy is contrary to Policies:	57608 (J Pratt), 58115 (M Asplin) 56837 (Save Honey Hill
• GP/LC	Group)
• GP/GB	
• GP/QP	
• GP/HA	
This has potential to be a showcase development if done right.	57711 (J Pavey)
The plan should create high-density dwelling with plenty of	
green space (of varied kinds), recreation and entertainment	
facilities. The co-location of retail and dwelling provision should	
be used to enhance vibrancy	
Care is needed to ensure mistakes of the development around	56806 (M Colville)
Cambridge Rail Station are not repeated.	
Early residential phases provide opportunity for redevelopment	59268 (Socius Development Limited on behalf of Railpen)
whilst still being able to respond to local character. They have	
the potential to create a scheme of high design quality that	
would make a significant contribution to the emerging city district	
at Cambridge North. They will both generate the critical mass	
that generate exciting new places.	
It will be important that the policy ensures the protection and	59603 (Historic England)
enhancement of the historic environment including the	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
conservation areas, river corridor and wider city scape. We	
welcome the preparation of an HIA for the site although as	
previously discussed we have raised some concerns about	
some aspects of the HIA. The HIA should inform the policy	
wording in the Plan as well as the NEC AAP.	
Look forward to ongoing work over the coming months as the	
revised Draft Local Plan and AAP are developed. Areas that will	
still need to be addressed include detailed consideration of	
heights, densities, mass, views from Anglesey Abbey, views	
from the south, revised wirelines/photomontages of reduced	
heights, consideration of issues such as light etc and the general	
treatment of the edge of City site including heritage sensitivities	
along the river corridor and from other assets.	
Ensure Historic environment considerations are included in	
policy, including recommendations of HIA. On-going discussions	
in relation to detail.	
The area is within close proximity to three conservation areas	
and villages; green infrastructure and numerous historical	
assets. The historical setting of Cambridge will be impacted.	

S/NEC – North East Cambridge (Jobs)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
A focus on employment growth in the area and improved	56837 (Save Honey Hill Group), 57643* (J Conroy)
sustainable public transport from within Cambridge City, Greater	
Cambridge and the wider region as an alternative is	
recommended.	
The policy should consider a "Plan B" with fewer dwellings, less	56474 (M Starkie) 56837 (Save Honey Hill Group)
commercial especially as the policy also fails to consider the	
changed working and living conditions resulting from the Covid	
19 pandemic.	
Can't assume everyone will work from home.	57649 (Histon & Impington PC)
Working and living patterns were different before the global	58063 (Horningsea PC)
pandemic so should be considered in the plan.	
Acknowledgment that the Local Plan will not have included	58565 (Brockton Everlast)
projected new employment numbers on recently acquired sites	
west and east of Milton Road.	
Early residential phases provide opportunity to meet identified	59268 (Socius Development Limited on behalf of Railpen)
need for commercial uses.	
Support densification of existing employment uses.	59900 (Fen Ditton PC)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
The further expansion of the Trinity Science Park further	58417 (F Gawthrop)
exacerbates the need of housing in Cambridge and is	
unnecessary.	

S/NEC – North East Cambridge (Homes)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Do not support delivery of homes at North East Cambridge.	57643* (J Conroy)
How many dwellings in Cambridge are a) student	58065 (Horningsea PC)
accommodation and b) vacant investment properties? If either of	
these figures are significant and/ or increasing I believe the	
Local Plan should consider ways to restrict both moving forward.	
If investors and colleges snap up a high % of property within	
Cambridge then that pushes residents out & drives the need to	
build more.	
Support high density development approach within North East	58565 (Brockton Everlast)
Cambridge.	
DCO process is likely to negatively impact on affordable	58967 (Endurance Estate), 59091 (L&Q Estates Limited and Hill
housing.	Residential Limited)
Early residential phases provide opportunity to meet identified	59268 (Socius Development Limited on behalf of Railpen)
need for mixed tenure, Build to Rent housing.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Support for some increases in affordable and social housing on	59900 (Fen Ditton PC)
land outside existing and in revised WWTW buffer zone since	
this will assist shortages in both LA's.	
Should offer a residential opportunity for those employed in the	60046 (Cambridgeshire Development Forum)
technology sectors around Cambridge, including a significant	
component of affordable housing for market sale, market rent,	
shared ownership, and social housing.	
We would note that Policy 1 of the NEC AAP proposed	60150 (U&I PLC and TOWN), 60763 (U+I Group PLC)
Submission states 'approximately 8,350 new homes, 15,000	
new jobs', as opposed to 'up to' as set out in S/NEC.	
S/NEC policy should therefore be amended to refer to	
'approximately' and provide a clearer link to NEC AAP	
Challenge the densification strategy, because these dwellings	56837 (Save Honey Hill Group)
will not be attractive to people beyond young workers, i.e. those	
in stable relationships seeking family accommodation.	

S/NEC – North East Cambridge (Infrastructure)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
This many jobs and homes will create an increase in traffic as	57603 (A Martin)
people will not necessarily work here, and people who work here	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
will travel in. Not necessarily walking or cycling. Property on this	
site will attract investors and people who commute to London.	
Support a bus and rail network for convenient use.	56567 (Croydon PC)
Road access to Fen Road, Chesterton should be safeguarded	58282 (H Smith)
The housing mix for the North East Cambridge Area Action Plan	56927 (Cambridgeshire County Council)
will generate approximately 1,362 early years' children, 790	
primary-aged pupils (3.8FE) and 205 secondary-aged children	
(1.4FE). This would require two primary schools on site with	
early years' provision and additional sites allocated for full day	
care provision. The Council will confirm its education	
requirements later in the planning process when the housing mix	
is finalised. School playing fields should be located on-site to	
ensure that high-quality PE curriculum can be delivered without	
the requirement to travel.	
Council should have regard to the NPPF requirements to allow	
for sufficient choice of school places (particularly para 94) and	
provide new school places directly linked to the need from	
housing growth.	
CMS would be instrumental in diversifying educational	57476 (ESFA -Department for Education), 57493 (ESFA –
opportunities for this new community, the rest of Cambridge and	Department for Education)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
the wider sub-region. Cambridgeshire County Council has	
provided a letter of support, and would also consider supporting	
alternative sites for CMS provided they are equally accessible by	
public transport and offer equally good connectivity for students	
travelling from a wide area. If a site for CMS within the NEC	
allocation were secured, the department would work closely with	
the councils to ensure the development accorded with the NEC	
Trip Budget, making sustainable transport the most attractive	
option for students and staff.	
NEC relies on a trip budget to manage its transport impacts on	58967 (Endurance Estate)
the Milton Road Corridor. This means, any new development	
has to achieve a 0% car driver mode share with the trip budget	
not allowing any further car trips to be generated. Despite the	
very good non-car accessibility of the area, this is a very	
challenging target.	
Or: Any new development has to commit to reducing the car	
mode share for existing developments in the area in order to	
give these new developments some headroom in which they can	
generate some car trips, albeit the overall car mode share will be	
significantly less than current mode shares. The issue here is	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
how new developments are meant to have control over the	
travel patterns and what would be the mechanism for new	
development's planning permission that secures this?	
Question of practical monitoring and enforcement of the	58967 (Endurance Estate)
vehicular trip budget. The monitoring itself would be technically	
complex, but assuming that it detects that the trip budget for the	
overall area has been exceeded, how would the system identify	
the perpetrator?	
Trip budget applies to the pre-Covid conventional weekday AM	58967 (Endurance Estate)
and PM peak hours. Whether this is still the right approach given	
the very different working patterns that have emerged since	
Covid is still up for debate. Since May this year, the Department	
for Transport has advised on the use of their 'Uncertainty Toolkit'	
to assess uncertainty over future travel demand, and the use of	
different future scenarios so decision-makers can see the	
implications of applying differing assumptions on how travel	
patterns and characteristics may now change over time. Neither	
the Local Plan transport evidence base nor the NECAAP	
consultation mention using this Uncertainty Toolkit.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Development in this location combined with the committed	59282 (National Trust)
development at Waterbeach will put enormous pressure on	
existing infrastructure in this area.	
It is also strange that proximity to the existing Guided	59551 (CPRE)
Busway is given as a positive factor. Are the people living here	
expected to commute to St Ives? Because	
from Milton the busway ceases and its vehicles run on the city	
streets.	
Given its proximity to the existing railway, EWR Co requests that	59870 (East West Rail)
a requirement is included within the proposed wording of the	
policy allocation to ensure that development of	
the site does not prejudice the preferred EWR route alignment	
nor the delivery of EWR.	
Without significant interventions such as those which may be	60687 (Trinity College)
delivered by Cambridge Science Park North (Land East of	
Impington (HELAA site 40096)), a reduction in vehicle trips at	
CSP, sufficient to allow the delivery of the wider NECAAP will be	
difficult to deliver.	

S/AMC: Areas of Major Change

Hyperlink for all comments

Open this hyperlink - <u>Policy S/AMC: Areas of Major Change</u> > then go to the sub-heading 'Tell us what you think' > click the magnifying glass symbol

Number of Representations for this section

21

Abbreviations

• PC= Parish Council DC= District Council TC= Town Council

Executive Summary

General support for the approach towards the identified Areas of Major Change Cambridge urban area, with some suggesting modifications to the approach. These include the inclusion of F1 (education uses) proposed by the Education and Skills Funding Agency - Department for Education. Another comment indicated the need for the policy guidance of these areas to be informed by the impact of both existing and committed housing development.

There was strong opposition from Fen Ditton PC regarding the offsetting of development with a country park on productive, carbon sequestrating farmland. Equally, one member of the public objected to the omission in Figure 16: Map showing proposed Areas of

Major Change in Cambridge urban area not displaying reference to the proposed relocation site for the Waste Water Treatment Works in a similar manner to the NEC area, to provide proper context for **North East Cambridge (Policy S/NEC)** in terms of future land use and corresponding Green Belt cost or should exclude both until DCO approved. One member of the public questioned why Cambridge Local Plan Policy 18: Southern Fringe Areas of Major Change, with its important safeguards, was not being brought forward. Equally, another member of the public supported Policy 18 not being taken forward. East West Main Line Partnership's current proposal to approach Cambridge from the South is based on the opportunity for major developments throughout the Southern Fringe, contrary to Cambridge Local Plan Policy 18: Southern Fringe Areas of Major Change limiting such development.

Station Areas West and Clifton Road (S/AMC/Policy 21) was supported, however Trinity Hall and Jesus College objected to the current boundary which should be reviewed to include land to the north of Station Road and south of Bateman Street. Historic England noted the area and surrounding area contained several heritage assets and recommended an Historic Impact Assessment to inform policy wording.

Fitzroy/Burleigh Street/Grafton Area of Major Change (S/AMC/Policy 12) was supported with Croydon PC recommending underutilised areas like The Beehive and the Grafton Centres be used for housing. Historic England noted the area was within the Kite conservation area and there were several listed buildings in this area. It recommended an Historic Impact Assessment to inform policy wording.

South of Coldham's Lane (S/AMC/Policy 16), one member of the public supported the area's development. Historic England noted the Mill Road conservation area adjacent to the north west boundary of the site and recommended an Historic Impact Assessment to inform policy wording.

Table of representations: Policy S/AMC - Areas of Major Change

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Supports the policy	56865 (Bassingbourn-cum-Kneesworth PC)
Continuation of AMCs noted	56928 (Cambridgeshire County Council)
Support for the proposal not to carry forward the Southern	56967 (Trumpington RA)
Fringe Areas of Major Change	
No Comment	57406 (Huntingdonshire DC), 58366 (Linton PC)
AMCs should allow the potential inclusion and acceptability of	57478 (ESFA - Department for Education)
F1 (formerly D1) uses. Education use within these policies would	
create a more positive policy context for education provision.	
Consideration of the impact of existing/ committed housing in	57665 (J Conroy)
plan in the urban area should inform the policy guidance	
established for AMCs.	
Object that suggested mitigation by proposal to turn irreversibly	59901 (Fen Ditton PC)
the "Proposed Area of Major Change" into some kind of	
greenwashed country park. This appears to be an underhand	
attempt at carbon offsetting on what is much needed,	
productive, carbon sequestrating farm land.	
Map Fig 16 should also display for reference the proposed	58116 (M Asplin)
relocation site for the Waste Water Treatment Works in a similar	
manner to the NEC area, to provide proper context for the	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
S/NEC Policy in terms of future land use and corresponding	
Green Belt cost or should exclude both until DCO approved.	
Why is Policy 18 southern fringe not being brought forward;	58889 (A Sykes)
there is no explanation. Is this because GCSP considers that its	
job is now done and/or is picked up by the brought forward	
Policy 17, relating to the biomedical campus (now proposed as	
Policy S/CBC)?	
Support Policy 18 southern fringe not being brought forward. In	59173 (M Berkson)
particular, East West Main Line Partnership's current proposal to	
approach Cambridge from the South is based on the opportunity	
for major developments throughout the Southern Fringe,	
contrary to your revised policy of limiting such development.	

S/AMC/Policy 21: Station Areas West and Clifton Road

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Support the carry forward of this site	59110 (Pace Investments)
Clifton Road Industrial Estate (HELAA site 48068); USS is	57268 (Universities Superannuation Scheme -Commercial)
preparing a strategy for the delivery of the redevelopment of the	
Clifton Road Industrial Estate and supports the site as an AMC.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Object to policy wording; The boundary if the AMC should be	58054 (Trinity Hall)
reviewed to include the Land to the south of Bateman Street to	
make sure its long-term future is properly considered to best	
support the Cambridge Station Area as part of a coordinated	
and considered AMC.	
Object to policy wording; The boundary if the AMC should be	59066 (Jesus College)
reviewed to include the Land to the north of Station Road to	
make sure its long-term future is properly considered to best	
support the Cambridge Station Area.	
Parts of this area are located within the New Town and Glisson	59604 (Historic England)
Road Conservation Area. Cambridge Station is also listed at	
Grade II. Any development of this site has the potential to impact	
upon the heritage assets and their settings. Therefore, we	
recommend you prepare an HIA. The recommendations of the	
HIA should then be used to inform the policy wording. Any	
development would need to preserve or where appropriate	
enhance the character or appearance of the conservation area	
and Development should conserve/ sustain or where appropriate	
enhance the significance of heritage assets (noting that	
significance may be harmed by development within the setting of	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
an asset). Prepare an HIA and use findings to inform policy	
wording.	

S/AMC/Policy 12: Fitzroy/Burleigh Street/Grafton Area of Major Change

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Areas of old-fashioned retail, like the Beehive and the Grafton	56719 (Croydon PC)
Centre should be used for housing. They are currently very	
underutilised for retail purposes.	
There is a high chance of change re Fitzroy/Burleigh	57651 (Histon & Impington PC)
Street/Grafton as the Grafton Centre has a currently unknown	
future.	
Parts of this area lie within the Kite conservation area. There are	59605 (Historic England)
also several listed buildings in this area including the grade II*	
Arts Theatre Workshop and store and 38 Newmarket Road and	
17 Fitzroy Street, both listed at grade II. There are also several	
listed buildings nearby. Any development of this site has the	
potential to impact upon the heritage assets and their settings.	
Therefore, we recommend you prepare an HIA. The	
recommendations of the HIA should then be used to inform the	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
policy wording. Prepare an HIA and use findings to inform policy	
wording.	

S/AMC/Policy 16: South of Coldham's Lane

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Support the site's development	58058 (B Marshall)
There are no designated heritage assets on this site, but the Mill	59606 (Historic England)
Road conservation area lies adjacent to the north west boundary	
of the site.	
Any development of this site has the potential to impact upon the	
heritage assets and their settings. Therefore, we recommend	
you prepare an HIA. The recommendations of the HIA should	
then be used to inform the policy wording	

S/OA: Opportunity Areas in Cambridge

Hyperlink for all comments

Open this hyperlink - <u>Policy S/OA: Opportunity Areas in Cambridge</u> > then go to the sub-heading 'Tell us what you think' > click the magnifying glass symbol

Number of Representations for this section

38

Abbreviations

• PC= Parish Council DC= District Council TC= Town Council

Executive Summary

General support for the approach towards the identified Opportunity Areas in Cambridge. Those who supported included Bassingbourn-cum-Kneesworth PC, Cambridgeshire County Council, Croydon PC and Cambridge Past, Present & Future. The policy was also supported along with public realm improvements by Trinity Hall, Jesus College and Socius Development Limited on behalf of Railpen. One member of the public also suggested these sites include passivhaus housing, more green spaces and smaller shops.

Histon & Impington PC questioned the evidence to support the Plan's claim that there is already sufficient land assigned for job creation is in the correct place. They noted the business park to the North of Waterbeach on the A10 is still only partially occupied several years after it was opened: many businesses consider the location that far out of Cambridge to be unacceptable. One member of the public objected to the omission in Figure 17: Map of proposed opportunity areas in Cambridge urban area not displaying reference to the proposed relocation site for the Waste Water Treatment Works in a similar manner to the NEC area, to provide proper context for **North East Cambridge (Policy S/NEC)** in terms of future land use and corresponding Green Belt cost or should exclude both until DCO approved. Jesus College indicated Land to the North of Station Road, Cambridge is also a potential allocation for employment in the Local Plan.

Newmarket Road Retail Park (S/OA/NR) was supported by Railpen with Croydon PC recommending underutilised areas like The Beehive and the Grafton Centres be used for housing. Cambridgeshire County Council highlighted the site is within the St. Matthew's Primary School catchment and is a restricted site and cannot expand. The intention to 'improve... infrastructure delivery' in the OAs could enable longer-term solutions for the school's needs, e.g., new-build and relocation as part of the holistic approach outlined. The Education and Skills Funding Agency - Department for Education states the site should allow the potential inclusion of F1 (education use). One member of the public stated any replacement uses should ensure leisure and retail amenities still exist for a growing population. Cambridge Past, Present & Future stated Land at Cheddars Lane should be included in the Opportunity Area. Historic England noted the proximity of several designated heritage assets and recommended an Historic Impact Assessment to inform policy wording.

Fen Ditton PC noted Newmarket Road retail and Beehive areas both fulfil an important function for residents and questioned why the Tesco site had been excluded. The sites' accesses should also be investigated due to road congestion. The Cambridge and South Cambridgeshire Green Parties agreed that Newmarket Road Retail Park and the Beehive Centre are not the best use of this land. The retail park model places great emphasis on access by car, disadvantages small independent businesses, and contributes to the decline of high streets. They supported redevelopment of these areas to meet identified needs.

Beehive Centre (S/OA/BC) was supported by Railpen with Croydon PC recommending underutilised areas like The Beehive and the Grafton Centres be used for housing. Cambridgeshire County Council highlighted the site is within the St. Matthew's Primary School catchment and is a restricted site and cannot expand. The intention to 'improve... infrastructure delivery' in the OAs could enable longer-term solutions for the school's needs, e.g., new-build and relocation as part of the holistic approach outlined. The Education and Skills Funding Agency - Department for Education states the site should allow the potential inclusion of F1

(education use). One member of the public stated any replacement uses should ensure leisure and retail amenities still exist for a growing population. Historic England noted the site is immediately adjacent to the Mill Road Conservation Area and recommended an Historic Impact Assessment to inform policy wording.

Abbey Stadium (S/OA/AS) is supported by Grosvenor Britain & Ireland as an Opportunity Area, however the Plan needs to provide a solid planning policy framework to secure the future of the Club either on site or at a relocation site. Fen Ditton PC assumed a Green Belt relocation site would include worse access links. The RSPB Cambs/Beds/Herts Area had no opinion about Abbey stadium as an opportunity site but had significant concerns regarding any relocation of the stadium to a site near the A14 J.35 with regards to potential adverse impacts on Little Wilbraham Fen SSSI; and noted no such proposed allocation within the First Proposals document. One member of the public noted Abbey Stadium as an opportunity for sustainable development and use of new cycle path access. While another member of the public had concerns about additional access routes into the site, as there is already access from Newmarket Road and Cut Throat Lane. Historic England noted several designated heritage assets immediately opposite the site and recommended an Historic Impact Assessment to inform policy wording.

Cambridge and South Cambridgeshire Green Parties noted Abbey Stadium provides community support and is popular with local residents, however the stadium's location results in significant impact to local residents on match days. Any proposed change of use should consider the entire local impact of the new proposed change of use, specifically how visitors are likely to travel to the site, and how public transport use can be integrated into any change of use.

Brydell Partners indicated **Shire Hall/Castle Park (S/OA/CH)** should not be overly restrictive and include flexibility. Historic England noted the site includes a variety of designated heritage assets including Cambridge Castle Mound, a scheduled

monument, Castle and Victoria Road Conservation Area. It recommended an Historic Impact Assessment to inform policy wording. Cambridgeshire County Council, the landowner clarified the extent of the site being vacated and marketed.

Historic England noted **Mitcham's Corner (S/OA/Policy 22)** includes parts of the Central and Castle and Victoria Road Conservation Areas. It recommended an Historic Impact Assessment to inform policy wording.

Regarding **Eastern Gate (S/OA/Policy 23)**, a member of the public voices their concern to see the north area of St Matthew's Piece and the allotments on New Street identified as 'opportunity areas'. As protected open spaces there should be no question of any 'opportunity' to build on these valuable green spaces. For the avoidance of doubt these areas need to be removed from the classification of an 'opportunity area' and re-classified as untouchable protected open space for the health and well-being of the local community. Metro Property Unit Trust support the continuation of the Eastern Gate Opportunity Area and recommends the SPD is updated to reflect developments that have since come forward, and to confirm the St Matthews Centre site as a proposed site.

The Friends of St Matthew's Piece require the provisions of the **Eastern Gate (S/OA/Policy 23)** to explicitly protect and preserve the northern half of St Matthew's Piece and its invaluable trees. This area still lies within the boundary of the 'Eastern Gate Opportunity Area'. Any ambiguity must be explicitly removed for both for the northern half of St Matthew's Piece and Abbey Ward's New Street Allotments (there are no allotments at all within Petersfield). Reassurances are sought to acknowledge these crucial points have been heard and understood by the Local Plan Team as part of your consultation. Historic England noted the site includes parts of contains parts of the Riverside and Stourbridge Common and Mill Road Conservation Areas. It recommended an Historic Impact Assessment to inform policy wording.

Socius Development Limited on behalf of Railpen supported the proposed retention of **Mill Road Opportunity Area, Mill Road (S/OA/Policy 24)** including the Travis Perkins site on Devonshire Road. The policy should however explicitly attach positive weight to development that helps to meet aims of the Opportunity Area policy. Historic England noted the site includes parts of the Mill Road, Kite and Glisson Road Conservation Areas. It recommended an Historic Impact Assessment to inform policy wording.

This policy approach in **Cambridge Railway Station, Hills Road Corridor to the City Centre (S/OA/Policy 25)** was supported by Trinity Hall, Jesus College and Pace Investments. Historic England noted the site includes parts of the Central and New Town and Glisson Road Conservation Areas and is adjacent to the Botanic Gardens and Emmanuel College. It recommended an Historic Impact Assessment to inform policy wording.

The University of Cambridge questioned why the Old Press Mill Lane site was designation as an Opportunity Area under **Old Press/Mill Lane (S/OA/Policy 26)** and as a site allocation. Historic England noted the many listed buildings on site and recommended an Historic Impact Assessment to inform policy wording.

Table of representations: Policy S/OA – Opportunity Areas in Cambridge

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Supports the policy	56866 (Bassingbourn-cum-Kneesworth PC), 56929
	(Cambridgeshire County Council), 58326 (Cambridge Past,
	Present & Future), 58665 (Socius Development Limited on
	behalf of Railpen)
Support housing at the identified sites.	56529 (C Martin)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Newmarket Road Tesco site seems underutilised.	56529 (C Martin)
Please consider passivhaus standards and more green spaces,	56529 (C Martin)
smaller shops incorporated into the design	
Old fashioned/outdated areas should be developed to their full	56721 (Croydon PC)
extent.	
No Comment	57323 (Huntingdonshire DC), 58369 (Linton PC)
The plan states that there is already sufficient land assigned for	57653 (Histon & Impington PC)
job creation. Where is the evidence that this land is in the right	
place for that development to proceed? We note the Business	
park to the North of Waterbeach on the A10 is still only partially	
occupied several years after it was opened: many businesses	
consider the location that far out of Cambridge to be	
unacceptable.	
Support, including public realm improvements.	58055 (Trinity Hall), 58665 (Socius Development Limited on
	behalf of Railpen), 59071 (Jesus College)
Map Fig 17 should also display for reference the proposed	58119 (M Asplin)
relocation site for the Waste Water Treatment Works in a similar	
manner to the NEC area, to provide proper context for the	
S/NEC Policy in terms of future land use and corresponding	
Green Belt cost, or neither until the DCO is approved.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Land to the North of Station Road, Cambridge - potential	59164 (Jesus College)
allocation for employment in the Local Plan.	

S/OA/NR: Newmarket Road Retail Park

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Support this Opportunity Area	59051 (Railpen)
Areas of old-fashioned retail, like the Beehive and the Grafton	56719 (Croydon PC)
Centre should be used for housing. They are currently very	
underutilised for retail purposes.	
This site is within the St. Matthew's Primary School catchment	56929 (Cambridgeshire County Council)
which is a restricted site and cannot expand.	
The intention to 'improve infrastructure delivery' in the OAs	
could enable longer-term solutions for the school's needs, e.g.,	
new-build and relocation as part of the holistic approach	
outlined.	
Site should allow the potential inclusion and acceptability of F1	57479 (ESFA - Department for Education)
(formerly D1) uses. Education use within the area can be a	
complementary use which increases footfall in retail areas.	
Ensure leisure and retail amenities still exist for a growing	58248 (M Tansini)
population when considering any replacement work here	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Land at Cheddars Lane is proposed to be included in the	58326 (Cambridge Past, Present & Future)
Opportunity Area.	
There are no designated heritage assets within this site	59610 (Historic England)
boundary.	
There are several designated heritage assets in proximity,	
Grade II listed: Seven Stars PH; Cambridge Gas Company War	
Memorial; The Round House PH, former The Globe PH, and	
Grade I listed: Chapel of St Mary Magdalene.	
The site also lies close to Riverside and Stourbridge Common	
Conservation Area.	
Any development of this site has the potential to impact upon the	
heritage assets and their settings. We recommend you prepare	
an HIA, the recommendations of which should then be used to	
inform the policy wording.	
Newmarket Rd Retail and Beehive areas both fulfil an important	59902 (Fen Ditton PC)
function for residents. Excluding the TESCO site is bizarre. The	
interaction of these two areas with the City Centre and other	
existing and future retail centres in GC is hugely complex. The	
organisation of the sites' accesses should be investigated due to	
the congestion caused on Newmarket Rd and Coldhams Lane.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Agree that Newmarket Road Retail Park and the Beehive Centre	60680 (Cambridge and South Cambridgeshire Green Parties)
are not the best use of this land. The retail park model places	
great emphasis on access by car, disadvantages small	
independent businesses, and contributes to the decline of high	
streets. We would welcome proposals to redevelop these areas	
to meet identified needs.	

S/OA/BC: Beehive Centre

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Support this Opportunity Area	59051 (Railpen)
Areas of old-fashioned retail, like the Beehive and the Grafton	56719 (Croydon PC)
Centre should be used for housing. They are currently very	
underutilised for retail purposes.	
This site is within the St. Matthew's Primary School catchment	56929 (Cambridgeshire County Council)
which is a restricted site and cannot expand.	
The intention to 'improve infrastructure delivery' in the OAs	
could enable longer-term solutions for the school's needs, e.g.,	
new-build and relocation as part of the holistic approach	
outlined.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Site should allow the potential inclusion and acceptability of F1	57479 (ESFA - Department for Education)
(formerly D1) uses. Education use within the area can be a	
complementary use which increases footfall in retail areas.	
Ensure leisure and retail amenities still exist for a growing	58248 (M Tansini)
population when considering any replacement work here	
There are no designated heritage assets within the site, the site	59611 (Historic England)
lies immediately adjacent to the Mill Road Conservation Area.	
Any development of this site has the potential to impact upon the	
heritage assets and their settings. We recommend you prepare	
an HIA, the recommendations of which should then be used to	
inform the policy wording.	
Newmarket Rd Retail and Beehive areas both fulfil an important	59902 (Fen Ditton PC)
function for residents. Excluding the TESCO site is bizarre. The	
interaction of these two areas with the City Centre and other	
existing and future retail centres in GC is hugely complex. The	
organisation of the sites' accesses should be investigated due to	
the congestion caused on Newmarket Rd and Coldhams Lane.	
Agree that Newmarket Road Retail Park and the Beehive Centre	60680 (Cambridge and South Cambridgeshire Green Parties)
are not the best use of this land. The retail park model places	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
great emphasis on access by car, disadvantages small	
independent businesses, and contributes to the decline of high	
streets. We would welcome proposals to redevelop these areas	
to meet identified needs.	

S/OA/AS: Abbey Stadium

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
No additional access routes be created into the site, as there is	58092 (S Schwitzer)
already access from Newmarket Road and Cut Throat Lane.	
Support for the identification of an "Opportunity Area" at the	58259 (Grosvenor Britain & Ireland)
Abbey Stadium, however the Plan needs to provide a solid	
planning policy framework to secure the future of the Club either	
on site or at a relocation site.	
Abbey Stadium is a great opportunity for sustainable	58861 (M Tansini)
development that can make use of new cycle path access	
No opinion about Abbey stadium as an opportunity site.	58990 (RSPB Cambs/Beds/Herts Area)
However, we would have significant concerns regarding any	
relocation of the stadium to a site near the A14 J.35 with regards	
to potential adverse impacts on Little Wilbraham Fen SSSI and	
its sensitive priority spp. (including rare breeding birds). We are	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
pleased to see that there is no such allocation proposed within	
the First Proposals document.	
There are no designated heritage assets within this site	59612 (Historic England)
boundary.	
There are several designated heritage assets immediately	
opposite, Grade II listed: The Round House PH, former The	
Globe PH, and close to Grade I listed: Chapel of St Mary	
Magdalene.	
The site also lies close to Riverside and Stourbridge Common	
Conservation Area.	
Any development of this site has the potential to impact upon the	
heritage assets and their settings. We recommend you prepare	
an HIA, the recommendations of which should then be used to	
inform the policy wording.	
Abbey stadium relocation appears to assume a Greenbelt Site	59902 (Fen Ditton PC)
with worse access links.	
Abbey Stadium provides community support to both individuals	60680 (Cambridge and South Cambridgeshire Green Parties)
and organisations in and around Cambridge and is popular with	
local residents. The stadium's location and associated	
infrastructure results in significant impact to local residents on	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
match days. Any proposed change of use should consider the	
entire local impact of the new proposed change of use,	
specifically how visitors are likely to travel to the site, and how	
public transport use can be integrated into any change of use.	

S/OA/CH: Shire Hall/Castle Park

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Policy should not be overly restrictive and include flexibility to:	58680 (Brydell Partners)
 allow for improvements/enhancements of buildings and 	
spaces and redevelopment, to be brought forward in	
different parts of the OA on different timescales;	
 make the best use of existing buildings/infrastructure; 	
 encourage a creative approach to enhancing identity. 	
Site includes a variety of designated heritage assets including	59613 (Historic England)
Cambridge Castle Mound, a scheduled monument, Castle and	
Victoria Road Conservation Area, the grade II listed Caretaker's	
House and Social Service Department.	
The site is very close to other designated assets; the grade II	
listed Castle Brae, The Castle Inn and other grade II listed	
buildings on the other side of Castle Street.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
The grade II* churches of St Peters and St Giles are also close to	
the site.	
There may be non-designated heritage assets of archaeological	
interest, demonstrably of equivalent significance to scheduled	
monuments (NPPF footnote 68) adjacent to the Castle scheduled	
monument. The Castle Mound is a key vantage point across the	
City.	
We would want to see access to the castle mound maintained	
and enhanced. Any development of this site has the potential to	
impact upon the heritage assets and their settings. We	
recommend you prepare an HIA, the recommendations of which	
should then be used to inform the policy wording.	
We welcome the reference to heritage assets on p 66	
The extent of the site being vacated and marketed by the County	60602 (Cambridgeshire County Council - landowner)
Council is limited to the southern part of the area shown in Figure	
21 (in letter attached).	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
For clarity it only includes the extent of the land within the red	lline
which was shown on our original submission Site Plan.	

S/OA/Policy 22: Mitcham's Corner

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
This site includes parts of the Central and Castle and Victoria	59614 (Historic England)
Road Conservation Areas and is very close to the grade II listed	
Victoria Bridge, Jesus Green Lock and Bridge, Jesus Green	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Lock House as well as a pair of K6 telephone Kiosks. Any	
development of this site has the potential to impact upon the	
heritage assets and their settings. We recommend you prepare	
an HIA, the recommendations of which should then be used to	
inform the policy wording.	

S/OA/Policy 23: Eastern Gate

Page 298

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Very concerned to see the north area of St Matthew's Piece and	56672 (L Tubb)
the allotments on New Street are identified as 'opportunity	
areas'. As protected open spaces there should be no question of	
any 'opportunity' to build on these valuable green spaces.	
For the avoidance of doubt these areas need to be removed	
from the classification of an 'opportunity area' and re-classified	
as untouchable protected open space for the health and well-	
being of the local community.	
Support the continuation of the Eastern Gate Opportunity Area.	58941 (Metro Property Unit Trust)
The SPD should be updated to reflect developments that have	
since come forward, and to confirm the St Matthews Centre site	
as a proposed site.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
This site includes parts of the Riverside and Stourbridge	59615 (Historic England)
Common and Mill Road Conservation Areas and the grade II	
listed Church of St Andrew the Less. There is also a cluster of	
grade II listed assets to the north of the site centred on Abbey	
House. The area also includes the Grade II listed 247	
Newmarket Road (Seven Stars Pub) and also the grade II listed	
Cambridge Gas Company War Memorial (in the area of public	
open space in front of Tesco). Any development of this area has	
the potential to impact upon the heritage assets and their	
settings. We recommend you prepare an HIA, the	
recommendations of which should then be used to inform the	
policy wording.	
The Friends of St Matthew's Piece therefore seek for the	60212 (Dr J. V Neal)
provisions of existing Policy 23 in the New Local Plan to	
explicitly protect and preserve the northern half of St Matthew's	
Piece and its invaluable trees. Although partly 'Protected Open	
Space', and not designated as a potential development site	
under the 2018 Local Plan, this area still lies within the boundary	
of the 'Eastern Gate Opportunity Area'. Any possible ambiguity	
must be explicitly removed for both for the northern half of St	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Matthew's Piece and also Abbey The Friends of St Matthew's	
Piece request Policy 23 explicitly protect and preserve the	
northern half of St Matthew's Piece and its invaluable trees.	
Although partly 'Protected Open Space', and not designated as	
a potential development site under the 2018 Local Plan, this	
area still lies within the boundary of the 'Eastern Gate	
Opportunity Area'. Any possible ambiguity must be explicitly	
removed for both for the northern half of St Matthew's Piece and	
also Abbey Ward's New Street Allotments (there are no	
allotments at all within Petersfield).	
For the forthcoming new Local Plan, the following existing Local	
Plan protections must be retained and/or strengthened:	
1. the northern half of St Matthew's Piece is not a "potential	
development site" (superseding the 2011 Eastern Gate SPD) - a	
protected status that must be strengthened;	
2. this must include retention of (or reduction to) the maximum	
building heights (2+1) along New Street - the northern boundary	
of St Matthew's Piece, as established in 1898;	
3. retention of all the protected open space areas within the	
footprint of the 2018 'Eastern Gate Opportunity Area'.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Please provide reassurance that these crucial points have been	
heard and understood by the Local Plan Team as part of your	
consultation.	

S/OA/Policy 24: Mill Road

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Support the proposed retention of Mill Road Opportunity Area;	58665 (Socius Development Limited on behalf of Railpen)
Travis Perkins site on Devonshire Road continues to fall within	
this opportunity area.	
Policy should explicitly attach positive weight to development	
that helps to meet aims of the Opportunity Area policy.	
The Mill Road Opportunity Area contains parts of the Mill Road,	59616 (Historic England)
Kite and Glisson Road Conservation Areas. It also includes two	
grade II listed buildings or structures including a gas lamp and	
Cambridge City Branch Library. Part of Mill Road Cemetery, a	
Registered Park and Garden listed at grade II also lies within the	
opportunity area. Any development of this area has the potential	
to impact upon the heritage assets and their settings. We	
recommend you prepare an HIA, the recommendations of which	
should then be used to inform the policy wording.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Support	58055 (Trinity Hall), 59071 (Jesus College), 59117 (Pace
	Investments)
The site includes parts of the Central and New Town and	59617 (Historic England)
Glisson Road Conservation Areas. There are numerous listed	
buildings including the Grade II * Church of our Lady and the	
English Martyrs, Wanstead House and over 20 grade II listed	
buildings. The site also lies adjacent to the Botanic Gardens and	
Emmanuel College, both grade II* Registered parks and	
gardens. Development within this area therefore has the	
potential to harm the significance of these assets through	
development within their settings. We recommend you prepare	
an HIA, the recommendations of which should then be used to	
inform the policy wording.	

S/OA/Policy 25: Cambridge Railway Station, Hills Road Corridor to the City Centre

S/OA/Policy 26: Old Press/Mill Lane

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
It is unclear why the Old Press Mill Lane site is identified both as	58324 (University of Cambridge)
an 'Opportunity Area' and as a site allocation.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
This site is in the Central Conservation Area and includes over a	59618 (Historic England)
dozen grade II listed buildings. The site is opposite the grade I	
listed Pembroke College and Pembroke College Chapel, grade I	
listed Church of St Botolph and adjacent to the grade II* Little St	
Marys Church. The site is close to numerous other listed	
buildings and the grade II Registered Park and Garden of	
Queens College. Development within this area therefore has the	
potential to harm the significance of these assets through	
development within their settings. We recommend you prepare	
an HIA, the recommendations of which should then be used to	
inform the policy wording.	

S/LAC: Other site allocations in Cambridge

Hyperlink for all comments

Open this hyperlink - <u>Policy S/LAC: Other site allocations in Cambridge</u> > then go to the sub-heading 'Tell us what you think' > click the magnifying glass symbol

Number of Representations for this section

48 (albeit see note below)

Note

• Some representations included in these summaries of representations tables have been moved from the Cambridge urban area heading as the comments were specific to S/C/SCL: Land south of Coldham's Lane. Representations which have been moved in this way are denoted with an asterisk in the following format Representation number* (Name of respondent).

Abbreviations

• PC= Parish Council DC= District Council TC= Town Council

Executive Summary

Comments generally support the proposed approach to site allocations in Cambridge. However, Croydon PC suggest that more homes should be identified in Cambridge to reduce the homes identified in rural areas, whereas Save Honey Hill Group suggest that fewer homes should be identified in the urban area in light of the pandemic and need for more personal and recreational space. Site promoters' highlight that existing adopted allocations should be reviewed and not automatically carried forward, and Huntingdonshire DC highlight assurance is needed that additional sites will be found to meet housing need if the two allocations with uncertainty in delivery are carried forward. Support for the rejection of specific sites and de-allocation of sites from an individual and a residents association, and requests for specific sites to be allocated from site promoters.

Consideration of heritage assets, the protection of the mature tree on the edge of the site, and the impact on water/sewerage capacity are highlighted as issues for the new housing allocation at **Garages between 20 St Matthews Street and Blue Moon Public House, Cambridge (S/C/SMS)**. Objection to employment allocation at Land south of Coldham's Lane, Cambridge (S/C/SCL) from The Wildlife Trust as includes development on a City Wildlife Site. Comments suggest site should be used to provide accessible green space. Comments highlight need for flexibility in the uses proposed to enable complementary uses to be provided. Support from the landowner/developer. Cambridge and South Cambridgeshire Green Parties have highlighted a number of concerns to be considered in the policy.

Historic England has highlighted consideration of heritage impacts as issues for the carried forward allocations at Willowcroft, 137-143 Histon Road, Cambridge (S/C/R2), Henry Giles House, 73-79 Chesterton Road, Cambridge (S/C/R4), Camfields Resource Centre and Oil Depot, 137-139 Ditton Walk, Cambridge (S/C/R5), Travis Perkins, Devonshire Road, Cambridge (S/C/R9), Grange Farm, off Wilberforce Road, Cambridge (S/C/U3), Police Station, Parkside, Cambridge (S/C/M4), Fen Road, Cambridge (RM1 and Policy H7), 315-349 Mill Road and Brookfields, Cambridge (S/C/R21), Clifton Road Area, Cambridge (S/C/M2), 82-88 Hills Road and 57-63 Bateman Street, Cambridge (S/C/M5), Station Road West, Cambridge (S/C/M14), Betjeman House, Cambridge (S/C/M44), Old Press / Mill Lane, Cambridge (S/C/U1), and New Museums Site, Downing Street, Cambridge (S/C/U2).

Site promoter is seeking amendments to the carried forward allocation at **Travis Perkins**, **Devonshire Road**, **Cambridge** (S/C/R9) as consider it appropriate for a mix of uses and a higher number of dwellings.

Landowner is seeking amendments to the carried forward allocation at **Police Station**, **Parkside**, **Cambridge (S/C/M4)** to allow flexibility for a mix of uses. Also challenging the Building for Local Interest status.

Site promoter supports continued allocation of **Clifton Road Area**, **Cambridge (S/C/M2)** and would like to work with the Councils to gather evidence of deliverability.

Landowner is seeking amendments to the carried forward allocation at 82-88 Hills Road and 57-63 Bateman Street, Cambridge (S/C/M5) to include additional land.

Landowner is seeking amendments to the carried forward allocation at **Betjeman House**, **Cambridge** (S/C/M44) so that it is for commercial uses only.

Landowner supports continued allocation of Old Press / Mill Lane, Cambridge (S/C/U1) and New Museums Site, Downing Street, Cambridge (S/C/U2), and requests that 1 and 7-11 Hills Road, Cambridge (E5) is carried forward and not de-allocated.

Landowner requests that Horizon Resource Centre, 285 Coldham's Lane, Cambridge (R11) and Cambridge Professional Development Centre, Foster Road, Cambridge (R16) are carried forward and not de-allocated.

Table of representations: S/LAC – Other site allocations in Cambridge

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Site allocations in Cambridge should be increased to reduce	56717 (Croydon PC)
sites needed in the rural area.	
Agree in principle with the allocations.	56855 (Save Honey Hill Group), 56867 (Bassingbourn-cum-
	Kneesworth PC)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Low carbon methods such as conversions of buildings rather	56855 (Save Honey Hill Group)
than demolition/new builds should be used.	
Number of dwellings should be reduced in light of post covid	56855 (Save Honey Hill Group)
working practices and need for personal and recreational space.	
Allocations proposed to be carried forward from the adopted	57156 (Southern & Regional Developments Ltd), 57206
Local Plans should be reviewed and not automatically carried	(European Property Ventures – Cambridgeshire)
forward. Need to ensure deliverability and viability to enable	
there to be a reliable supply of sites with delivery through the	
plan period. New allocations needed to replace those that have	
been delivered.	
Other small to medium sites within the surrounding larger	57156 (Southern & Regional Developments Ltd), 57206
settlements needed to ensure housing provision is not limited to	(European Property Ventures – Cambridgeshire)
a single form, and to maintain housing delivery.	
The map in Figure 22 should include a reference to the	58123 (M Asplin)
proposed relocation site for the Waste Water Treatment Works.	
No comments.	58372 (Linton PC)
Promotion of specific sites not included in the First Proposals,	57156 (Southern & Regional Developments Ltd), 57206
for the following reasons:	European Property Ventures - Cambridgeshire), 57506
	(Cambridgeshire County Council – as landowner), 59050
	(Emmanuel College), 59212 (Jesus College), 60659

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
• other small to medium sites within the surrounding larger	(Cambridgeshire County Council – as landowner), 58945 (Metro
settlements needed to ensure housing provision is not limited	Property Unit Trust)
to a single form, and to maintain housing delivery	
need to focus on Cambridge as the most sustainable location	
 to support of ambition to regenerate brownfield land 	
 need more allocations within Cambridge 	
 to enable clustering and transformation of specific parts of 	
Cambridge	

New allocations – housing

S/C/SMS: Garages between 20 St Matthews Street and Blue Moon Public House, Cambridge

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
No designated heritage assets within the site boundary, but	59619 (Historic England)
adjacent to Conservation Area and grade II listed buildings.	
Development has the potential to harm the significance of	
adjacent heritage assets through development within their	
settings. Recommend that a HIA is prepared and that this	
informs the policy wording.	

Need to protect and fully preserve the mature tree at the eastern	60214 (JV Neal)
edge of the site.	
Need to take account of increased stress created by this	60214 (JV Neal)
development on water and drainage/sewerage.	

New allocations – employment

S/C/SCL: Land south of Coldham's Lane, Cambridge

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Proposed use for commercial will not impact on existing	56930 (Cambridgeshire County Council)
education plans for the area.	
Within Mineral Safeguarding Area for chalk, but as a former	56930 (Cambridgeshire County Council)
landfill site assumed that the mineral has already been	
extracted.	
Objection to allocation of the site as it allocates development on	57069 (The Wildlife Trust)
a City Wildlife Site. Potential to provide accessible greenspace.	
Encourage flexibility in the policy as a range of complementary	57266 (Universities Superannuation Scheme - Commercial)
uses can often benefit industrial areas. Plan should support	
densification of industrial areas as a sustainable way of meeting	
increased demand for these uses.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Retention of significant green spaces within developed areas is	57612 (J Pratt)
vital for mental and physical wellbeing – site should be used for	
greenspace.	
Close to land identified as an opportunity for ecological	58883 (M Tansini)
development – risk of harm from pollution and traffic if this area	
is developed for large intensive commercial units.	
Concerns about supporting infrastructure if developed for	59247* (Teversham PC)
industrial uses, as will add lorries to roads.	
Support proposed allocation for commercial uses and opens	60508 (Anderson Group)
space, and have recently submitted a planning application in	
accordance with the direction of the policy.	
Previously objected to planning application for this site due to	60681 (Cambridge and South Cambridgeshire Green Parties)
concerns over understanding of impacts (traffic, congestion,	
pollution, flooding, negative impact on biodiversity) and	
insufficient information on management and funding of proposed	
urban country park. Policy will need to address these issues.	

Continuing existing allocations – housing

S/C/R2: Willowcroft, 137-143 Histon Road, Cambridge

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
No designated heritage assets within the site boundary, but	59620 (Historic England)
adjacent to Conservation Area. Development has the potential to	
impact on the Conservation Area and its setting. Recommend	
that a HIA is prepared and that this informs the policy wording.	
Policy should reference the Conservation Area and the need for	
"Development to preserve, or where opportunities arise,	
enhance the character or appearance of the Conservation Area	
and its setting".	

S/C/R4: Henry Giles House, 73-79 Chesterton Road, Cambridge

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
No objection to principle of development on this site. However,	59621 (Historic England)
site is within a Conservation Area, adjacent to a Conservation	
Area, and opposite the river. Within this sensitive location,	
development has the potential to impact on the historic	
environment. Recommend that a HIA is prepared and that this	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
informs the policy wording. Policy should reference historic	
environment and "Development should conserve/sustain or	
where appropriate enhance the significance of heritage assets	
(noting that significance may be harmed by development within	
the setting of an asset)".	

S/C/R5: Camfields Resource Centre and Oil Depot, 137-139 Ditton Walk, Cambridge

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
No designated heritage assets within the site boundary, but	59622 (Historic England)
adjacent to Conservation Area. Development has the potential to	
impact the Conservation Area and its setting. Recommend that a	
HIA is prepared and that this informs the policy wording. Policy	
should reference the Conservation Area and the need for	
"Development to preserve, or where opportunities arise,	
enhance the character or appearance of the Conservation Area	
and its setting".	

S/C/R6: 636-656 Newmarket Road, Holy Cross Church Hall, East Barnwell Community Centre and Meadowlands, Newmarket Road, Cambridge

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
This site is identified as having uncertainty in delivery. Need	57324 (Huntingdonshire DC)
assurance that additional sites will be found to meet housing	
need if this site is not carried forward.	

S/C/R9: Travis Perkins, Devonshire Road, Cambridge

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Support the continued allocation of this site, but should be a	58673 (Socius Development Limited on behalf of Railpen)
mixed use allocation – can accommodate more dwellings and	
ideally suited for commercial uses as well. Important to have all	
types of commercial space in locations well served by public	
transport.	
No designated heritage assets within the site boundary, but	59623 (Historic England)
adjacent to Conservation Area. Development has the potential to	
impact on Conservation Area and its setting. Recommend that a	
HIA is prepared and that this informs the policy wording. Policy	
should reference the Conservation Area and the need for	
"Development to preserve, or where opportunities arise,	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
enhance the character or appearance of the Conservation Area	
and its setting".	

S/C/U3: Grange Farm, off Wilberforce Road, Cambridge

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Site is within a Conservation Area. Development has the	59624 (Historic England)
potential to impact on Conservation Area and its setting.	
Recommend that a HIA is prepared and that this informs the	
policy wording. Policy should reference the Conservation Area	
and the need for "Development to preserve, or where	
opportunities arise, enhance the character or appearance of the	
Conservation Area and its setting".	

S/C/M4: Police Station, Parkside, Cambridge

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Supports continued allocation of the site for redevelopment, but	58209 (Cambridgeshire Constabulary)
wording should be amended to allow for a mix of uses (rather	
than just housing) to reflect its central location. Alongside	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
housing, proposed uses could include hotel, apart hotel or	
offices. Building of Local Interest status is challenged.	
Site is within a Conservation Area and adjacent to grade II listed	59625 (Historic England)
buildings. Welcome reference to retention of Building of Local	
Interest. Development has the potential to impact on nearby	
heritage assets and their settings. Recommend that a HIA is	
prepared and that this informs the policy wording. Policy should	
reference the nearby heritage assets and "Development should	
conserve/sustain or where appropriate enhance the significance	
of heritage assets (noting that significance may be harmed by	
development within the setting of an asset)".	

RM1 and Policy H7, Fen Road, Cambridge

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Wish to know more about the archaeological potential of this site	59626 (Historic England)
and its potential significance before providing comments on	
suitability of the site, especially as any remains will not be able	
to be retained in situ. Site is adjacent to Conservation Areas.	
Development has the potential to affect heritage assets and their	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
settings. Recommend that a HIA is prepared and that this	
informs the policy wording.	

Continuing existing allocations – mixed use

S/C/R21: 315-349 Mill Road and Brookfields, Cambridge

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Part of site within Conservation Area. Development has the	59627 (Historic England)
potential to impact on Conservation Area and its setting.	
Recommend that a HIA is prepared and that this informs the	
policy wording. Policy should reference the Conservation Area	
and the need for "Development to preserve, or where	
opportunities arise, enhance the character or appearance of the	
Conservation Area and its setting".	

S/C/M2: Clifton Road Area, Cambridge

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Support for continued allocation of the site – highly sustainable	57266 (Universities Superannuation Scheme - Commercial),
location, well connected to public transport, proposal to connect	57269 (Universities Superannuation Scheme - Commercial)
to Cambridge Rail Station. Preparing strategy for delivery of	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
redevelopment of this site. Would like to work collaboratively	
with the Council to gather evidence to show delivery by 2041.	
This site is identified as having uncertainty in delivery. Need	57324 (Huntingdonshire DC)
assurance that additional sites will be found to meet housing	
need if this site is not carried forward.	
No designated heritage assets within the site boundary, but	59628 (Historic England)
adjacent to Conservation Area. Development has the potential to	
impact on Conservation Area and its setting. Recommend that a	
HIA is prepared and that this informs the policy wording. Policy	
should reference the Conservation Area and the need for	
"Development to preserve, or where opportunities arise,	
enhance the character or appearance of the Conservation Area	
and its setting".	

S/C/M5: 82-88 Hills Road and 57-63 Bateman Street, Cambridge

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Support for continued allocation of the site for commercial led	58060 (Trinity Hall)
mixed uses, but it should also include 90 Hills Road. Important	
to have all types of commercial space in locations well served by	
public transport.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Site is within Conservation Area and adjacent to grade II*	59629 (Historic England)
Registered Park and Garden. Development has potential to	
impact on nearby heritage assets and their settings.	
Recommend that a HIA is prepared and that this informs the	
policy wording. Policy should reference the nearby heritage	
assets and "Development should conserve/sustain or where	
appropriate enhance the significance of heritage assets (noting	
that significance may be harmed by development within the	
setting of an asset).".	

S/C/M14: Station Road West, Cambridge

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Majority of site is within a Conservation Area and includes grade	59630 (Historic England)
Il listed railway station. Development has the potential to impact	
on nearby heritage assets and their settings. Recommend that a	
HIA is prepared and that this informs the policy wording. Policy	
should reference the heritage assets and "Development should	
conserve/sustain or where appropriate enhance the significance	
of heritage assets (noting that significance may be harmed by	
development within the setting of an asset).".	

S/C/M44: Betjeman House, Cambridge

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Support for allocation of the site, but wish for it to be a	59125 (Pace Investments), 59404 (Pace Investments)
commercial allocation only (with retention of Flying Pig).	
Proposed land uses should recognise key opportunities that can	
be provided by this site.	
Site is within a Conservation Area and adjacent to grade II*	59631 (Historic England)
Botanic Gardens, and grade II listed war memorial and	
milestone. Potential to affect the significance of these assets	
through development within their settings. Recommend that a	
HIA is prepared and that this informs the policy wording.	

S/C/U1: Old Press / Mill Lane, Cambridge

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Support the continued allocation of the site - development will	58337 (University of Cambridge)
come forward during the plan period.	
Site within a Conservation Area, includes grade II listed	59632 (Historic England)
buildings, and is adjacent to other listed buildings and	
Registered Park and Garden. Potential to affect the significance	
of these assets through development in their settings.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Recommend that a HIA is prepared and that this informs the	
policy wording.	

S/C/U2: New Museums Site, Downing Street, Cambridge

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Support the continued allocation of the site - development will	58337 (University of Cambridge)
come forward during the plan period.	
Site within a Conservation Area and includes grade II listed	59633 (Historic England)
buildings, and is adjacent to other listed buildings. Potential to	
affect the significance of these assets through development in	
their settings. Recommend that a HIA is prepared and that this	
informs the policy wording.	

Allocations not proposed to be carried forward – housing

R11: Horizon Resource Centre, 285 Coldham's Lane, Cambridge

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Requests this allocation is carried forwards – can be made	60660 (Cambridgeshire County Council – as landowner)
available for residential development within the plan period as it	
has been declared surplus to operational requirements.	

R14: BT Telephone Exchange and Car Park, Long Road, Cambridge

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Support for deallocation of this site due to uncertainty about	56968 (Trumpington Residents Association)
availability	

R16: Cambridge Professional Development Centre, Foster Road, Cambridge

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Support for deallocation of this site due to uncertainty about	56968 (Trumpington Residents Association)
availability	
Requests this allocation is carried forwards – can be made	60661 (Cambridgeshire County Council – as landowner)
available for residential development within the plan period as	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
current temporary consent for office uses expires in 2026 and	
building is nearing the end of its economic life.	

Allocations not proposed to be carried forward – employment

E5: 1 and 7-11 Hills Road, Cambridge

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Do not support the de-allocation of this site – 7-9 Hills Road has	58337 (University of Cambridge)
the potential for redevelopment during the plan period once the	
existing lease has expired, and 1-3 Hills Road will be brought	
forward for redevelopment in the early part of the plan period.	

Other sites proposed for allocation

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Bellerbys College, Arbury Road, Cambridge (HELAA site 40172)	57506 (Cambridgeshire County Council – as landowner)
 should be allocated for residential development 	
Hawthorn Community Centre, Haviland Way, Cambridge	60659 (Cambridgeshire County Council – as landowner)
(HELAA site 40166) – should be allocated for residential	
development	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
St Matthews Centre, Sturton Street, Cambridge (New site	58945 (Metro Property Unit Trust)
59405) – should be allocated for mixed use education and	
student accommodation facilities	
Emmanuel College Sports Ground, 15 Wilberforce Road,	59050 (Emmanuel College)
Cambridge (HELAA site 40380) – should be allocated for	
residential development and open space	
Land on north side of Station Road, Cambridge (HELAA site	59212 (Jesus College)
40133) – should be allocated for employment uses	

Support for sites rejected

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Emmanuel College Sports Ground, 15 Wilberforce Road,	57935 (E Davies), 57975 (North Newnham Residents
Cambridge (HELAA site 40380)	Association)
Support for rejection as protected open space.	
Comments made on HELAA assessment in relation to	
biodiversity and geodiversity, flood risk, landscape and	
townscape, and historic environment.	
Triangle Site, Stacey Lane, Cambridge (HELAA site 40396)	57935 (E Davies), 57975 (North Newnham Residents
 Support for rejection as protected open space. 	Association)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Comments made on HELAA assessment in relation to	
biodiversity and geodiversity, flood risk, landscape and	
townscape, and historic environment.	
Land off The Lawns, Cambridge (HELAA site 40425)	57935 (E Davies), 57975 (North Newnham Residents
Support for rejection as protected open space.	Association)
Comments made on HELAA assessment in relation to	
biodiversity and geodiversity, flood risk, landscape and	
townscape, and historic environment.	
Land south of 8-10 Adams Road, Cambridge (HELAA site	57935 (E Davies)
40391)	
Support for rejection as development would affect the	
Conservation Area and bird sanctuary, and would be out of	
context with surrounding area.	

The edge of Cambridge

Hyperlink for all comments

Open this hyperlink - <u>The edge of Cambridge</u> > then go to the sub-heading 'Tell us what you think' > click the magnifying glass symbol

Number of Representations for this section

31 (albeit see note below)

Note

 Whilst the webpage linked above effectively included only general comments on development on the edge of Cambridge, some comments attached to this webpage relate to specific sites within the urban area or at new settlements. These comments have been moved to the relevant site specific policy: S/NEC: North East Cambridge, S/CE: Cambridge East, S/NWC: North West Cambridge, S/CBC: Cambridge Biomedical Campus, S/WC: West Cambridge, S/CB: Cambourne, and S/NS: Existing new settlements.

Abbreviations

• PC= Parish Council DC= District Council TC= Town Council

Executive Summary

General support for developing on the edge of Cambridge, but that encroachment into the Green Belt should be minimal and the setting of Cambridge needs to be preserved. Concerns about the effects on traffic congestion of new developments in this location, and the impacts on those travelling into Cambridge from the villages. Comments outline that there should be clear requirements for new developments in terms of open space, provision of services and facilities, and affordable housing. Site promoters' comments highlight that there are too few sites allocated to meet the long term demand, and that given the significant sustainable infrastructure on the edge of Cambridge there are more sites that could be allocate to provide sustainable developments. Site promoters' comments also highlight the need for a better balance of development across Greater Cambridge and the problems of

focussing on large sites. Requests for specific sites to be allocated from site promoters. Comments that no reference has been made to the pandemic and its implications for future development. Cambridge and South Cambridgeshire Green Parties highlight need particular concerns about assessment of Green Belt and heritage assets.

Table of representations: The edge of Cambridge

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Generally and broadly support these developments.	56575 (Gamlingay PC), 58043 (Great and Little Chishill PC),
	58374 (Linton PC), 59903 (Fen Ditton PC), 60115 (C Blakeley)
Too few sites allocated to meet long term demand – more land	58753 (CBC Limited, Cambridgeshire County Council and a
must be allocated if growth us to be effectively enabled for the	private family trust), 58974 (Jesus College, a private landowner,
wider benefits of residents and the economy.	and St John's College)
Given significant investment in new sustainable infrastructure,	58974 (Jesus College, a private landowner, and St John's
there is additional land on the edge of Cambridge that offers	College)
opportunity to accommodate demand in a sustainable and	
inclusive way.	
Encroachment into the Green Belt must be minimal.	58374 (Linton PC), 59471 (Shepreth PC)
Preservation of semi rural quality of West Cambridge and Green	57940 (E Davies)
Belt between the Backs and M11 is vital for unique setting of	
Cambridge.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Support for completion of new neighbourhoods on the edge of	58343 (University of Cambridge)
Cambridge as well as bringing forwards new opportunities for	
sustainable developments.	
Education – will work closely with Cambridge City Council and	56931 (Cambridgeshire County Council)
South Cambridgeshire DC to develop action plans and policies	
for education provision to ensure timing of delivery, connectivity	
and integration into the community.	
Health services and facilities – any new allocations must	59145 (Cambridgeshire and Peterborough Clinical
undertake an assessment of existing health infrastructure	Commissioning Group)
capacity and fully mitigate the impact on the proposed	
development through appropriate planning obligations. Early	
engagement needed with the NHS to agree the form of	
infrastructure required.	
Site specific allocations should set out the principles for	59145 (Cambridgeshire and Peterborough Clinical
delivering improvements to general health and wellbeing, and	Commissioning Group)
promote healthy and green lifestyle choices through well-	
designed places.	
Traffic congestion could prevent those in villages reaching	58374 (Linton PC)
education and work in Cambridge, therefore must be part of an	
integrated public transport system.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Recognise that locating development on the edge of Cambridge	57157 (Southern & Regional Developments Ltd), 57213
is sustainable, however too much emphasis on this location in	European Property Ventures - Cambridgeshire)
the Local Plan as the focus on providing large sites could lead to	
problems with infrastructure provision and housing delivery.	
Should be a better balance of new development, with more	57157 (Southern & Regional Developments Ltd), 57213
housing in the rural area to support the vitality and long-term	European Property Ventures - Cambridgeshire)
future of rural communities.	
Object to the high risk nature of the development strategy which	60698 (The White Family and Pembroke College)
is dependent on the delivery of some strategic, complex sites	
which are likely to have delays in delivery and viability issues.	
Need greater certainty regarding delivery within the plan period,	
and that those sites will provide affordable housing.	
To generate the investment for significant infrastructure and to	58391 (Marshall Group Properties)
meet the housing and employment needs, it is necessary to	
adopt a strategy that combines different locations for focussing	
growth. Directing development to edge of Cambridge is the only	
option likely to generate the quantity of land in a sustainable	
location that is suitable for development.	

Comments highlighting this issue
57157 (Southern & Regional Developments Ltd), 57213
European Property Ventures - Cambridgeshire)
58724 (Grosvenor Britain & Ireland)
59182 (M Berkson)
59251 (Teversham PC)
60191 (J Preston), 60682 (Cambridge and South
Cambridgeshire Green Parties)
58328 (Cambridge Past, Present & Future), 60191 (J Preston)
58328 (Cambridge Past, Present & Future)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Green Belt function of preventing urban sprawl to protect the	60682 (Cambridge and South Cambridgeshire Green Parties)
setting of Cambridge is irreconcilable with continued	
development on the edge of Cambridge.	
Councils should be committed to completing the new	56969 (Trumpington Residents Association)
developments, with continued support beyond s106 funding to	
ensure community development and youth services.	
No limit set out for individual scheme sizes on edge of	57981 (Cambridge Doughnut Economics Action Group)
Cambridge.	
Should set out more clearly the requirements for new	57981 (Cambridge Doughnut Economics Action Group)
developments to provide open space, access and community	
areas. Lessons should be learnt from existing developments	
(e.g. GB1 and GB2), where proposals permitted are not	
compatible with aims of minimising transport and building new	
communities.	
Developments should be of a sufficient size to cater for daily	60115 (C Blakeley)
needs and with good access to public and active transport.	
Would like assurances that affordable housing in these new	59251 (Teversham PC)
developments will include real social housing and key worker	
housing.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Although no significant growth in the Green Belt surrounding	57800 (Coton PC)
Coton, the destruction of the rural environment and way of life of	
the village has been given low priority by South Cambridgeshire	
DC and Greater Cambridge Partnership (GCP) for many years.	
Arguments for protecting this area from development include:	
• would be destruction of natural environment on a high point	
overlooking Cambridge	
disregard for heritage of American Cemetery	
breaching the Green Belt would open it up to further	
development	
refusal by GCP to look at East West rail as a more	
sustainable form of travel and to look at adapting existing	
infrastructure	
The map in Figure 25 should include a reference to the	58126 (M Asplin)
proposed relocation site for the Waste Water Treatment Works.	
No comment.	57325 (Huntingdonshire DC)
Promotion of specific sites not included in the First Proposals,	57157 (Southern & Regional Developments Ltd), 57213
for the following reasons:	European Property Ventures - Cambridgeshire), 58724
	(Grosvenor Britain & Ireland), 58739 (Trumpington Meadows
	Land Company), 58753 (CBC Limited, Cambridgeshire County

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
should be a better balance of new development, with more	Council and a private family trust), 58974 (Jesus College, a
housing in the rural area to support the vitality and long-term	private landowner, and St John's College), 60684 (Trinity
future of rural communities.	College), 60698 (The White Family and Pembroke College),
over reliance on proposed development on the northern	60719 (Commercial Estates Group)
edge of Cambridge compared to existing and proposed	
developments to south of Cambridge	
edge of Cambridge is a sustainable location	
• site can be delivered within the first five years of the new	
plan period	
 too few sites allocated to meet long term demand 	
Local Plan's aims are not deliverable without additional sites	
to meet its future jobs requirements	
need greater certainty regarding delivery within the plan	
period, and that those sites will provide affordable housing	
• will provide a sustainable expansion of a successful hi-tech	
research and development cluster	

Other sites proposed for allocation

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
North of Barton Road Landowners Group proposals for	58343 (University of Cambridge)
development of south west Cambridge (HELAA site 52643) –	
should be allocated for urban extension	
Land north of M11 and west of Hauxton Road, Trumpington	58739 (Trumpington Meadows Land Company)
(HELAA site 40048) – should be allocated for residential	
development, primary school, other uses and open space	
Land south east and south west of Cambridge Biomedical	58974 (Jesus College, a private landowner, and St John's
Campus (HELAA site 40064) – should be allocated for mix of	College)
housing and employment uses with supporting facilities	
Land East of Impington (HELAA site 40096) – should be	60684 (Trinity College)
allocated for employment uses	
Land east of Gazelle Way and west of Teversham Road	60698 (The White Family and Pembroke College)
(HELAA site 40250) – should be allocated for housing and	
employment uses	
Land south of Fulbourn Road and north of Worts Causeway,	60719 (Commercial Estates Group)
known as Cambridge South East (HELAA site 40058) – should	
be allocated for housing and employment uses	

S/CE: Cambridge East

Hyperlink for all comments

Open this hyperlink - Policy S/CE: Cambridge East > then go to the sub-heading 'Tell us what you think' > click the magnifying glass symbol

Number of Representations for this section

37 (albeit see note below)

Note

Page 334

Some representations included in these summaries of representations tables have been moved from the edge of Cambridge • or new settlements headings as the comments were specific to Cambridge East. Representations which have been moved in this way are denoted with an asterisk in the following format Representation number* (Name of respondent).

Abbreviations

• PC= Parish Council

DC= District Council

TC= Town Council

Executive Summary

There was general support for the development at Cambridge East, particularly the relocation of the airport to allow for the delivery of a mixed-use site, providing open spaces, housing (including affordable housing), employment, retail, and cultural facilities with high quality and comprehensive transport networks. Supporters of the proposed policy direction included: Huntingdonshire DC, Cambridge Past, Present & Future, National Trust, Anglian Water Services Ltd, Marshall Group Properties, and some individuals. There was encouragement for transport improvements on already congested access routes, provision of public transport to improve connectivity, and support for separate designated cycle and walking infrastructure.

There was some concern for the relocation of the current airfield, particularly the uncertainty of timing of the relocation of airport and related uses, unforeseen delays in relocation affecting the delivery of housing within the plan period (including affordable housing), reliance on the GCP Cambridge Eastern Access scheme, and deliverability and viability development risks leaving the plan vulnerable at examination stage. Campaign to Protect Rural England were concerned with the loss of existing jobs on the site, with a large number of representations to question 3 also raising concern for the displacement of a skilled workforce and engineering jobs that had been part of the airport for decades.

Some comments including those from Historic England, Save Honey Hill, Cambridge Past, Present and Future, Parish Councils, and individuals were in opposition to the development as they thought the character and landscape of the surrounding areas should be retained with likely pressures on areas including Teversham village, the Green Belt land, Eastern Fens and Fen Ditton. This was also reflected in the responses to question 3 of the questionnaire.

In addition to these representations, question 3 of the questionnaire was also related to the provision of housing, jobs, facilities and open spaces at Cambridge East. Many responses voiced concerns for impacts on water supply and aquifers at high demand. Other responses raised concerns for the provision of biodiversity and green spaces through a range of landscaping of all scales.

Additionally, comments on question 3 thought that the development should be built with a range of well-designed and climate friendly homes (including affordable housing) to accommodate families with provision of a range of job opportunities, retail and leisure facilities within a 15-minute radius to support the local community without having to travel elsewhere. These responses also supported the need for design of safe, and cohesive communities that support the mental health and wellbeing of people living there.

Although responses to the policy were generally in support of improvements to existing road infrastructure and provision of public transport, cycle and walking infrastructure, a high number of responses to question 3 were concerned for impacts on infrastructure from development at Cambridge East. Some comments suggested that congestion will be increased even with improvements due to reliance on cars to travel into town by older people and disadvantaged groups and expressed the need for parking on-site for people who need a car. However, most responses to question 3 were in support of creating a car-free development and the provision of zero carbon transport options, with separate cycling and walking infrastructure. Lastly, some comments suggested the provision of a light railway, metro or underground as an alternative to bus use.

Table of representations: S/CE – Cambridge East (Relocation of Airport and delivery of Cambridge east)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Support in general, for the proposed policy direction and	56473 (M Starkie), 56827 (Save Honey Hill Group), 57327
relocation of the existing airport uses to Cranfield Airport to allow	(Huntingdonshire DC), 57607 (J Pratt), 57666 (J Conroy), 58404
for:	(Marshall Group Properties), 58531 (Cambridge Past, Present &
affordable housing	Future), 59218 (M Berkson), 59285 (National Trust), 59904 (Fen
mix of uses	Ditton PC), 60045 (Cambridgeshire Development Forum), 60251
employment	(Tony Orgee), 60448 (Anglian Water Services Ltd), 59903* (Fen
commercial	Ditton PC)
retail	
open spaces	
appropriate green infrastructure	
cultural facilities	
 high quality and comprehensive sustainable transport 	
connections	
 opportunity to meet growth aspirations. 	
This is the only side of Cambridge that is not constrained and	58391* (Marshall Group Properties)
which can accommodate significant levels of housing and	
employment, whilst also being close to existing employment	
centres and transport infrastructure.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Concern for the uncertainty of deliverability in the Development	59229 (Wates Development Ltd.), 59248 (Wates Developments
Strategy Topic Paper (2021) that states 'this gives a reasonable	Ltd.)
level of confidence' / 'there should be sufficient evidence to	
demonstrate that the plan can be delivered by the time it	
reaches the later formal stages and so the position will be kept	
under review during the plan making process'.	
The relocation of the airport is a significant undertaking and an	60296 (Miller Homes – Fulbourn site)
'option agreement' does not provide sufficient justification that	
the site will be available by 2031.	
Concern for the relocation of the Airfield, particularly:	575158 (Southern & Regional Developments Ltd), 57217
 uncertainty of timing of relocation of airport and related 	(European Property Ventures - Cambridgeshire), 57336 (HD
uses	Planning Ltd), 60698* (The White Family and Pembroke
 unforeseen delays in relocation, affecting delivery of 	College)
housing within the plan period (including affordable)	
 reliance on GCP Cambridge Eastern Access scheme 	
 deliverability and viability development risks leaving plan 	
vulnerable at examination stage.	
The policy proposals should not depend on complete integration	56473 (M Starkie), 56827 (Save Honey Hill Group), 57607 (J
with or extension to the proposed North East Cambridge Area	Pratt)
Action plan which predicates on the relocation of Cambridge	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Waste Water Treatment Plant to an area of Green Belt at Honey	
Hill which is the subject of a Development Consent Order.	
Council should provide more of a range of smaller and medium	575158 (Southern & Regional Developments Ltd), 57217
sites to come forward at faster rate than strategic sites of this	(European Property Ventures)
size.	
In the case that Marshalls Airfield does not relocate, alternative	57327 (Huntingdonshire DC)
sites should be identified and reserved in the plan.	
Contingency sites should be included at this early stage in the	59229 (Wates Developments Ltd.), 59248 (Wates Developments
plan process to ensure deliverability over the plan period.	Ltd.)
Alternative proposal for land at Marshalls should be considered	60683 (Cambridge and South Cambridgeshire Green Parties)
including:	
 Re-wilding with 400 acres of country parks, planted 	
woods, nature reserves	
 1 acre 'Village Square' with communal inside and outside 	
space	
 Natural skills centre for growing, land health, wildlife 	
protection	
 500 homes – genuinely zero carbon, good sized private 	
and public gardens, minimum 50% affordable homes	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
 Vehicles kept outside the village, existing local and new 	
residents have access to shared EVs.	
 Protected wildlife corridor to Coldham's Common. 	
Oppose any larger release of land in the Green Belt; the Airport	57844 (D Lister), 58127 (M Asplin)
site is large enough for significant development.	

S/CE: Cambridge East (Climate Change)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Cambridge East and other developments will create	60231 (H Warwick)
unsustainable demand on water during building and completion	
of new homes, from open and green spaces (needing water for	
plant/tree life).	
Relocation of the WWTP to Honey Hill	56514 (C Martin)
will have carbon impacts.	

S/CE: Cambridge East (Biodiversity of green spaces)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Maintenance of the green corridor providing green separation as	56473 (M Starkie), 56827 (Save Honey Hill Group), 57666 (J
adopted in the Local Plan should be retained (linking the	Conroy), 58531 (Cambridge Past, Present & Future)
countryside with areas such as Coldham's Common).	
Relocation of the WWTP provides opportunity to deliver green	60448 (Anglian Water Services Ltd)
infrastructure in Cambridge East including improved connectivity	
to recreation and open space.	
Relocation of the WWTP to Honey Hill does not accord with the	56473 (M Starkie), 57607 (J Pratt)
policy intention to provide additional wildlife habitat as part of	
Eastern Fens GI initiative.	
Recreational disturbance will cause significant risk to important	58531 (Cambridge Past, Present & Future)
species and designated nature conservation sites.	
New 'Country Park' provision should be in an area that can	58531 (Cambridge Past, Present & Future)
divert pressure from ecologically sensitive sites and to tie in with	
plans of environmental NGO's.	
Biodiversity 20% targets should be referenced in supporting text,	58995 (RSPB Cambs/Beds/Herts Area)
objectives and headline targets not only in the AAP but also in	
allocation policy relating to water demand, GI, SUDs and climate	
change/great places policies.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Cambridge East should benefit local people with good quality	60683 (Cambridge and South Cambridgeshire Green Parties)
green and community spaces.	
Important to include space to grow food.	60231 (H Warwick)

S/CE: Cambridge East (Great Places)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Cambridge East should be a distinct place with its own	60045 (Cambridgeshire Development Forum)
character.	
Opposed to development due to loss of Green Belt.	59088 (F Gawthrop)
Should retain/maintain/extend the character of surrounding	56473 (M Starkie), 56514 (C Martin), 56827 (Save Honey Hill
areas including:	Group), 57468 (C Martin), 57607 (J Pratt), 57666 (J Conroy),
Teversham village	58531 (Cambridge Past, Present & Future), 59634 (Historic
The Green Belt (inc. at Honey Hill)	England), 59904 (Fen Ditton PC)
Eastern Fens	
Fen Ditton	
Concern for the potential impact on heritage assets and their	59634 (Historic England)
settings including:	
on-site Marshalls Airport Control and Office buildings	
(Grade II listed)	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Teversham Conservation Area and associated listed	
buildings including Church of All Saints (Grade II listed)	
Moated site at Manor Farm to east of site is a scheduled	
monument with the Manor Farmhouse (Grade II listed)	
Several Grade II listed buildings to the south (Cherry	
Hinton Road) with St Andrews Church (Grade I listed).	
Should prepare an HIA to inform the policy wording and settle	59634 (Historic England)
concerns for significant densities and heights on the edge of	
Cambridge. It should consider:	
 the likely density and scale of development 	
 implications of capacity, height and density on overall 	
setting of the city (should provide evidence).	
Relocation of the WWTP to Honey Hill is too close to	56514 (C Martin)
conservation areas and new development of Marleigh and	
Airport site.	

S/CE: Cambridge East (Jobs)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Employment uses need to reflect post-Covid working and living	56473 (M Starkie)
conditions.	

Comments highlighting this issue
56898 (RWS Ltd)
59553 (Campaign to Protect Rural England)
60251 (Tony Orgee)

S/CE: Cambridge East (Homes)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Delivery of 2,900 homes out of proposed 7,000 by 2041:	56473 (M Starkie), 56514 (C Martin), 56827 (Save Honey Hill
is unambitious	Group), 57468 (C Martin), 57666 (J Conroy)
 should deliver more housing in the plan period. 	
Concern for the deliverability of 350 homes per year from	59229 (Wates Development Ltd.), 59248 (Wates Developments
2031/32 as set out in the assumed housing trajectory if Cranfield	Ltd.), 59060 (Axis Land Partnerships)
Airfield is available from 2030 at earliest.	
Homes built ahead of 2041 should prioritise affordable and	56473 (M Starkie)
social housing to ensure housing available for the employment	
mix proposed.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Housing should be provided that is suitable for a range of users,	60045 (Cambridgeshire Development Forum), 60231 (H
including:	Warwick)
young workers	
key workers.	

S/CE: Cambridge East (Infrastructure)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Cycle and walking infrastructure should be fully optimised to	56827 (Save Honey Hill Group), 57666 (J Conroy),
enable safe foot-cycle access, including routes and locations:	
across Coldham's Common	
 National Cycling route No.11 	
 National Trails e.g., Harcamlow Way 	
SSSI Quy Fen	
SSSI Wilbraham Fen	
Wider network of PRoW's.	
Transport assessment should be done for Newmarket Road:	57657 (Histon & Impington PC)
 if 7,000 homes and 9,000 jobs are planned 	
 and should be in place/delivered before the development 	
happens.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Concern for the existing local infrastructure, transport	57657 (Histon & Impington PC), 59771 (B Hunt), 60231 (H
connections and use of public transport on access roads due to:	Warwick), 59088 (F Gawthrop), 56477* (M Mckenzie-Davie)
 resulting traffic/congestion, 	
 weather related dependencies on cars (rather than 	
walking/cycling routes),	
transport issues	
 rat-running on side streets 	
 already dangerous roads on Airport Way (despite 	
lowering the speed limit)	
• will there be another access off it (as well as from the	
Gazelle Road roundabout)?	
What public transport solutions will be provided to link new	57844 (D Lister)
housing at Cambridge East to employment centres like CBC to	
private car use on roads at capacity?	
Transport network should include provision of accessible and	59218 (M Berkson)
cheap public transport for essential car use e.g., people with	
disabilities.	
Connectivity and road links between Cambridge East and the	59771 (B Hunt)
three southern campuses should be improved. Particularly:	
 Road structure beyond the Robin Hood crossroads 	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Access to the Cambridge Biomedical Campus (limited to	
Queen Edith's Way)	
Access to Babraham and Genome Campuses via Lime	
Kiln Road.	
Should consider access links in the North East corner of the	59904 (Fen Ditton PC)
Airport site to have direct access to the roundabout and avoid	
congestion.	
Some complicated scenarios relating to education provision to	56931* (Cambridgeshire County Council)
be considered.	
Education needs required by proposed 2,900 dwellings until	56932 (Cambridgeshire County Council)
2041:	
2FE/two 3FE schools	
 further possible 3FE school (630 places) for 1,600 	
dwellings after 2041	
 land allocated for full day care (Early Years provision) 	
 land for secondary provision closer to 2041 and post 	
2041 residual build-out.	
Need for adoption of an up-to-date AAP for the Cambridge East	56932 (Cambridgeshire County Council)
development to:	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
allow for coordination of delivery of education	
infrastructure.	
Challenges and costs of bringing Coldham's Lakes into public	58531 (Cambridge Past, Present & Future)
use is only likely to be viable as part of the Cambridge Airport	
development and could be used by new residents.	
Biomedical and high tech opportunities should be encouraged to	59218 (M Berkson)
relieve pressure on existing road networks in existing clusters	
such as Cambridge Science Park, Cambridge Business Park,	
Cambridge Biomedical Campus and by-passing the City Centre.	
Also, relieving pressure on Southern Fringe from expansion of	
Cambridge Biomedical Campus.	
Cambridge East should be connected directly to the City centre,	60045 (Cambridgeshire Development Forum)
Biomedical campus, North Cambridge and the Science Park,	
Eddington, and West Cambridge.	
County Council Highways Committee determined that a	60074 (C de Blois)
separate and integrated policy should be created for Mill Road to	
prevent volumes of traffic and accidents. This should be noted in	
the policy on development to the East of Cambridge.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Opportunity to connect to the Wicken Fen Vision Area and create high quality green infrastructure, delivering high level	59285 (National Trust)
ambitions of the Local Plan.	
Why would Cambridge not need its own airport providing national and international travel for significant international business?	59553 (Campaign to Protect Rural England)
The new wastewater plant will be able to support the water recycling needs of the mix of employment uses, services and retail.	60448 (Anglian Water Services Ltd)

S/CE: Cambridge East (Other)

Page 349

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Land at Cambridge Airport, Newmarket Road, Cambridge	58404 (Marshall Group Properties)
(HELAA site 40306): The Preferred Options rightly recognises	
the importance of Cambridge East to the growth strategy of	
Greater Cambridge through the allocation of the site for a	
significant mixed-use development. Marshall strongly supports	
the principle that the Local Plan should allocate Cambridge East	
and optimise the potential of the land to meet housing,	
employment and cultural needs in the City. It presents the	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
opportunity to plan for forms of development that cannot be	
accommodated within the historic core and it is capable of	
providing the key missing links in a comprehensive sustainable	
transport network for the City.	
Continue to work with Marshalls, Hill and South Cambridgeshire	59903* (Fen Ditton PC)
DC to develop the community at Marleigh.	
Is Teversham going to remain a village and be screened from	56477* (M Mckenzie-Davie)
the noise and pollution generated by this development?	
Ecological issues around Biomedical Site will have a negative	60231 (H Warwick)
impact on biodiversity, including:	
 loss of insects and wildlife 	
 loss of plants 	
 loss of farming bird populations. 	
CE/R45: Land north of Newmarket spatial extents unresolved.	59904 (Fen Ditton PC)
Should link S/AMC/Policy 16: South of Coldham's Lane to S/CE:	58531 (Cambridge Past, Present & Future)
Cambridge East	
Object to moving Newmarket Road Park & Ride as an	59904 (Fen Ditton PC)
alternative Greenbelt site will be needed.	
Wish to engage throughout progression of the Local Plan and	58531 (Cambridge Past, Present & Future)
development of Cambridge East (James Littlewood –	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Cambridge Past, Present & Future, Paul Forecast – National	
Trust, Martin Baker – Wildlife Trust BNC).	
Site is alongside A14 causing a problem with noise and pollution	57468 (C Martin)
Green belt is being imposed on with the WWTP	57468 (C Martin), 58127 (M Asplin)
Capital carbon / climate change impacts	58127 (M Asplin)
Cambridge East is more suitable in size and can provide	58127 (M Asplin)
sufficient and suitable housing	
Object to moving WWTW to Green Belt as open space will	59904 (Fen Ditton PC)
become important to future residents.	
No comments.	58375 (Linton PC)

S/NWC: North West Cambridge

Hyperlink for all comments

Open this hyperlink - <u>Policy S/NWC: North West Cambridge</u> > then go to the sub-heading 'Tell us what you think' > click the magnifying glass symbol

Number of Representations for this section

13 (albeit see note below)

Note

 Some representations included in these summaries of representations tables have been moved from the edge of Cambridge heading as the comments were specific to North West Cambridge. Representations which have been moved in this way are denoted with an asterisk in the following format Representation number* (Name of respondent).

Abbreviations

• PC= Parish Council DC= District Council TC= Town Council

Executive Summary

There were a mix of views on the proposed policy direction. For those that opposed concerns were expressed over whether the site could accommodate the additional housing, air pollution created by the development and its visual impact on local residents and the character of the area.

The potential infrastructure needs generated by additional development at Eddington were highlighted by a number of respondents. These included early years, day care and schools provision with requests for co-location and the provision of free plots of serviced land or purpose-built buildings. Green infrastructure and medical and pharmacy needs were also referenced. Confirmation was sought regarding whether the University would continue with the water efficiency measures that had been used on the site.

Cambridge University owns the site and support the allocation of additional housing on site although not the single site approach suggested in the policy direction. The position on affordable housing was supported, and they would be updating their needs assessments.

Table of representations: S/NWC – North West Cambridge

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Supports additional housing, confirms there is sufficient capacity	58354 (University of Cambridge), 58343* (University of
and will continue to develop this site.	Cambridge)
Reflects Cambridge's specific strengths.	59903* (Fen Ditton PC)
Support the policy direction for a minimum 50% key worker	58354 (University of Cambridge)
housing provision. The University's housing needs assessment	
will be updated in order to support the evidence base for the	
new Local Plan	
Do not support the single policy approach with West Cambridge.	58354 (University of Cambridge)
There is little basis to conclude that the site can accommodate	58630 Vistry Group and RH Topham & Sons Ltd
the amount of additional homes identified.	
It is surprising at this stage of Plan making that the capacity of	
the site has not yet been tested before consultation with the	
public.	
The loophole in the First Proposals document whereby if need is	60741 (Cambridge and South Cambridgeshire Green Parties)
not evidenced the minimum 50% affordable housing stated in	
Policy S/NWC will reduce to the 40% required in Policy H/AH	
should be removed. All new developments over a certain size	
should provide a minimum of 50% affordable housing.	
Further major development in this area is unwise as:	59554 (Council for the Protection of Rural England)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
It will cause development to completely dominate this	
green	
space between Huntingdon Road and the M11. Important	
for the existing residents and	
to the character of the area.	
The area will be polluted by the M11 and A14 and their	
major intersection.	
The intensification of the site will place additional demands on	56933 (Cambridgeshire County Council), 57060 (The Wildlife
infrastructure, and on the associated contributions to deliver it.	Trust), 60741 (Cambridge and South Cambridgeshire Green
• It may be necessary for a 2-3 form entry primary school,	Parties)
with on-site early years provision.	
It will also be necessary to allocate and market additional	
sites suitable for full day care provision to ensure	
sufficient provision, promote choice and for families who	
are not entitled to funded childcare.	
• Provision of strategic GI, including natural greenspace, as	
it is highly likely that the current on-site provision will	
represent a significant shortfall with the increased	
population.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
A medical centre and pharmacy (imperative also for the	
existing population).	
Where possible, the Council would:	56933 and 56934 (Cambridgeshire County Council)
encourage the co-location of education establishments to	
promote partnership working.	
 actively encourage developers to provide free plots of 	
serviced land or purpose-built buildings.	
Would like:	60741 (Cambridge and South Cambridgeshire Green Parties)
 evidence on whether Eddington is succeeding in 	
maintaining water usage to 100 litres/person/day.	
 Information on how greywater will be managed and how 	
much land use will be required to support an increase in	
1000-1500 housing units.	
Policy 5 of the Cambridgeshire and Peterborough Minerals and	56933 and 56934 (Cambridgeshire County Council)
Waste Local Plan applies as most the site lies within a Mineral	
Safeguarding Area for sand and gravel and the Southeast	
section is nearly all within a MSA for chalk and is within the	
settlement boundary.	
No designated heritage assets within the site boundary, but	59635 (Historic England)
adjacent to two Conservation Areas, several grade II* listed	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
buildings/structures and grade I listed park and gardens. Any	
development has the potential to affect these heritage assets	
and their settings. Recommend that a HIA is prepared and that	
this informs the policy wording.	
Given the proposal to increase the number of dwellings, the HIA	
should also explore issues of capacity, height and density with	
careful consideration of landscape, townscape and heritage	
impacts.	
This development site contains an ancient tree. Appropriate	58999 (Woodland Trust)
measures should be taken to retain and protect the tree and its	
root system; i.e. by putting in place appropriate buffering around	
the tree.	
Clarification required on the status and proposed use of the area	60741 (Cambridge and South Cambridgeshire Green Parties)
generally described as an ecologically sensitive area (known as	
19 acre field).	
If this area is to be opened for public access, safeguards are	
required to prevent any resultant threats to the wildlife or	
environment e.g. a decline in the condition of the habitat.	
The relocation of Madingley Road Park and Ride needs to be	57658 (Histon and Impington PC)
seriously considered.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Eddington - development for Colleges and keyworkers. Total of	59864 (Dry Drayton PC)
4,500 homes on the M11 side.	
No comment	57328 (Huntingdonshire DC), 58377 (Linton PC)

S/CBC: Cambridge Biomedical Campus (including Addenbrooke's Hospital)

Hyperlink for all comments

Open this hyperlink - <u>Policy S/CBC: Cambridge Biomedical Campus (including Addenbrooke's Hospital)</u> > then go to the subheading 'Tell us what you think' > click the magnifying glass symbol

Number of Representations for this section

83 (albeit see note below)

Note

• Some representations included in these summaries of representations tables have been moved from the edge of Cambridge heading as the comments were specific to Cambridge Biomedical Campus. Representations which have been moved in this way are denoted with an asterisk in the following format Representation number* (Name of respondent).

Abbreviations

PC= Parish Council DC= District Council TC= Town Council

Executive Summary

Several respondents supported the proposal, with Fen Ditton PC noting that it reflected Cambridge's specific strengths. However, some respondents added caveats to their support, for example, the University of Cambridge argued that the proposed growth requirements were too restrictive. Other respondents argued that the site's design needs refinement, and the Wildlife Trust stressed the continuing importance of protecting the city's green edge. One respondent argued that currently on the site there is an imbalance in the availability of facilities for research organisations compared to the general hospital, but they noted that planning gain from the proposal could be used to address this.

Some respondents submitted neutral comments, including citizens who asked for an assessment of whether the expansion was necessary after Covid-19. Other respondents requested for the masterplan to be redrafted to improve things such as cycle and pedestrian permeability. Several respondents used their feedback to focus upon technical elements of the proposal such as measurements and policy wording. Developers also submitted representations arguing that the proposal necessitated the delivery of additional housing.

Some respondents objected to the proposals. Reasons for opposition included environmental concerns, specifically relating to the perceived threat of flooding, carbon emissions potentially produced by the proposal and the adverse impact that the expansion could have upon red-listed farm birds which currently frequent the site. Other objections were justified on the basis that the proposal would negatively impact green belt land and harm the city's green edge. Some people felt that the proposal would be more suitable in other parts of Cambridge, or if it was in another area of the country.

In addition to these representations, question 5 of the questionnaire was also related to the extension of the Biomedical Campus. Many responses voiced similar concerns that appeared in the representations to the policy, particularly in relation to the proposal's potential impact upon the environment, green spaces, and flooding. Some comments asked for the proposal to improve the layout, traffic flow, and amenities of the Campus as well as the need to provide affordable housing for key workers. There were also different opinions about the types of jobs that should be delivered, specifically whether there should be an emphasis upon healthcare or research.

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Support	56807 (M Colville), 57659 (Histon & Impington PC), 58453
	(University of Cambridge), 58790 (CBC Limited, Cambridgeshire
	County Council and a private family trust), 59905 (Fen Ditton
	PC), 60047 (Cambridgeshire Development Forum), 60449
	(Anglian Water Services Ltd), 60564 (Countryside Properties),
	60611 (CALA Group Ltd), 60616 (Endurance Estates – Orwell
	Site) 60626 (NIAB Trust – Girton Site), 60634 (NIAB Trust)
Reflects Cambridge's specific strengths.	59903* (Fen Ditton PC)
Offers the opportunity to accommodate demand in a sustainable	58753* (CBC Limited, Cambridgeshire County Council and a
and inclusive way. Agree that additional development is possible	private family trust)
without undermining the wider function of the Green Belt or	
impacting on landscape.	

Table of representations: S/CBC – Cambridge Biomedical Campus (including Addenbrooke's Hospital) – (Support)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Support the policy position that the first priority should be to	58453 (University of Cambridge), 58790 (CBC Limited,
reassess the existing campus land, however:	Cambridgeshire County Council and a private family trust),
 the First Proposals, set out an inappropriately restricted 	58982 (Jesus College (working with Pigeon Investment
approach to growth requirements which have been	Management and Lands Improvement Holdings), a private
demonstrated in the Vision 2050. The Local Plan needs	landowner and St John's College)
to provide a more comprehensive response	
 the allocated land will be exhausted in the site early on in 	
the Plan's lifespan.	
 Aware that the existing proposed land release may be 	
insufficient to address all the pertinent matters, including	
employment, landscape and amenity issues.	
Support with caveats, including:	57058 (The Wildlife Trust) 57667 (J Conroy), 58382 (Linton PC)
The importance of providing Green Belt enhancement in	59774 (B Hunt)
neighbouring areas is welcome.	
 Important to emphasise expansion will not go beyond 	
Granham's Road	
There should still be a 'green edge' to Cambridge	
 Issue of water is still a potential 'show-stopper' 	
Issue of Lime Kiln Road needs to be addressed	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Activities need to be monitored to avoid inappropriate	
development	
CBC should include members of the Queen Edith's	
Community Forum on their liaison group	
Discussion should start with CBC and southern	
campuses to explore how life-sciences can be	
accommodated in south-east Cambridge.	
Care will need to be taken over site design to limit the	
impact of buildings/homes on landscape and natural	
environment	
CBC needs to explore the topic of collaboration with the	
incoming businesses, i.e. who will collaborate with how	
and how depended is it on being on same site?	
Considers the loss of Green Belt to be justified and the loss can	60449 (Anglian Water Services Ltd)
be offset by public environmental and biodiversity gains.	
Support the proposal not to build south of Granhams Road.	57667 (J Conroy)
At CBC, there is a growing imbalance between the facilities	58250 (S Davies)
available to the research partners on the site and the public	
hospital. 'Vision 2050' fails to examine this imbalance and	
uncritically supports proposals that will place significant further	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
demands on hospital facilities. The hospital should be vigorously	
pursuing the argument that some of the planning gain from	
further CBC development must be ringfenced for hospital	
renewal. This must be in addition to reliance on HIP, prospects	
for which appear increasingly uncertain. The Local Plan offers	
an exceptional opportunity for such an approach.	

S/CBC: Cambridge Biomedical Campus (including Addenbrooke's Hospital) – (Objections)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
No development due to concerns about Sustainability issues,	56522 (H Donoghue), 56817 (M Guida), 56814 (R Sorkin),
including:	56966 (C Archibald), 57126 (R Cushing), 57130 (M Majidi),
Carbon emissions from construction	57153 (J Nilsson-Wright), 57313 (J Buckingham), 57584 (M
Loss of biodiversity	Jump), 57589 (J Jump), 57629 (M Polichroniadis), 57699 (S
Effect on national food security	Wilkie), 57826 (M Thorn), 57830 (S Marelli), 57885 (M Brod),
Flooding	58030 (K Rennie), 58031 (D Blake), 58042 (F Waller), 58045 (J
Concerns about flooding	Carroll) 58077 (S Kennedy), 58078 (J Stapleton), 58089 (D
 Water supply makes development untenable. 	Lister), 58095 (A Hobbs), 58120 (P Edwards), 58144 (D Brian),
 Area has high-quality agricultural land, developing here 	58352 (R Edwards),
undermines Policy J/AL.	58411 (Cambridge Past, Present & Future), 58450 (F
Concerns about pollution/ increase in congestion	Gawthrop), 58768 (J Lister), 58916 (A Sykes), 59046 (Great

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
 Proposal for a country park is 'greenwashing' 	Shelford PC), 59254 (C Goodwille), 59493 (J Hunter), 59555
	(Campaign to Protect Rural England), 59739 (S Steele), 59816
	(A Thompson) 60230 (Heather Warwick), 60238 (Federation of
	Cambridge Residents' Associations), 60400 (V F Bolt), 60559 (J
	Buckingham), 60742 (Cambridge and South Cambridgeshire
	Green Parties)
No development, due to concerns including:	56522 (H Donoghue), 56734 (Croydon PC), 56796 (R Elgar),
Impact on views	56817 (M Guida), 56814 (R Sorkin), 56966 (C Archibald), 56970
 Impact on Green Belt + would weaken the urban/ rural 	(Trumpington Residents Association), 57126 (R Cushing),
divide	57130 (M Majidi), 57584 (M Jump), 57589 (J Jump), 57629 (M
 Area should be designated as a country park/ Land 	Polichroniadis), 57699 (S Wilkie), 57826 (M Thom), 58077 (S
including Nine Wells LNR must be protected	Kennedy), 58089 (D Lister), 58095 (A Hobbs), 58120 (P
 Areas for accessing nature are being pushed further 	Edwards), 58144 (D Brian), 58342 (F Goodwille) 58352 (R
away beyond walking reach of Queen Edith's	Edwards) 58411 (Cambridge Past, Present & Future) 58450 (F
Commercial gain from releasing Green Belt land not	Gawthrop) 58768 (J Lister), 58916 (A Sykes) 59046 (Great
strong enough justification for development	Shelford PC) 59254 (C Goodwille) 59267 (M Berkson), 59493 (J
The Council's planners' Site Assessment Survey for the	Hunter), 59555 (Campaign to Protect Rural England), 59739 (S
Land at Granham's Road, deems the suitability of the site	Steele) 59816 (A Thompson) 60238 (Federation of Cambridge
as 'RED'	Residents' Associations), 60400 (V F Bolt) 60559 (J
Contradicts the aim of Policy 17 of the 2018 Local Plan	Buckingham)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Would contravene Policy 18f) of 2018 Plan	
Ninewells houses were sold on idea they would be at the	
boundary of the city	
Any large development should have been planned at the	
2018 Local Plan. Ninewells, GB1 + GB2 have already	
been approved and development will now be piecemeal	
rather than integrated	
Contradicts the Council's own policies on Green Belt and	
entrance into the city policies	
Would produce several commercial structures unsuitable	
for area	
Would undermine Cambridge's 'special character'	
The soft edge of the city should be defended + it would	
give the city a hard, commercial edge	
Object due to reasons including:	57153 (J Nilsson-Wright), 58042 (F Waller), 58144 (D Brian)
Brownfield sites in north Cambridge would be more	58768 (J Lister) 59739 (S Steele) 60400 (V F Bolt)
suitable	
Spreading services around surrounding areas would	
reduce travel burden for patients, airport area is	
suggested.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Undermining of government's policy of 'levelling-up'	
Not developing the site will mean less need for houses on	
other sites	
Not developing would mean that it could go to another	
part of the city	
Object due to reasons including:	56817 (M Guida) 56814 (R Sorkin), 56970 (Trumpington
Concerned about developing poor quality housing	Residents Association), 57126 (R Cushing), 57313 (J
Traffic is already bad on-site. There is a lack of	Buckingham), 57699 (S Wilkie), 57826 (M Thom), 57830 (S
consideration given to how transport will operate on site,	Marelli), 58030 (K Rennie), 58031 (D Blake), 58042 (F Waller),
leading to an increase in traffic	58077 (S Kennedy), 58078 (J Stapleton), 58089 (D Lister),
Lack of consideration about civic facilities	58095 (A Hobbs), 58120 (P Edwards), 58144 (D Brian) 58342 (F
Lack of consideration about amenities for campus users	Goodwille) 58352 (R Edwards) 58768 (J Lister) 59046 (Great
Lack of consideration about school facilities	Shelford PC) 59254 (C Goodwille) 59739 (S Steele) 59816 (A
	Thompson), 60400 (V F Bolt), 60559 (J Buckingham)
Object due to reasons including:	56814 (R Sorkin), 56970 (Trumpington Residents Association),
It will make wealthier residents flee which will lead to	57584 (M Jump), 57589 (J Jump), 57699 (S Wilkie), 58089 (D
further development.	Lister),
Plan will have negative effect on lives of residents/ not	
improve their lives	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Object due reasons including:	56814 (R Sorkin), 56970 (Trumpington Residents Association),
Increasing use in technology undermines need to expand	57584 (M Jump) , 58030 (K Rennie), 58045 (J Carroll) 58077 (S
The evidence that justifies the need for development	Kennedy), 58089 (D Lister), 58095 (A Hobbs), 58144 (D Brian),
beyond the CBC's current boundary has not been	58164 (S Kennedy 2 nd comment) 58342 (F Goodwille) 58352 (R
demonstrated	Edwards) 58120 (P Edwards), 58411 (Cambridge Past, Present
There are limits to land which Campus can expand. Why	& Future), 58419 (S Marelli) 58450 (F Gawthrop) 58768 (J
not build a new campus in a different location now as part	Lister), 58916 (A Sykes) 59046 (Great Shelford PC) 59254 (C
of this Plan?	Goodwille) 59267 (M Berkson), 59555 (Campaign to Protect
Question the need for facilities to be next to each other	Rural England) 59816 (A Thompson) 60230 (Heather Warwick)
Why are nearby employment sites already identified sites	
not sufficient?	
The Biomedical Campus should first be required to	
optimally utilise its existing space	
 Proposed growth exceeds that which is projected 	
Why expand when research buildings are empty?	
Bottleneck for filling existing space is not lack of housing,	
but Brexit, so more development is not needed.	
Indication companies will not move to UK after Brexit	
which lessens need for development.	
It is unclear what kind of development would be allowed	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Land is smaller than CBC want to build in their '2050'	
vision. So where do we draw the line?	
Significant amount of southern Green Belt land was taken	
out because of the 2006 and 2018 Local plans / The	
campus has enough land to run to the end of the Plan's	
current period	
 Importance of hospital buildings not recognised in 2050 	
vision document.	
 No indication in 2018 Plan of these changes 	
Why should we trust an organisation – CBC - which has	58342 (F Goodwille) 59254 (C Goodwille)
consistently failed to plan their campus.	
Above all, don't allow a speculative sprawl now. Don't give	58164 (S Kennedy 2 nd comment)
permission that depends on conditions being met, but make it	
part of a future Local Plan with all of the consultation and	
consideration that entails.	
It puzzles me why the air ambulance doesn't go straight to a	58077 (S Kennedy)
dedicated helipad on the roof of the hospital. This would free up	
land and undermine the need for building in the Green Belt.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
There has been a lack of consideration for resident's views/ a	57629 (M Polichroniadis), 58030 (K Rennie), 58042 (F Waller)
democratic deficit in the process and evidence-base/ an	58095 (A Hobbs) 59816 (A Thompson), 60400 (V F Bolt), 60559
appreciation on how the proposal will impact residents	(J Buckingham)
Angered by proposal to change the junction of Granham's Road	58077 (S Kennedy)
as this was recently modified, including a hedgerow which was	
cut down and still hasn't been restored.	
I support the letter of objection sent to you by Friends of the	58042 (F Waller)
Cam	
Need to sort out other problems before developing and pursuing	60230 (Heather Warwick)
Ox-Cam Arc	
We have previously objected to the expansion of CBC that was	56970 (Trumpington Residents Association)
included in the current Local Plan (S/CBC/Policy E/2), as far as	
we are aware, no plans have been put forward for the use of the	
growth area that was included in the current Local Plan.	
Restrict housing to south of the present line of Granham's Road	57885 (M Brod) 58095 (A Hobbs)
(which is apparently to be rerouted to the south anyway) and	
use S/CBC/A for recreational purposes. A boating lake would	
help with drainage both north and south of the field	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Infrastructure improvements need to be delivered before further	58089 (D Lister)
development permitted (within existing boundary) to reduce	
impact and improve wellbeing of surrounding communities.	

S/CBC: Cambridge Biomedical Campus (including Addenbrooke's Hospital) – (Neutral)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
No comment	57335 (Huntingdonshire DC)
There needs to be an assessment of whether the expansion is	58095 (A Hobbs) 58342 (F Goodwille) 59254 (C Goodwille)
needed in the post-Covid context	59739 (S Steele), 59774 (B Hunt) 59816 (A Thompson)
Accept the desirability of expanding the campus, but there are	57596 (C Maynard)
more pressing issues, such as the inadequate public transport	
and the need to 'green' the campus.	
You have already allocated extra land on Dame Mary Archer	60559 (J Buckingham)
Way, and that has been accepted. If more land is required	
definitely required, that area could be extended round Ninewells,	
which would have to be carefully landscaped	
If Campus expansion is deemed to be inevitable there would	58144 (D Brian)
appear to less environmental impact from development of the	
land south of Addenbrooke's Road, between Hobson's brook	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
and the railway line, or indeed land further to the West, between	
Addenbrooke's road and the M11.	
Who will judge whether the existing CBC site (including its	58342 (F Goodwille) 59254 (C Goodwille)
current allocations) has been properly utilised before releasing	
development land at S/CBC/A?	

S/CBC: Cambridge Biomedical Campus (including Addenbrooke's Hospital) – (Deliverability)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
GCSP should ask for a review of the 2020 Vision, the existing	58916 (A Sykes) 59254 (C Goodwille)
master plan, outline planning permission for the Biomedical	
Campus and the more detailed subsequent applications to pull	
together things proposed, or conditions imposed which have not	
yet been fulfilled	
The masterplan document is key, it should:	59267 (M Berkson)
Coordinate in time and space with all the local and	
regional transport, housing and industrial proposals.	
The masterplan must cover the whole Campus and the	
effects on the surrounding region.	
A revised 2050 document is needed, it needs to:	58916 (A Sykes)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
 begin with the hospitals and set out their renovation and 	
expansion plans, and explaining expected timing and	
funding. This is likely to highlight that, among other	
things, s106 funding will be needed to make them	
achievable.	
 The hospitals should, in this suggested revised 2050 	
Vision, along with their partners on the biomedical	
campus, identify what the clinical areas which support	
further expansion are.	
 The revised 2050 Vision needs to review other 	
employment sites identified in Appendix H of the Greater	
Cambridge Economic Development and Employment	
Land Evidence Study close to the Biomedical Campus	
and, if appropriate, explain why they cannot be used for	
its proposed expansion.	
 It should also be scaled back to address the more limited 	
allocations already in SCDC's Local Plan and, if	
appropriate, the additional allocation in the First	
Proposals	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
The hospitals should also lead the revision of this	
document.	
Attached in their representation, the commenter included a list of	58790 (CBC Limited, Cambridgeshire County Council and a
tasks which they assert will need to be completed with GCSP to	private family trust)
deliver the site. This long list includes outputs such as an	
environmental strategy and placemaking strategy. It is not	
copied here but is attached with the representation. In their	
representation, the commenter also offers to formalise this	
approach with the Council	
An effective series of Town Planning controls is essential to	59129 (Cambridge Biomedical Campus Ltd.)
guide development, help realise Vision 2050 and deliver benefits	
for local communities. CBC seeks to work with the Planning	
Authority to agree a suite of planning framework controls to	
safeguard the 2050 Vision.	
The establishment of a formal review forum to review and	59129 (Cambridge Biomedical Campus Ltd.)
influence any proposed campus planning applications and	
Planning Gain discussions would ensure that all those with a	
material interest in the campus had a say. A similar forum could	
also engage in negotiations on Community Infrastructure Levy,	
Section 106 or other 'Planning Gain' mechanisms.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
If it has to be delivered, there is a case for phasing it well into	56970 (Trumpington Residents Association)
the future beyond 2041 after the current site's area has been	
maximised and requiring a design code that restricts its visual	
impact, removing homes and instead prioritising functions that	
need to be on campus.	
Argue that a more rigorous set of criteria should be agreed so	58411 (Cambridge Past, Present & Future)
that new enterprises and activities have to demonstrate why co-	
location within the Campus is absolutely essential for their	
operation.	
The commentator points out mistakes in the site allocation	58342 (F Goodwille) 59254 (C Goodwille)
including:	
• "There are no apparent priority habitats within the site". This is	
not so: please see John Meed's Response to Local Plan Policy	
S/CBC.	
• That the development would "not have a detrimental impact on	
the functioning of	
trunk roads and/or local roads". This is highly improbable.	
• "Distance to City Centre: Less than or Equal to 2,000m".	
This is incorrect. The distance from Ninewells to the City centre	
is more than 4,000m.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
"Distance to Rapid Public Transport: Less than or Equal to	
1,800m". This is incorrect. The distance from Ninewells to the	
Central Railway Station is 3,300m	
If the Campus must be extended, do it in-line with the present permission on Dame Mary Archer way to the south creating a park round Ninewells and maintaining and adding to existing	57313 (J Buckingham)
greenery. If the proposal is brought ahead, other features could include enhancing sustainable access routes towards the Gog Magog	57058 (The Wildlife Trust)
Hills	

S/CBC: Cambridge Biomedical Campus (including Addenbrooke's Hospital) – (Climate Change)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Relocation of the WWTP to Honey Hill	56514 (C Martin)
will have carbon impacts.	
The area between the Ninewells estate and Granham's Road is	56814 (R Sorkin), 56966 (C Archibald)
prone to significant flooding which presents challenges to	
development in this area.	

S/CBC: Cambridge Biomedical Campus (including Addenbrooke's Hospital) – (Biodiversity and green spaces)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
We should be protecting the Campus which is already	59493 (J Hunter) 58342 (F Goodwille) 59254 (C Goodwille)
constructed including the new children's hospital with a "natural	59816 (A Thompson)
based" solution / wetland area, which will hold back the water.	
These areas could be "Green Belt Enhancement"	
Ideally for biodiversity the proposed housing between Worts	59493 (J Hunter)
Causeway and Babraham Road should be an extension to the	
green belt.	
Land should be set aside to protect to Nine Wells Reserve/ The	56797 (R Elgar), 57126 (R Cushing), 58352 (R Edwards) 58916
area should be designated a country park/ the Reserve should	(A Sykes), 60742 (Cambridge and South Cambridgeshire Green
be restored	Parties)
We welcome the significant Green Belt enhancement which will	58411 (Cambridge Past, Present & Future)
come with the proposal. In addition to this, policy drafting must	
ensure that:	
i). Any development is contingent on green infrastructure and	
biodiversity improvements in the adjoining area.	
ii). The scale and type of improvements are spelt out clearly so	
that both the developer and community understand what is	
expected.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
The area has a remarkable population of red-listed farmland bird	56962 (J Meed), 57058 (The Wildlife Trust), 58042 (F Waller)
species, water voles and other species. Mitigation measures are	58214 (J Meed 2 nd comment) 58411 (Cambridge Past, Present
needed on this area and adjacent land to mitigate and	& Future) 60230 (Heather Warwick)
compensate for the loss of biodiversity. These changes would	
need to be built into the Local Plan, via some form of agreement,	
and be regularly monitored through surveys.	
It is unrealistic to expect that Policy S/CBC/A, will achieve a	56814 (R Sorkin), 56962 (J Meed), 57699 57699 (S Wilkie),
minimum 20% biodiversity net gain, leave the natural	58042 (F Waller) 58214 (J Meed 2 nd comment) 58342 (F
environment better than it was before or help halt the decline in	Goodwille) 59254 (C Goodwille), 60559 (J Buckingham)
species abundance. Proper Green Belt enhancement will require	
substantially more land.	
Policy S/CBC does not specify how the area would be managed	56962 (J Meed), 58042 (F Waller) 58214 (J Meed 2 nd comment)
to achieve a net gain in biodiversity. Even with enlightened	58342 (F Goodwille) 59254 (C Goodwille)
habitat management, there would still be difficult decisions to be	
taken about which species would be favoured and which	
management measures to implement.	
A walk within a development is not the same as walking in a	58342 (F Goodwille)
green field with open views.	
Should instead create a green wildflower meadow between	58342 (F Goodwille)
Cambridge centre to Magog Down.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Habitat creation is harder work than maintaining existing habitat.	56962 (J Meed) 58042 (F Waller) 58214 (J Meed 2 nd comment)
Retaining the existing fields would be a less risky option.	
Development would likely entail rerouting of helicopter which	58342 (F Goodwille)
would lead to visual and noise pollution of green spaces around	
site.	
There is already a very easily accessible large green public	58144 (D Brian)
space close to the Campus near to and surrounding the	
Hobson's Park bird reserve, which is currently under-utilised and	
could be made more accessible by providing easier access by	
foot and cycle to cross the railway line	
The area could better be enhanced by increasing the green	58144 (D Brian)
infrastructure either side of the railway line and towards the	
Shelfords.	

S/CBC: Cambridge Biomedical Campus (including Addenbrooke's Hospital) – (Great Places)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
There are no designated heritage assets within the boundary of	59607 (Historic England), 59636 (Historic England 2 nd comment)
the Cambridge Biomedical Campus or extension. However,	
there are nearby listed monuments and long- range views from	
Wandlebury and the Gogs across the site and City. Any	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
development of this site has the potential to impact upon the	
heritage assets and their settings. Therefore we recommend you	
prepare an HIA. The recommendations of the HIA should then	
be used to inform the policy wording.	
In relation to Policy S/CBC - A Possible future expansion	59637 (Historic England 3 rd comment)
adjoining Babraham Road- there are important views of the	
edge of the city from the higher land to the south and in	
particular from heritage assets including the scheduled	
monuments of Little Trees Hill (on Magog Down) and	
Wandlebury. Therefore, we recommend you prepare an HIA.	
The recommendations of the HIA should then be used to inform	
the policy wording. Furthermore, careful consideration should be	
given to development because the city edge in this area is	
currently screened by mature trees, whereas the site itself is	
much more exposed in views from the south.	
In relation to policy S/CBC/PolicyM15 Cambridge Biomedical	59638 (Historic England 4 th comment)
Campus (Main	
Campus), development of this site should ensure the protection	
and enhancement of the wider setting of the city, with buildings	
of an appropriate height, scale and mass for this edge of city	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
location. These considerations should be included in the policy	
for this area.	
In relation to S/CBC/Policy E2 Cambridge Biomedical Campus	59639 (Historic England 5 th comment)
Extension existing committed expansion, it is noted that the site	
lies close to scheduled monuments and long-range views are	
also a potential issue. Therefore, we recommend you prepare an	
HIA. The recommendations of the HIA should then be used to	
inform the policy wording. Development in this location will need	
to conserve and enhance the significance of heritage assets	
including any contribution made to that significance by setting.	
Opportunities should be taken to enhance the setting of these	
assets through the wider strategic green infrastructure proposals	
in the area.	
In relation to Policy 17 –Cambridge Biomedical Campus	59640 (Historic England 6 th comment)
(including	
Addenbrooke's Hospital) Area of Major Change, Historic	
England welcomes the proposals for green infrastructure and	
biodiversity improvements. We suggest that this is widened to	
include historic environment enhancements given the scheduled	
monument and other archaeological finds in the area as well as	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
the monument at Nine Wells. The opportunity should be taken to	
enhance the setting of these assets. This could be informed by	
the HIA for the area. As with other sites along this edge of the	
City long range views are also a potential issue, affecting the	
setting of the City.	

S/CBC: Cambridge Biomedical Campus (including Addenbrooke's Hospital) – (Jobs)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
There is a sufficient supply of employment land elsewhere, as	56970 (Trumpington Residents Association)
detailed in the Employment Land and Economic Evidence Base	
(Appendix H).	
Benefits that come from life science jobs will outweigh the cons	59774 (B Hunt)
The Preferred Option for future expansion does not support CBC	58453 (University of Cambridge)
Ltd and the landowners' projections on future demand for life	
sciences space in Greater Cambridge. We are concerned that	
the Council's preferred jobs forecast is based on an assumption	
that jobs growth for life sciences to 2041 will be lower than that	
achieved between 2001-2017. A common set of growth	
projections for the CBC needs to be agreed in order to inform	
the next stages of local plan preparation.	

S/CBC: Cambridge Biomedical Campus (including Addenbrooke's Hospital) – (Homes)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
It is considered important that substantial housing growth is	60626 (NIAB Trust – Girton site) 60611 (CALA Group LTD)
provided:	60616 (Endurance Estates – Orwell Site) 60564 (Countryside
 in close proximity to the Biomedical Campus to support 	Properties), 60634 (NIAB Trust)
its growth and so it can be accessed by sustainable	
transport means.	
 to the south-west of Cambridge, with access to the 	
railway	
South-east of Cambridge	
• It is imperative that a proportion of new housing growth is	
located along sustainable transport corridors from the	
Biomedical Campus/ has sustainable transport links to	
the Campus	
A proper plan for hospital infrastructure needs to support	59267 (M Berkson)
expected housing and economic growth and the ageing	
population in the region.	
Given land is constrained in this area, we question whether	58411 (Cambridge Past, Present & Future) 58916 (A Sykes)
there should be any housing/ healthcare, research, and	60047 (Cambridgeshire Development Forum)
technology uses should be prioritised	

Cambridge Biomedical Campus – to improve and develop this	57210* (D Lott)
site for the two hospitals and research is sensible. However,	
need accommodation at affordable prices for those working on	
the site.	
A high proportion of Key Worker accommodation for the	57659 (Histon & Impington PC) 58144 (D Brian), 58740
Addenbrookes site is needed	(Trumpington Meadows Land Company), 59774 (B Hunt)
Appropriate housing is needed, is there no aims to build a new	56807 (M Colville)
settlement in this area similar to Northstowe or Cambourne?	
The proposed use of this land is for employment space, won't	56814 (R Sorkin)
this intensify the imbalance between jobs (too many) and	
housing (too little)?	
Policy implies there will be no market housing. If affordable	56970 (Trumpington Residents Association)
housing is limited to campus employees to support the	
expansion of the Campus, it would have limited impact on the	
existing shortfall in affordable housing.	

S/CBC: Cambridge Biomedical Campus (including Addenbrooke's Hospital) – (Infrastructure)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
The Policy states 'Development is dependent on the successful	56814 (R Sorkin)
implementation of a Trip Budget approach, to ensure that the	
level of vehicle trips is limited to an appropriate level for the	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
surrounding road network.' If that is the case, then unless the	
level is 'zero', no development should be sanctioned because	
the road network is already overloaded.	
The previous expansion of the CBC and Addenbrookes has	60377 (RedCross Areas Residents Association)
impacted negatively on the surrounding communities,	
specifically by an increase in illegal parking, smoking and traffic.	
CBC cannot manage the unintended consequences of their	
growth. How can they expand without robust prevention?	
Examples to improve this situation for the Red Cross residents	
could include:	
Signage direct footfall/vehicles away from RedCross	
Areas	
Module filters slowing through traffic	
Signage not allowing no motorbikes into CBC through	
cycle path	
 Add P&R with cycle route into CBC site 	
Move cycle path around Ninewells so it does not direct	
traffic through Greenlands which was a cul-de-sac only	
has 32 houses only 4 road side taking thousands passing	
by weekly 24/7 letters to patients/staff/contractors /visitors	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
no waiting or parking in RedCross Area	
A multi-agency approach is necessary to address these	
issues	
• CCTV	
CBC need to better communicate with their staff the	
issues and enforce policies	
Funding for community rangers to resolve traffic issues	
A significant number of people who cannot use bicycles or even	59267 (M Berkson)
walk easily and they must be provided for.	
A redesigned masterplan should provide:	59254 (C Goodwille) 59267 (M Berkson) 58144 (D Brian), 60377
All the facilities required on a campus of this size, before	(RedCross Areas Residents Association)
any further land allocation is considered.	
Redesign must additionally address inadequate cycle and	
pedestrian permeability through the campus and to the	
new station and busway.	
Safer walking routes including more street and key area	
lighting, pavement bollards.	
Adequate smoking areas to stop smokers going into	
neighbouring areas.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Extend Ninewells Cycle path around Ninewells (not	
through it) and connect to cycle path by Helicopter pad –	
linking Park & Ride/Trumpington and give a Safer Active	
Travel Route for the increasing numbers of staff going	
into the Biomedical Campus	
 Discourage cars to trail/ illegally park on campus by 	
offering adequate parking on-site.	
Better signage on the site	
 Must take account of historic mistakes in design of 	
campus which has caused parking issues	
 It is essential that there is a comprehensive network of 	
rapid, accessible and cheap public transport provisions	
both within the Campus and along the feeder routes. No	
development can be permitted before such a network is	
operational.	
CBC needs a station	60377 (RedCross Areas Residents Association)
Consult with the neighbours who will be impacted by	60377 (RedCross Areas Residents Association)
infrastructure changes	
Should the expanded site for CBC be allowed, GSPC believes	59046 (Great Shelford PC)
that an alternative busway along the route of the A1307 would	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
better serve CBC whilst minimising the significant ecological	
damage that CSET would create.	
Schemes such as the light rail concept proposed by Cambridge	59046 (Great Shelford PC)
Connect also demonstrate some attractive aspects that could	
benefit the whole of the GCSP area	
One of the transport proposals made in the context of the more	58916 (A Sykes)
extensive Cambridge South proposals for Biomedical Campus	
expansion was to close Granham's Road to through traffic. This	
would be very damaging to Great Shelford and Stapleford and	
should not be taken forward.	
Better signposting is needed on the campus for cycling paths	58916 (A Sykes)
Expect to see some workable, affordable, transport solutions in	60559 (J Buckingham)
place before any more major building takes place. Charging	
people for access to Cambridge would be good for the Council	
but not for anyone else, and we would all like to see a real	
commitment from the planners for a top class transport system.	
The expansion will lead to increased trips form North	58663 (North Hertfordshire DC)
Hertfordshire and potentially negatively impact Royston. North	
Hertfordshire will need data from GCPS to understand the	
pressures on Royston, so it can respond positively. North	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Hertfordshire also asks that the central role of Royston is	
recognised and the policies in the Greater Cambridge Local Plan	
will allow for appropriate contributions to be made for	
sustainable travel projects which will support commuters in	
Royston.	
We would welcome further discussions about potential longer	58663 (North Hertfordshire DC)
term cross boundary issues as both the Greater Cambridge and	
North Hertfordshire plans progress.	
An efficient, high density development will be more effective	58164 (S Kennedy)
than a sprawl. Use less space for car parks and keep cars off	
the Campus more effectively.	
(Minerals and Waste) Most of Consultation Area (CA) for	56935 (Cambridgeshire County Council)
Addenbrooke's energy from waste Management Area (WMA) is	
within the Proposed Area of Major Change. S/CBC/E/2 is partly	
within the CA. All of the PAMC is within a MSA for chalk and	
parts are within a MSA for sand & gravel.	

S/CBC: Cambridge Biomedical Campus (including Addenbrooke's Hospital) – Other)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
In relation to CBC, Land north west of Balsham Road, Linton	60564 (Countryside Properties)
(HELAA site 60562) would provide vital housing for the new	
campus and enable sustainable transport. Linton is one of the	
largest settlements in South Cambridgeshire that will be served	
by the CSET route and would therefore reduce travel trips.	
Linton is situated outside of the Green Belt and therefore it is	
considered that Linton should be the focus for growth ahead of	
settlements that lie within this designation such as Sawston.	
In relation to CBC, HEELA Site 40247 'Land off Water Lane,	60611 (CALA Group Ltd)
Melbourn, Cambridgeshire' would fulfil some of the key housing	
needs which will be created by the new Campus and be	
accessible by the Cambridge South Station once it is built.	
Growth in Melbourn would be consistent with one of the key	
objectives of the Local Plan, which seeks to minimise car travel	
by focusing growth on locations with good transport	
infrastructure.	
In relation to CBC, the site 'Land Rear of Fisher's Lane, Orwell'	60616 (Endurance Estates – Orwell Site)
would fulfil some of the key housing needs which will be created	
by the new Campus and that can benefit from the Cambridge	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
South Station. Growth in this area would be able to ensure	
sustainable travel to the CBC, especially due to its proximity to	
Cambridge South Station via Shepreth which is a short cycle	
from Orwell	
In relation to CBC, the site 'Land East if Redgate, Girton' would	60626 (NIAB Trust – Girton Site)
fulfil some of the key housing needs which will be created by the	
new Campus whilst linking with sustainable forms of transport.	
The site is within half an hour cycling distance of the Campus	
and bus links are also available. Growth in Girton would be	
consistent with one of the key objectives of the Local Plan,	
which seeks to minimise car travel by focusing growth on	
locations with good transport infrastructure.	
In relation to CBC, their site 'Land West of South Road' in	60634 (NIAB Trust)
Impington would fulfil some of the key housing needs which will	
be created by the new Campus whilst linking with sustainable	
forms of transport. The site is within half an hour cycling	
distance of the campus and bus links are also available.	
In relation to CBC, as with the release of Green Belt land at	60449 (Anglian Water Services Ltd)
Babraham (Policy S/BRC) Anglian Water consider the role of the	
Green Belt should be re- assessed and modified where	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
necessary to enable crucial services and public functions to	
continue, expand and be delivered when location options are	
constrained.	

S/WC: West Cambridge

Hyperlink for all comments

Open this hyperlink - <u>Policy S/WC: West Cambridge</u> > then go to the sub-heading 'Tell us what you think' > click the magnifying glass symbol

Number of Representations for this section

13 (albeit see note below)

Note

 Some representations included in these summaries of representations tables have been moved from the edge of Cambridge heading as the comments were specific to West Cambridge. Representations which have been moved in this way are denoted with an asterisk in the following format Representation number* (Name of respondent).

Abbreviations

PC= Parish Council DC= District Council TC= Town Council

Executive Summary

The University of Cambridge support the continued development of the site as an Innovation District. They do not consider the policy should include residential development. Cambridgeshire County Council and Huntingdonshire District Council identified that housing should be considered. There was some support for a single policy approach with North West Cambridge. Historic England highlight the need for continued consideration of the historic environment. The university state that they recognise the need for the site to provide good walking and cycling connections. North Newnham Residents Association expressed concern about whether linkages would be provided.

Table of representations: S/WC – West Cambridge

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Supported	57668 (J Conroy)
Will continue to develop this site as an Innovation District as per	58461 (University of Cambridge), 58343* (University of
the existing outline planning permission with a mix of	Cambridge)
complementary uses to support research activities including a	
Shared Facilities Hub with a high-quality urban environment.	
The forthcoming outline planning permission for West	58461 (University of Cambridge)
Cambridge does not include the development of additional	
residential units, and that part of policy should be deleted. The	
University is focussing its delivery of housing at North West	
Cambridge.	

Comments highlighting this issue
59903* (Fen Ditton PC)
56716 (Croydon PC)
57345 (Huntingdonshire DC)
57345 (Huntingdonshire DC)
57345 (Huntingdonshire DC)
56936 (Cambridgeshire County Council)
57345 (Huntingdonshire DC)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Innovation District planned by University - Eddington would be	59814 (Dry Drayton PC)
the closest place to employ people from, so could even more	
growth or density be expected?	
Support the single policy approach with West Cambridge as this	56936 (Cambridgeshire County Council)
would help ensure social and community infrastructure assets,	
including early years and education provision, are included as	
necessary and shared across sites of a similar community	
character.	
The grade II* listed Schlumberger Gould Research Centre is	59641 and 59608 (Historic England)
located within the West Cambridge site. There are two adjacent	
Conservation Areas and their associated listed buildings. Any	
development has the potential to affect these heritage assets	
and their settings. Recommend that a HIA is prepared and that	
this informs the policy wording. Any policy for the site should	
refer the need to conserve and enhance the significance of	
these assets including any contribution to that significance by	
settings.	
It is not adequately responding to off-site locations or	57131 (North Newnham Residents Association)
neighbouring context. The development must:	
Integrate	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Enhance neighbouring communities	
 Acknowledge the character of the West Cambridge 	
Conservation area.	
 Improve pre consultation with communities. 	
The existing West Cambridge development is self- centred,	
ignoring residents and changing the road network without	
understanding the Conservation Area and capacity issues with	
several areas badly affected and causing visual harm to	
Madingley Road – an historic approach road.	
Development of West and North West Cambridge and proposed	57942 (E Davies)
densification of West Cambridge means that is more important	
than ever that the intervening pattern of remaining green spaces	
with the views and vistas they afford on the way in and out of the	
historic centre and the Conservation Area are preserved from	
development	
A small part of site is within a Minerals Safeguarding Area for	56936 (Cambridgeshire County Council)
chalk. Within settlement boundary.	
Recognise that the development should provide high quality	58461 (University of Cambridge)
walking and cycling connections and maximising the opportunity	
for public transport improvements, e.g., the proposed Greater	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Cambridge Partnership Cambourne to Cambridge scheme and	
the proposed Comberton Greenway.	
Existing section 106 obligations have not been implemented, for	57131 and 57877 (North Newnham Residents Association)
example, providing a dedicated cycle route east from the site to	
Grange Road.	
Realistic commitments to new dedicated cycle infrastructure to	
deal with the massively increased traffic flow should be a priority	
in a new Section 106 agreement.	
No comments	58384 (Linton PC)
Support the expansion of Cambourne as a sustainable location	56577 (Gamlingay PC)
for an enhanced public transport hub. It is a sustainable location	
for an EW Rail station. If EW Rail does not happen, however,	
there is still a need for Cambourne to be a public transport hub	
to serve its residents and the residents living in the rural	
hinterland.	

S/EOC: Other existing allocations on the edge of Cambridge

Hyperlink for all comments

Open this hyperlink - <u>Policy S/EOC: Other site allocations on the edge of Cambridge</u> > then go to the sub-heading 'Tell us what you think' > click the magnifying glass symbol

Number of Representations for this section

30

Abbreviations

PC= Parish Council DC= District Council TC= Town Council

Executive Summary

Comments from Parish Councils outline need to prevent urban sprawl and that any new developments must be sensitive to the landscape and natural environment. Site promoters' highlight that existing adopted allocations should be reviewed and not automatically carried forward, and that sustainable villages on the edge of Cambridge should be considered for more growth. Site promoters' comments also highlight the problems of focussing on large sites. Requests for specific sites to be allocated from site promoters. Historic England set out need to consider any heritage assets.

Specific concerns raised for **Darwin Green (S/EOC/R43 & S/EOC/SS/2)** in relation to access, drainage and loss of green space. Specific concern raised for **land south of Wort's Causeway (S/EOC/GB2)** in relation to trees and hedgerows. Comment highlights need for new student accommodation at **Bell School (S/EOC/R42d)** to take account of local area and new standards. Specific concerns raised for **Fulbourn Road East and Fulbourn Road West 1 & 2 (S/EOC/E/3 and S/EOC/GB3 & GB4)** in relation to loss of highly productive farmland and traffic problems. Comment highlights need for continued support for residents at **Cambridge Southern Fringe (R42a: Clay Farm, R42b: Trumpington Meadows, and R42c: Glebe Farm 1 & 2)** to ensure they become part of an integrated community.

Table of representations: S/EOC – Other existing allocations on the edge of Cambridge

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Danger of creating urban sprawl around Cambridge.	56733 (Croydon PC)
Strategy for edge of Cambridge is focussed on strategic	57106 (J Francis), 57637 (Dudley Developments)
allocations and ignores sustainable villages located in this area.	
Growth of more sustainable villages should be part of the	
development strategy.	
Allocations proposed to be carried forward from the adopted	57159 (Southern & Regional Developments Ltd), 57220
Local Plans should be reviewed. If they have not already been	(European Property Ventures – Cambridgeshire)
developed there may be some issues with viability, and	
therefore they should not be relied on to meet housing need.	
No comments.	57347 (Huntingdonshire DC)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Support for limited release of land on the edge of Cambridge -	57507 (Cambridgeshire County Council – as landowner), 60656
as most are already included in adopted plans. However, need	(Cambridgeshire County Council – as landowner),
to allocate some smaller greenfield sites that can be built out	
faster.	
Policy needs clarifying – Policy S/CE is shown on the map but	57611 (J Pratt), 57783 (Save Honey Hill Group)
there is no detail on the proposed development. Important to	
include these developments to prevent encroachment into the	
Green Belt and to retain the character of Teversham.	
Support proposals which exclude any development in the area	57840 (S Nickalls), 57869 (A Nickalls), 57894 (S Foulds), 57920
of Little Linton. The settlements of Linton and Little Linton have	(H Lawrence-Foulds), 57944 (C Mackay)
distinct identities and new development would harm this.	
Directing development to other more sustainable locations is	
appropriate.	
The map in Figure 31 should include a reference to the	58129 (M Asplin)
proposed relocation site for the Waste Water Treatment Works.	
Developments must be sensitive to the landscape and impact on	58385 (Linton PC)
natural environment.	
Key parts of the strategy include the delivery of complex	58960 (North Barton Road Landowners Group)
developments that require delivery of transport and community	
infrastructure, therefore reducing provision of affordable	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
housing. Housing delivery rates on these sites are challenging.	
Sufficient residual value in greenfield sites on the edge of	
Cambridge to support planning obligations and policy	
requirements in full, including affordable housing. Exceptional	
circumstances exist to release land from the Green Belt – need	
for affordable housing and need for housing to support	
economic growth.	
Principle of development of these sites has already been	59642 (Historic England)
established. For any sites carried forward that have heritage	
assets on site or nearby, these assets should be referred to in	
the policy and supporting text. HIA may be needed, depending	
on heritage sensitivity.	
Broadly supportive but would object if any of these	59906 (Fen Ditton PC)
developments further encroach into the Green Belt or endanger	
the character of the surrounding villages of Fen Ditton,	
Horningsea or Teversham.	
Promotion of specific sites not included in the First Proposals,	57106 (J Francis), 57507 (Cambridgeshire County Council – as
for the following reasons:	landowner), 57637 (Dudley Developments), 58742 (Trumpington
 strategy for edge of Cambridge should include the 	Meadows Land Company), 58960 (North Barton Road
sustainable villages in this area	Landowners Group), 58980 (Scott Properties), 60656

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
need to allocate some smaller greenfield sites that can be	(Cambridgeshire County Council – as landowner), 57159
built out faster	(Southern & Regional Developments Ltd), 57220 (European
 aspirations for development accord with the goals of the 	Property Ventures – Cambridgeshire)
Local Plan	
• site can be developed within the first five years of the plan	
period	
 sufficient residual value in greenfield sites on the edge of 	
Cambridge to support policy requirements in full, including	
affordable housing	
exceptional circumstances exist to release land from the	
Green Belt	
 insufficient sites to meet housing needs 	

Continuing existing allocations – housing

S/EOC/R43 & S/EOC/SS/2: Land between Huntingdon Road and Histon Road, Cambridge (Darwin Green and Darwin Green 2/3)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Plan for access into Darwin Green from Cambridge Road,	57660 (Histon & Impington PC)
Impington (not Histon Road, Cambridge as often stated) is	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
inadequate and such a simple junction so close to the Kings	
Hedges junction will cause traffic disruption.	
Drainage from Darwin Green development must be designed so	57729 (J Pavey)
that the baseflow in existing drains is not diminished. Reduced	
baseflow would cause environmental harm.	
Concerned about retention of two allocations at Darwin Green	59556 (Campaign to Protect Rural England – CPRE)
as they are significant areas of green space which help with the	
integration of Cambridge with its rural surroundings.	
No heritage assets on this site.	59609 (Historic England)

S/EOC/GB2: Land south of Wort's Causeway, Cambridge

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Should ensure that the green hedgerow and tree lined footpath	57846 (D Lister)
along Worts Causeway is maintained through this development.	

S/EOC/R42d: Bell School, Babraham Road, Cambridge

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
New student accommodation, if delivered, should be sensitive to	57846 (D Lister)
the evolving local area and meet the standards of the new plan.	

Continuing existing allocations – employment

S/EOC/E/3 and S/EOC/GB3 & GB4: Fulbourn Road East and Fulbourn Road West 1 & 2

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Concerned about further development at Fulbourn Road East on	59556 (Campaign to Protect Rural England – CPRE)
highly productive farmland.	
Concerned about amount of development proposed in this area	59775 (B Hunt)
and potential for traffic problems, especially when considered	
alongside Cambridge East development. Full assessment of	
impact of traffic is needed.	

Allocations not proposed to be carried forward – housing

R42a: Clay Farm, R42b: Trumpington Meadows, and R42c: Glebe Farm 1 & 2

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Text refers to developments in Trumpington being built out and	56971 (Trumpington Residents Association)
so do not need a policy framework. Construction work is still	
underway and there is need for continued support for residents	
to ensure that these developments become part of an integrated	
community.	

Other sites proposed for allocation

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Land at Ditton Lane at junction with High Ditch Road, Fen Ditton	57106 (J Francis)
(HELAA site 48148) – should be allocated for residential	
development	
Land at Chandos Farm, Shelford Bottom (HELAA site 40141) -	57507 (Cambridgeshire County Council – as landowner)
should be allocated for employment uses	
Land at Newbury Farm, Worts Causeway (HELAA site 40139) -	60656 (Cambridgeshire County Council – as landowner)
should be allocated for residential development	
Land north of Cherry Hinton Caravan Club, Limekiln Road,	57637 (Dudley Developments)
Cambridge (HELAA site 40528) – should be allocated for	
residential development	
Cambridge Science Park North (HELAA site – should be	57863 (Histon & Impington PC)
allocated for employment uses	
Land north of M11 and west of Hauxton Road, Trumpington	58742 (Trumpington Meadows Land Company)
(HELAA site 40048) – should be allocated for residential	
development, primary school, other uses and open space	
Land north of Barton Road and Land at Grange Farm,	58960 (North Barton Road Landowners Group)
Cambridge (HELAA site 52643) – should be allocated for	
residential development	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Land to the east of Ditton Lane, Fen Ditton (HELAA site 40217)	58980 (Scott Properties)
- should be allocated for specialist accommodation for older	
people and open space	

New settlements

Hyperlink for all comments

Open this hyperlink - <u>New settlements</u> > then go to the sub-heading 'Tell us what you think' > click the magnifying glass symbol

Number of Representations for this section

25 (albeit see note below)

Note

 Whilst the webpage linked above effectively included only general comments on development at new settlements, some comments attached to this webpage relate to specific sites or the overall amount of jobs and homes proposed. These comments have been moved to the relevant site specific policy: S/CE: Cambridge East, S/CB: Cambourne, and S/NS: Existing new settlements, or to the housing and jobs requirement policy: S/JH: New jobs and homes.

Abbreviations

PC= Parish Council DC= District Council TC= Tc

TC= Town Council

Executive Summary

Broad support for new settlements, while noting the need to ensure that they have their own identity and provide the necessary services, facilities, public transport and other infrastructure. Sport England highlight need to provide significant on-site facilities for sport and physical activities, with requirements identified through evidence. Parish Councils support the use of brownfield sites, and reduction of allocations on greenfield sites. Some site promoters' comments highlight the potential for further new settlements to be identified, including by creating new settlements around existing infrastructure and services. Other site promoters' highlight the need for a better balance of development across Greater Cambridge and the problems of focussing on large sites. Requests for specific sites to be allocated from site promoters.

Table of representations: New settlements

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Broadly supportive as Northstowe, Waterbeach, Cambourne and	59907 (Fen Ditton PC)
Bourn are major opportunities to meet growth aspirations with	
good or potential sustainable travel opportunities.	
New settlements are the best way of achieving an increased	56808 (M Colville)
housing stock.	
Support Councils aspirations of ensuring new settlements	58684 (Church Commissioners for England)
mature into great places to live and work, that make the most of	
existing and planned transport infrastructure, that are real	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
communities with their own distinctive identity, and with the	
critical mass to support businesses, services and facilities.	
Potential for further new settlements to be allocated with the	58634 (Vistry Group and RH Topham & Sons Ltd)
Local Plan. Identification of a further new/expanded new	
settlement would provide greater certainty over housing supply.	
New settlements should not be viewed in isolation from existing	58634 (Vistry Group and RH Topham & Sons Ltd)
infrastructure and communities – need to consider opportunities	
for creating new settlements around existing infrastructure and	
services.	
Local Plans sustainability and climate change objectives mean	58409 (Marshal Group Properties)
that spatial strategy must optimise sustainable locations	
adjacent to Cambridge, rather than dispersing growth and travel.	
New settlements should include public transport hubs to serve	56578 (Gamlingay PC)
their surrounding rural areas.	
Support for new settlements of a substantial size to cater for	60116 (C Blakeley)
more than local needs.	
Crucial that Northstowe, Waterbeach, Cambourne and Bourn	56853 (Sport England)
Airfield provide significant on-site facilities for sport and physical	
activities. Requirements should be identified in the emerging	
Playing Pitch Strategy and Sports Facilities Strategy.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Should provide a variety of homes and at different densities,	57827 (W Wicksteed)
including homes with sizeable gardens, to create an	
environment and homes that are different from the urban	
developments in Cambridge and on its fringes.	
Develop mechanisms to ensure social facilities and amenities	57827 (W Wicksteed)
(e.g. schools, shops, green spaces) are provided early in the	
delivery of the new settlement. If necessary, encouraged by	
initial lower rent / rent-free premises – could s106 contributions	
be secured for this?	
Must be sustainable with sufficient transport, water, electricity	58388 (Linton PC)
and other infrastructure.	
Vital that new settlements are served by low carbon transport	58997 (RSPB Cambs/Beds/Herts area)
options and existing major road networks so that the Local Plan	
can meet its aims for climate change and biodiversity.	
Health services and facilities – any new allocations must	59151 (Cambridgeshire and Peterborough Clinical
undertake an assessment of existing health infrastructure	Commissioning Group)
capacity and fully mitigate the impact on the proposed	
development through appropriate planning obligations. Early	
engagement needed with the NHS to agree the form of	
infrastructure required.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Site specific allocations should set out the principles for	59151 (Cambridgeshire and Peterborough Clinical
delivering improvements to general health and wellbeing, and	Commissioning Group)
promote healthy and green lifestyle choices through well-	
designed places.	
New settlements are well places to meet the economic needs of	57827 (W Wicksteed)
the wider area, and so these areas should not be reused for	
other uses even if take up is slow.	
Sufficient employment land for mix of businesses, including for	57827 (W Wicksteed)
smaller manufacturing businesses that are being pushed out of	
Cambridge.	
Attractive and easily accessible public transport provision	57827 (W Wicksteed), 58388 (Linton PC)
needed to workplaces and leisure uses.	
Reducing allocation of greenfield sites is supported.	56578 (Gamlingay PC)
Strongly support new settlements, especially those on	58388 (Linton PC)
brownfield sites.	
No objection to the three existing new settlements that will	57160 (Southern & Regional Developments Ltd), 57222
continue to be developed during the plan period and beyond.	(European Property Ventures – Cambridgeshire)
Potential to integrate new allocations with planned new	58634 (Vistry Group and RH Topham & Sons Ltd)
infrastructure to the west of Cambridge, such as A428 dualling.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Should be a better balance of new development, with more	57160 (Southern & Regional Developments Ltd), 57222
housing in the rural area to support the vitality and long-term	(European Property Ventures – Cambridgeshire)
future of rural communities.	
Evidence base highlights benefits of meeting needs in	58796 (CBC Limited, Cambridgeshire County Council and a
sustainable locations adjacent to Cambridge. Opportunities for	private family trust)
development on the edge of Cambridge should be optimised	
and preferred, to reduce need for new settlements that do not	
offer the same sustainability benefits, proximity to existing	
employment, or public transport infrastructure.	
Past track record of delivery on the new settlements places	58737 (Grosvenor Britain & Ireland)
considerable doubt on whether the proposed trajectory can be	
achieved. Should be more smaller sites that can be delivered in	
the early years of the plan.	
Dry Drayton is in the middle of three new settlements	59817 (Dry Drayton PC)
(Northstowe, Bourn and Cambourne) – would we see increased	
traffic through the village?	
No comment.	57349 (Huntingdonshire DC)
Promotion of specific sites not included in the First Proposals,	57160 (Southern & Regional Developments Ltd), 57222
for the following reasons:	European Property Ventures - Cambridgeshire), 58302 (Hallam
	Land management Limited), 58634 (Vistry Group and RH

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
should be a better balance of new development, with more	Topham & Sons Ltd), 58684 (Church Commissioners for
housing in the rural area to support the vitality and long-term	England), 58707 (Grange Farm Partnership), 58737 (Grosvenor
future of rural communities	Britain & Ireland), 58796 (CBC Limited, Cambridgeshire County
consistent with the proposed development strategy	Council and a private family trust)
• potential for further new settlements to be allocated with the	
Local Plan	
expansion of Cambourne presents opportunities to achieve	
sustainable growth	
• more smaller sites needed that can be delivered in the early	
years of the plan	
opportunities for development on the edge of Cambridge	
should be optimised and preferred, to reduce need for new	
settlements	

Other sites proposed for allocation

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Scotland Farm (East & West), Scotland Road, Dry Drayton	58302 (Hallam Land Management Limited)
(HELAA site 56252) – should be allocated as a new settlement	
Land at Grange Farm, east of A11 & north of A1307 (HELAA	58707 (Grange Farm Partnership)
site 59401) – should be allocated as a new settlement	

S/CB: Cambourne

Hyperlink for all comments

Open this hyperlink - Policy S/CB: Cambourne > then go to the sub-heading 'Tell us what you think' > click the magnifying glass symbol

Number of Representations for this section:

48 (albeit see note below)

Page

411

Note

Some representations included in these summaries of representations tables have been moved from the edge of Cambridge or new settlements headings as the comments were specific to Cambourne. Representations which have been moved in this way are denoted with an asterisk in the following format Representation number* (Name of respondent).

Abbreviations

• PC= Parish Council DC= District Council TC= Town Council

Executive Summary

There were mixed views expressed for an expansion to Cambourne within the representations from across the range of respondents.

There was considerable support for making the most of improved transport connections, the opportunity it presents to make the existing town more sustainable and expanding the employment provision and services and facilities available, and agreement that it should be landscape-led and provide a good amount of green space. In addition, some respondents made suggestions for what the new development should provide, including facilities such as a swimming pool, more sports facilities and retail, plenty of green space for nature and people including parks and nature trails, and improved sustainable transport connections including for active modes both within Cambourne and to surrounding villages.

There were mixed views around transport provision and in particular the relationship with East West Rail (EWR) and the current uncertainty around its delivery. Some respondents were opposed to further development in the absence of or before delivery of EWR and others opposed the EWR proposal itself. It was suggested that with the slow delivery of the GCP Cambourne to Cambridge scheme other forms of transport require consideration. Other respondents seek to maximise the opportunity EWR presents to create a transport hub and maximise opportunities for sustainable travel and achieve integration with the town.

Concerns were expressed by Parish Councils and developers as to whether expansion of Cambourne was necessary and whether development would be better spread across the area. Several site promoters submitted sites in the vicinity of Cambourne and nearby villages for consideration. Concerns raised against further expansion include the potential loss of Cambourne's character from over-development, the potential impact on neighbouring villages and the need to maintain their separate identity, and the need to explore how Cambourne will function with nearby villages. Other concerns related to potential impacts on landscape, open space, biodiversity, and the historic environment. It was questioned whether additional employment would be achievable.

In addition to these representations, question 6 of the questionnaire was also related to the housing, jobs, facilities and open spaces in and around Cambourne. Responses to this question broadly reflected the comments attributed to policy S/CB summarised above.

Table of representations: S/CB – Cambourne (Support)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Support Cambourne development, including:	Individuals
Agree should be landscape led to minimise impact on	56494 (D Clay), 57669 (J Conroy), 57735 (J Pavey), 60116* (C
wider landscape	Blakeley)
Making full use of EWR essential	
Goes in right direction; making sustainable, high dwelling	Public Bodies
location with good green space and active travel	56868 (Bassingbourn-cum-Kneesworth PC), 57351
provision.	(Huntingdonshire DC), 59472* (Shepreth PC)
Further development to provide much needed housing is	
logical	Third Sector Organisations
Proposed significant new public infrastructure investment	56854 (Sport England), 57882 (North Newnham Residents
in Cambourne to Cambridge corridor	Association), 58536 (Cambridge Past, Present & Future), 60743
Growing employment centre will provide opportunities for	(Cambridge and South Cambridgeshire Green Parties)
residents and nearby communities	
Making effective connections to surrounding villages	Other Organisations
	59868 (East West Rail), 60450 (Anglian Water Services Ltd),

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Opportunity to make the most of transport connections	
and make overall Cambourne area a more sustainable	Developers, Housebuilders and Landowners
place	58603 (Pigeon Land 2 Ltd), 59840 (MCA Developments Ltd)
Connectivity provided by EWR	
Reduce flood risk to surrounding areas through innovative	
water re-use solutions. Can enable higher water	
efficiency and reduce quantity of wastewater.	
Cambourne has grown rapidly but with a deficit in	
infrastructure	
Agree that Cambourne presents opportunities to achieve	58684* (Church Commissioners for England)
sustainable growth.	
Suggestions for what the development should include:	Individuals
Better quality infrastructure and priority for cyclists and	56494 (D Clay), 57669 (J Conroy), 57735 (J Pavey)
pedestrians within Cambourne and links to surrounding	
villages & Cambridge	Public Bodies
 Include and extend the existing nature trails and many 	57351 (Huntingdonshire DC)
parks	
Provide a swimming pool	Third Sector Organisations
Provide additional retail opportunities (e.g. DIY shop)	
Ensure school capacity is provided before development	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Employment opportunities – a centre for innovation and	57070 (The Wildlife Trust), 57882 (North Newnham Residents
design for green technology	Association), 58536 (Cambridge Past, Present & Future), 59001
Develop infrastructure for sport and physical activity	(RSPB Cambs/Beds/Herts Area)
Ensure the full strategic natural greenspace needs of an	
expanded population are met, and do not rely on country	Other Organisations
park.	56854 (Sport England)
Focus on place making	
Delivery of wider vision for green infrastructure	
Making full use of EWR essential.	
Biodiversity enhancement should include scrub, new	
woodland, and meadows.	
Needs attractive, segregated, reliable and frequent public	
transport between Cambourne and Cambridge to be truly	
successful	
Safeguard employment and services and facilities and	
prevent gradual loss of sites to residential.	
• Set a modal shift from private cars to public transport,	
walking and cycling.	
Design concept of walkable neighbourhoods.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Needs to be well integrated with the new EWR station	
location so the station is integral to the town	
Adequate on site green infrastructure to provide Suitable	
Alternative Natural Greenspace	
Support expansion to north-in relation to proposed EW Rail	56579 (Gamlingay PC)
Station. Develop as a public transport hub whether or not a rail	
station materialises or not.	
Agrees with the proposals and that Cambourne should not	58348 (Caxton PC)
expand any further and should keep within its existing curtilage.	
Noted the allocation responds to EWR which includes new	59286 (National Trust)
station. Supports the principle of improved access to green	
transport and is neither for nor against EWR.	
Cambourne should provide jobs near new homes, include more	60048 (Cambridgeshire Development Forum)
employment space potentially including a commercial hub based	
on any new railway station. Outside this commercial and retail	
hub, Cambourne should be focused on the large-scale offering	
of homes for families of those working across Cambridge area.	

S/CB: Cambourne – (Neutral)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
No comments	58390 (Linton PC)

S/CB: Cambourne – (Objections)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Concern that EWR is driving the development of Cambourne.	56682 (S Houlihane)
Concern over development sprawl into neighbouring villages.	56682 (S Houlihane)
Cambourne and Papworth Everard should remain distinct	
developments and not merge.	
Concerns over more development at Cambourne, including for	Individuals
the following:	
 Already a large development and should not lose its 	Public Bodies
character by over-development.	56710 (Croydon PC), 57662 (Histon & Impington PC), 59643
Natural greenspace and GI from original development	(Historic England), 59818 (Dry Drayton PC)
could be lost.	
Cambourne West already provides less greenspace than	Third Sector Organisations
Cambourne.	57070 (The Wildlife Trust), 59286 (National Trust)
No certainty over Oxford-Cambridge route and station at	
Cambourne and slow progress with GCP C2C busway.	Developers, Housebuilders and Landowners

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Other forms of transport require consideration	57334 (HD Planning Ltd)
Could place additional recreation pressures on Wimpole	
Estate and potential impacts on nature conservation	
assets, infrastructure and visitor management.	
Careful consideration will need to be given to potential	
impacts on historic environment, including designated	
assets and their setting	
Suggest a Heritage Impact Assessment be undertaken to	
inform site location and mitigation	
• Explore how this will function with nearby existing villages	
 Concern about landscape and habitat harm 	
 Risk of loss of identity of surrounding villages 	
Erosion of the Green Belt	
Concern over whether there is a genuine need for the expansion	57160* (Southern & Regional Developments Ltd), 57222
of Cambourne, particularly as there are serious adverse	(European Property Ventures – Cambridgeshire)
landscape impacts that have been identified.	
Cambourne is already very large – does it really need	58044* (Great and Little Chishill PC)
expanding?	
Oppose further housing at Cambourne. Consider redistribution	57161 (Southern & Regional Developments Ltd), 57224
of housing to provide a better balance across plan area.	(European Property Ventures - Cambridgeshire)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Concern about significant development north of A428, which	59001 (RSPB Cambs/Beds/Herts Area)
might put recreational pressure on SSSIs like Overhall Grove	
and Elsworth Wood. New development needs adequate green	
infrastructure provided on site to provide Suitable Alternative	
Natural Greenspace (SANGs).	
Objects to policy as so much uncertainty on delivery of a station.	59170 (Cambourne TC), 59178 (Cambourne TC)
Any allocation should be tied to delivery of East West Rail	
station at Cambourne.	
Object to any allocation until a final decision has been made on	59178 (Cambourne TC)
East West Rail and funding committed to the project.	
Object to all potential locations to the south, west and south-east	59178 (Cambourne TC)
of Cambourne. Major adverse impact on roads, high quality	
landscape and country park. Only support option (contingent on	
delivery of EWR station) north of A428.	
Object strongly to further expansion of Cambourne West. Urban	59558 (Campaign to Protect Rural England)
sprawl without natural barriers to stop it. Loss of productive	
farmland. Lead to never ending cycle of demand for	
development and sprawl joining Cambridge to Bedford.	
Essential to address issues with existing developments first.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
New town by stealth. 'Strategic scale growth' and 'broad	60249 (Bourn PC)
locations' is vague. Who is setting the agenda to create a 'town	
for 21 st century'? – not local people. No reference to mitigating	
impact on landscape or character of older communities. Protect	
Bourn Valley. Justifying based on carbon benefits - should	
develop in the Green Belt to maximise walking and cycling.	
Businesses have already shown they are not interested in	57210* (D Lott)
moving to this area, and so those living in the Cambourne area	
cause a large part of the congestion into the city. No point	
developing this area further.	

S/CB: Cambourne – (Delivery)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Careful consideration will have to be given to timing of delivery	57351 (Huntingdonshire DC)
with new railway station (EWR) and GCP scheme. No identified	
fall back position if infrastructure schemes are not brought	
forward.	
Identified broad location for growth (no identified site to assess)	58431 (Hill Residential Ltd and Chivers Farms – Hardington -
but dependent on EWR programme which could easily slip.	LLP), 58750 (Hill Residential Ltd and Chivers Farms –
Limited prospect of achieving 1,950 completions in plan period.	Hardington – LLP)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Whilst we do not disagree with Cambourne as location for	59027 (Scott Properties)
growth, not enough certainty to justify inclusion of 1,950	
dwellings in plan period. Dependent on EWR station, location	
and timescales unknown. Additional sites should be identified to	
meet needs.	
No clarity from Government on funding full EWR route, or	59097 (L&Q Estates Limited and Hill Residential Limited)
commentary on consultation with EWR Company around	
timetable for delivery. Plan should look elsewhere for growth	
without dependency on upfront major infrastructure delivery.	
Concern regarding delivery rate. Cambourne c. 4,250 homes	59178 (Cambourne TC)
was built over 22 years, gives annual rate of c.200 dwellings per	
annum. Adding Bourn Airfield and West Cambourne would	
require c.300 dpa. Additional 1,950 would require c.400 dpa.	
Unrealistic as there is a limit to what the market will absorb.	

S/CB: Cambourne – (Great Places)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Green Belt, City Conservation areas and Historic Approach	57132 (North Newnham Res. Ass)
roads like Madingley Road and Barton road must be protected	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
from Transport strategies, using principles of visually enhance	
and protect the character of the approach roads.	
Engineering must not damage historic streetscape with	
inappropriate bus lanes, street clutter, gantries and new	
roundabouts where the car dominates.	

S/CB: Cambourne – (Infrastructure)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Council working to expand secondary school capacity.	56937 (Cambridgeshire County Council)
Additional capacity will be needed but not sufficient for a new	
school. Consider how will function with Bourn and nearby	
villages and relationship with Cambridge to enhance its	
sustainability.	
Cambourne needs better public transport - GCP scheme. EWR	57037 (W Harrold)
has no published business case, will cause unnecessary	
environmental damage and planning blight. If EWR is built it	
needs to follow CBRR route, within a trench.	
Policy makes reference to East West Rail, but not Cambourne-	58519 (Smarter Cambridge Transport)
Cambridge busway.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
New homes at Cambourne will create serious transport	57661* (Histon & Impington PC)
implications. Cannot make assumptions based on transport	
plans not yet developed.	
Cambourne's wastewater is planned to be served from Uttons	60450 (Anglian Water Services Ltd)
Drove Water Recycling Centre.	

S/CB: Cambourne – (other)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
First Proposals document states 1,950 additional homes within	57334 (HD Planning Ltd)
the plan period. We assume these are West Cambourne	
planning permission and therefore should be considered an	
existing commitment. Document requires amending and no plan	
was included.	
Should be a requirement that future planning applications for	59840 (MCA Developments Ltd)
development of land at Business Park be required to provide	
enhanced access through Business Park to Cambourne West.	
Seek to maximise opportunities for intensifying development	59840 (MCA Developments Ltd)
within existing boundary of Cambourne West, consistent with	
NW Cambridge.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Policy should allow for the development of residential uses on	59840 (MCA Developments Ltd)
land identified for employment on Cambourne West Masterplan.	
Evidence demonstrating the market for employment floorspace	
in this location is limited.	
Requests a requirement is included within policy wording to	59868 (East West Rail)
ensure that any additional development at Cambourne does not	
prejudice the preferred EWR route alignment (once announced)	
nor the delivery of EWR.	

S/CB: Cambourne – (Promoters' Sites)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Promoting site for development - Land north of Cambourne,	57890 (Martin Grant Homes)
Knapwell (HELAA site 40114)	
Potential to add to range of uses in a highly sustainable way,	
including new leisure, employment and homes, enabling more	
residents to both live and work there, increasing self-	
containment and reducing the need to travel	
Promoting site for development - Scotland Farm (East & West),	58304 (Hallam Land Management Limited)
Scotland Road, Dry Drayton (HELAA site 56252)	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Broad location should not be limited to expansion of	
Cambourne, but include other locations accessible to EWR	
Station and C2C public transport hub at Scotland Farm	
Promoting site for development - Land at Crow's Nest Farm,	58576 (MacTaggart & Mickel)
Papworth Everard (HELAA site 48096)	
Papworth is one of lowest impact locations for development (on	
green infrastructure) in the A428 corridor	
Promoting site for development - Land at Crow Green, north-	58592 (Endurance Estates - Caxton Gibbet Site)
east of Caxton Gibbet (HELAA site 56461)	
Additional employment land should be allocated to meet the	
needs for high and mid-technology manufacturing and logistics	
floorspace on strategic road network, and make Cambourne	
more sustainable by increasing the mix of uses.	
Promoting site for development - Land to the east of Caxton	58664 (Abbey Properties Cambridgeshire Limited)
Gibbet Services, Caxton (HELAA site 47945)	
Settlement boundary shall include Caxton Gibbet services site	
given its immediate proximity to the approved Cambourne West	
development.	
Promoting site for development - Land north and south of	58692 (The Church Commissioners for England)
Cambridge Rd, Eltisley (HELAA site 51668)	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Strongly recommend Councils' review and re-assess the Site in	
light of the information prepared to support this representation.	
Promoting site for development - Land north west of A10	59065 (Axis Land Partnerships)
Royston Road, Foxton (HELAA site 40084)	
Object to housing trajectory lead in time and build out rates for	
allocating site.	
Promoting site for development – Westley Green	59097 (L&Q Estates Limited and Hill Residential Limited)
No clarity from Government on funding full EWR route, or	
commentary on consultation with EWR Company around	
timetable for delivery. Plan should look elsewhere for growth	
without dependency on upfront major infrastructure delivery.	
Promoting site for development - Land North of Cambourne (Site	60666 (Martin Grant Homes)
40114)	
Highly sustainable option for accommodating both new housing	
and new jobs. Significant opportunity for development of a scale	
that can promote self-containment and consolidate the functions	
of existing settlement. Will support internalised movements	
using active travel and sustainable modes, minimising carbon	
impacts.	

S/NS: Existing new settlements

Hyperlink for all comments

Open this hyperlink - <u>Policy S/NS: Existing new settlements</u> > then go to the sub-heading 'Tell us what you think' > click the magnifying glass symbol

Number of Representations for this section

31 (albeit see note below)

Note

• Some representations included in these summaries of representations tables have been moved from the edge of Cambridge or new settlements headings as the comments were specific to the three existing new settlements. Representations which have been moved in this way are denoted with an asterisk in the following format Representation number* (Name of respondent).

Abbreviations

• PC= Parish Council DC= District Council TC= Town Council

Executive Summary

Broad support for new settlements, while noting the need to ensure that they provide the necessary services, facilities, public transport and other infrastructure. Some site promoters' have highlighted the limited contribution from new settlements within the

first five years of the plan period, and the need for more small and medium sized sites to be allocated to deliver within this period. Cambridge Past, Present & Future suggest that all new settlements need to deliver the same role as identified for Cambourne – well connected, town for the twenty-first century, employment areas, and a place that meets day-to-day needs. Campaign to Protect Rural England highlight need for various issues with existing new settlements to be resolved before further permissions are approved.

SS/5: Northstowe – comments highlight the need to ensure that faster delivery does not impact on infrastructure provision and services in surrounding areas, market absorption, and tenure diversity, and also question whether infrastructure can be delivered at the faster pace. Some site promoters' question the evidence for increased delivery rates and how these increased rates will be achieved. Historic England highlight need to consider heritage assets, Environment Agency highlight continued investigation of flood risk management options to reduce risk of flooding in Oakington, and Cambridge and South Cambridgeshire Green Parties highlight concerns about the impact of the development on the local water tables.

SS/6: Land north of Waterbeach – comments highlight the need to ensure that faster delivery does not impact on infrastructure provision and services in surrounding areas, market absorption, and tenure diversity, and also question whether infrastructure can be delivered at the faster pace. Some site promoters' question the evidence for increased delivery rates and how these increased rates will be achieved. Historic England highlight need to consider heritage assets, Waterbeach PC highlight need to consider the Neighbourhood Plan and infrastructure issues that still need to be resolved, and other comments highlight transport implications from this development.

SS/7: Bourn Airfield – landowner of the employment area highlights that development needs to be compatible with existing industrial uses, and site promoter highlights that there is potential for higher annual delivery rates. Other site promoters' comments

highlight transport and infrastructure requirements for this development as being threats to delivery. Cambourne TC comment that transport links for this development should be considered in line with Cambourne and West Cambourne. Historic England highlight need to consider heritage assets.

Table of representations: S/NS – Existing new settlements

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Support / Broadly support / Agree / Sensible approach / No	56580 (Gamlingay PC), 56714 (Croydon PC), 56869
objection	(Bassingbourn-cum-Kneesworth PC), 57162 (Southern &
	Regional Developments Ltd), 57226 (European Property
	Ventures – Cambridgeshire), 57737 (J Pavey), 59527
	(Countryside Properties – Bourn Airfield), 59644 (Historic
	England)
New settlements are better than dispersed development.	56714 (Croydon PC)
Need to have good public transport, schools, doctors etc.	56714 (Croydon PC)
Support provision of better public transport at existing new	56580 (Gamlingay PC)
settlements – they need to act as a local transport hub.	
Even with higher delivery rates, new settlements will not be	58437 (Deal Land LLP)
contributing to the housing supply in the first five years of the	
plan period – see 'Start to Finish' by Nathaniel Lichfield &	
Partners. Although agree the Local Plan should be planning for	
new settlements, need a greater reliance on small and medium	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
sized sites that can deliver homes earlier in the plan period.	
Especially important in Greater Cambridge given high house	
prices and trend for in-commuting.	
Contingency sites should be included to ensure the Local Plan is	59235 (Wates Developments Ltd), 59236 (Wates Developments
deliverable throughout the plan period, as required by the NPPF.	Ltd)
Need to improve the carbon footprint of houses already in the	56874 (J Prince)
pipeline at Northstowe and other existing planned	
developments.	
All new settlements need to deliver the same role as identified	58550 (Cambridge Past, Present & Future)
for Cambourne – well connected through high quality public	
transport, cycling and walking facilities; town for the 21 st century;	
employment centre to provide opportunities for residents and	
nearby communities; and place that meets the day to day needs	
of residents. Therefore, need to safeguard employment areas,	
services and facilities within the settlement, support a shift from	
cars to public transport, walking and cycling, and include design	
concept of walkable and cyclable neighbourhoods.	
New Local Plan will set out significant requirements for Green	59007 (RSPB Cambs/Beds/Herts Area)
Infrastructure, Biodiversity Net Gain and environmental design.	
These requirements need to be reflected in policies for existing	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
allocations that have not yet received planning permission e.g.	
Northstowe to potentially support Green Infrastructure in the	
Great Ouse Fenland Arc.	
Understand that existing new settlements will be carried	59559 (Campaign to Protect Rural England)
forwards as allocations, but concerned by poor building control,	
lack of democratic control on detailed planning decisions,	
damage to underground water bodies, increasing flood risk, lack	
of engagement with communities, and lack of engagement with	
local experts and statutory bodies e.g. Internal Drainage Boards.	
These issues need to be resolved before any further	
permissions are approved.	
Increased densities in areas with access to transport hubs could	59819 (Dry Drayton PC)
creep into Dry Drayton.	
No comments.	58393 (Linton PC)
Promotion of specific sites not included in the First Proposals,	58437 (Deal Land LLP), 57162 (Southern & Regional
for the following reasons:	Developments Ltd), 57226 (European Property Ventures –
• need a greater reliance on small and medium sized sites that	Cambridgeshire), 58306 (Hallam Land Management Limited),
can deliver homes earlier in the plan period	58441 (Hill Residential Ltd and Chivers Farms (Hardington)
	LLP), 58649 (Vistry Group and RH Topham & Sons Ltd), 58977
	(Endurance Estates), 59104 (L&Q Estates Limited and Hill

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
	Residential Limited), 59235 (Wates Developments Ltd), 59236
	(Wates Developments Ltd)

Continuing existing allocations

SS/5: Northstowe

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Support.	59472* (Shepreth PC)
Concur that off-site modular construction can assist in	57353 (Huntingdonshire DC)
accelerating delivery on sites.	
Must ensure that faster delivery rates does not impact on	57353 (Huntingdonshire DC)
infrastructure provision and services in surrounding areas e.g.	
access to doctors and transport networks, and recreational	
pressure on green infrastructure.	
Can the necessary infrastructure for this site also be delivered at	58977 (Endurance Estates), 59104 (L&Q Estates Limited and
the faster pace?	Hill Residential Limited)
If faster delivery rates, essential that supporting infrastructure	58121 (P Bearpark)
and services are also delivered at an accelerated rate.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Careful consideration should be given to impact that faster	57353 (Huntingdonshire DC)
delivery could have on market absorption rates and tenure	
diversity to justify that this is achievable.	
Query whether evidence to justify increased delivery rates is	58306 (Hallam Land Management Limited), 58649 (Vistry Group
robust, as absence of evidence for higher completion rates and	and RH Topham & Sons Ltd)
unclear what evidence is being relied on.	
Consultation document states that there is evidence for higher	58437 (Deal Land LLP)
annual delivery rates, however, Strategy Topic Paper states in	
the section on Policy S/NS that the Councils "have not	
completed evidence focused on this topic". Therefore no clear	
justification for increased delivery by 2041. Unclear whether	
assumptions on delivery provided in Strategy Topic Paper are	
from promoter or Councils.	
Object to assumption that higher delivery rates can be achieved.	58441 (Hill Residential Ltd and Chivers Farms (Hardington) LLP)
There are triggers in place for highways, transport and	
infrastructure works, which are threats to delivery. Realistic	
review of timeframes for development and impacts on the	
trajectory is required.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
No evidence has been put forward to detail how delivery will be	58977 (Endurance Estates)
sped up – what mechanisms will be used to ensure that the	
assumed faster delivery happens?	
Unclear what technical work has been undertaken to	59235 (Wates Developments Ltd), 59236 (Wates Developments
demonstrate that an additional 750 dwellings within the plan	Ltd)
period is achievable.	
There is no credible evidence that faster delivery can be	60698* (The White Family and Pembroke College)
achieved at Northstowe. No reference to site specific	
circumstances that would result in above average annual	
completions being deliverable on these sites.	
Northstowe Area Action Plan is now 14 years old – is the Local	58550 (Cambridge Past, Present & Future)
Plan an opportunity to replace any out of date policies?	
Important that the policy identifies onsite and nearby heritage	59644 (Historic England)
assets and any mitigation measures required to address	
impacts.	
Investigating flood risk management options to reduce the risk of	59721 (Environment Agency)
flooding in Oakington, including attenuation upstream within	
Northstowe, potential channel modifications, and natural flood	
management. Policy should include this as an opportunity for	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
delivering flood risk management measures or securing financial	
contributions.	
Being served by the Uttons Drove WRC.	60451 (Anglian Water Services Ltd)
Share concerns about impact of building on local water tables. A	60744 (Cambridge and South Cambridgeshire Green Parties)
Hydroecological Assessment concluded that land use change as	
a result of the development of Northstowe is the most significant	
impact on local groundwater. Unclear whether local ground	
water features will ever recover. No further building until issue is	
resolved. Need tighter enforcement of environmental standards	
on new developments.	

SS/6: Land north of Waterbeach

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Offers excellent opportunities for linked trips to the existing	57162 (Southern & Regional Developments Ltd), 57226
settlement.	(European Property Ventures – Cambridgeshire)
Further growth should be located here to ensure the long-term	57162 (Southern & Regional Developments Ltd), 57226
vitality of the settlement.	(European Property Ventures – Cambridgeshire)
Must ensure that faster delivery rates does not impact on	57353 (Huntingdonshire DC)
infrastructure provision and services in surrounding areas e.g.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
access to doctors and transport networks, and recreational	
pressure on green infrastructure.	
If faster delivery rates, essential that supporting infrastructure	58121 (P Bearpark), 59843 (Waterbeach PC)
and services are also delivered at an accelerated rate.	
Can the necessary infrastructure for this site also be delivered at	58977 (Endurance Estates), 59104 (L&Q Estates Limited and
the faster pace? Trip budget caps on both Waterbeach West	Hill Residential Limited)
(first 1,600 dwellings) and Waterbeach East (first 800 dwellings).	
No certainty over build programme for dualling of the A10.	
Similar concerns regarding waste water infrastructure and	
relocation of Waste Water Treatment Works.	
Unclear what technical work has been undertaken to	59235 (Wates Developments Ltd), 59236 (Wates Developments
demonstrate that an additional 750 dwellings within the plan	Ltd)
period is achievable.	
Careful consideration should be given to impact that faster	57353 (Huntingdonshire DC)
delivery could have on market absorption rates and tenure	
diversity to justify that this is achievable.	
Query whether evidence to justify increased delivery rates is	58306 (Hallam Land Management Limited), 58649 (Vistry Group
robust, as absence of evidence for higher completion rates and	and RH Topham & Sons Ltd)
unclear what evidence is being relied on.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Consultation document states that there is evidence for higher	58437 (Deal Land LLP)
annual delivery rates, however, Strategy Topic Paper states in	
the section on Policy S/NS that the Councils "have not	
completed evidence focused on this topic". Therefore no clear	
justification for increased delivery by 2041. Unclear whether	
assumptions on delivery provided in Strategy Topic Paper are	
from promoter or Councils.	
Object to assumption that higher delivery rates can be achieved.	58441 (Hill Residential Ltd and Chivers Farms (Hardington) LLP)
There are triggers in place for highways, transport and	
infrastructure works, which are threats to delivery. Realistic	
review of timeframes for development and impacts on the	
trajectory is required.	
No evidence has been put forward to detail how delivery will be	58977 (Endurance Estates)
sped up – what mechanisms will be used to ensure that the	
assumed faster delivery happens?	
There is no credible evidence that faster delivery can be	60698* (The White Family and Pembroke College)
achieved at Northstowe or Waterbeach. No reference to site	
specific circumstances that would result in above average	
annual completions being deliverable on these sites.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Issues relating to public transport and active travel options must	58121 (P Bearpark)
be given proper consideration, and trip budgets will need to be	
revised.	
New homes at Waterbeach will create serious transport	57661* (Histon & Impington PC)
implications. Cannot make assumptions based on transport	
plans not yet developed.	
Any changes to the policy for Waterbeach New Town must	58121 (P Bearpark), 59843 (Waterbeach PC)
properly consider the Neighbourhood Plan.	
Important that the policy identifies onsite and nearby heritage	59644 (Historic England)
assets and any mitigation measures required to address	
impacts.	
Would like to know whether Policy SS/6 will be carried forward	59843 (Waterbeach PC)
into the new Local Plan.	
There are identified infrastructure issues that need to be	59843 (Waterbeach PC)
overcome in a timely and funded manner:	
• water – until there is a sustainable water supply, the	
proposed growth may be unsustainable	
• sewage – build out must be limited until a new Waterbeach	
pumping station is commissioned and operational	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
electricity – barrier to current growth, will reinforcements be	
in place to enable accelerated delivery?	
• transport – proposals for sustainable transport infrastructure	
are piecemeal, and responsibility for delivery, cost and	
funding is unknown	
Will be served through a connection to Cambridge main and	60451 (Anglian Water Services Ltd)
then to the existing Milton Wastewater Recycling Centre and	
new Cambridge wastewater facility.	

SS/7: Bourn Airfield

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Support the development of Bourn Airfield.	59471* (Shepreth PC)
No objection to the allocation being carried forwards, but	58267 (DB Group (Holdings) Ltd)
development needs to be compatible with the existing industrial	
uses at Wellington Way and not hamper future expansion plans.	
The existing uses on the site generate noise and are serviced by	
heavy goods vehicles. Exploring expansion opportunities that	
could increase noise and number of heavy goods vehicle	
movements a day. Design of Bourn Airfield New Village will	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
need to ensure sufficient separation from noise sources and	
may require acoustic barriers.	
Recent pre-application advice sought in relation to extension of	58267 (DB Group (Holdings) Ltd)
hours of operation resulted in a response that an application	
was unlikely to be supported as a result of a "detrimental impact	
on the living conditions of existing neighbouring properties and	
future occupiers in the New Village development". The proposed	
development of Bourn Airfield New Village is constraining	
expansion plans and highlighting compatibility issues between	
neighbouring uses.	
This is the only existing new settlement not to have amended	59527 (Countryside Properties – Bourn Airfield)
annual delivery rates. Consider there is potential for higher	
delivery rates of up to 190 dwellings a year due to mix of	
tenures, enabling a range of housing products to be delivered	
without competing with each other.	
Proposed policy maps should include the strategic site boundary	59527 (Countryside Properties – Bourn Airfield)
and major development site boundary.	
There are triggers in place for highways, transport and	58441 (Hill Residential Ltd and Chivers Farms (Hardington) LLP)
infrastructure works, which are threats to delivery. Realistic	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
review of timeframes for development and impacts on the	
trajectory is required.	
The transport links / hub for Bourn Airfield should be considered	59180 (Cambourne TC)
in line with Cambourne and West Cambourne.	
Important that the policy identifies onsite and nearby heritage	59644 (Historic England)
assets and any mitigation measures required to address	
impacts.	
Within the Bourn waste water catchment, although given the	60451 (Anglian Water Services Ltd)
constrained capacity it is planned to be served by a connection	
to Cambourne main and then to Uttons Drove WRC.	

The rural southern cluster

Hyperlink for all comments

Open this hyperlink - <u>The rural southern cluster</u> > then go to the sub-heading 'Tell us what you think' > click the magnifying glass symbol

Number of Representations for this section

25 (albeit see note below)

Note

 Whilst the webpage linked above effectively included only general comments on development within the rural southern cluster, some comments attached to this webpage relate to specific sites. These comments have been moved to the relevant site specific policy: S/GC: Genome Campus, Hinxton and S/BRC: Babraham Research Campus.

Abbreviations

• PC= Parish Council DC= District Council TC= Town Council

Executive Summary

Support for clustering of new development in this area due to its good public transport links, co-location of housing and employment, and opportunities to expand existing business clusters. Parish Councils and individuals highlight the need to ensure that villages are not subject to a disproportionate amount of development, concern for loss of farmland and countryside, fear of urbanisation of the rural area, traffic congestion, lack of water resources, and poor infrastructure. Ickleton PC particularly highlights need to consider landscape impacts and impacts on river/chalk streams taking account of committed and planned developments. Some site promoters suggest that further allocations should be identified in this area, while other site promoters question separating the southern cluster from the rest of the rural area, especially as there are similar opportunities in other rural areas like the area surrounding Melbourn. TWI object to Granta Park and Welding Institute not being referred to given their importance. Support for the rejection of specific sites and requests for specific sites to be allocated from site promoters.

Table of representations: The rural southern cluster

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Support the clustering of new development in this area, as:	56581 (Gamlingay PC), 56870 (Bassingbourn-cum-Kneesworth
public transport links are good	PC), 58440 (Deal Land LLP), 57355 (Huntingdonshire DC)
 it improves sustainability by co-locating housing and 	
employment	
provides more business space to support existing clusters	
Whilst wishing to support growth at the Biomedical Campus,	59473 (Shepreth PC)
care should be taken to protect the villages from	
disproportionate development.	
Babraham village is at risk from too much development as	59262 (P Axon, H Axon, A Axon, G Axon, J Axon, H Thomas, D
already two allocations in the adopted South Cambridgeshire	Stanwell-Smith, L Clayton-Payne, C Clayton-Payne, A Ogilvy-
Local Plan and the Greater Cambridge Partnership park & ride	Stuart, D Savage, C Savage, S Punshon, M Punshon, M
and automated bus route. Further development would be above	Punshon, J McCafferty, P McCafferty, P Elliott, P Elliott, S King,
the housing need for the village and will have a significant	C Anastasi, Y Christova, J Thomas, R Thomalainen, S
adverse impact on the village character, the surrounding	Thomalainen, R Smith, M Lucas, A Lucas, J Lucas, J Lovell)
environment and landscape, local wildlife habitats, and historic	
assets. Risk creating ribbon development and amalgamation of	
villages. Will increase water abstraction from River Granta and	
put excessive pressure on existing amenities.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Scale of the proposals and ambition is inadequate. Mismatch	58198 (SmithsonHill)
between economic potential of the existing sites and the scale of	
the new homes and employment sites being planned locally to	
support them.	
Welcomed that exceptional circumstances have been identified	57164 (Southern & Regional Developments), 57229 (European
for Green Belt release, however consider that have not gone far	Property Ventures – Cambridgeshire)
enough. Additional land in the rural area should be identified for	
moderate levels of Green Belt release to ensure that viability of	
rural areas are protected and enhanced.	
The Local Plan states that the need to support the life sciences	58917 (Grosvenor Britain & Ireland)
cluster is so great and the benefits are so significant to justify the	
release of land from the Green Belt, however the failure to make	
adequate provision for new housing in this area will have serious	
implications for travel patterns, carbon emissions, affordability	
and access to skilled labour. Additional land should be allocated	
for housing development.	
Agree there is a case for exceptional circumstances to release	57355 (Huntingdonshire DC)
some limited areas from the Green Belt in this location if it	
results in the generation of less carbon emissions from care use.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Support the release of Green Belt land in this area, to enable	58440 (Deal Land LLP)
housing growth next to established sustainable villages, and so	
that new residents are close to employment areas, services and	
facilities.	
Opportunities for development on brownfield sites, for rural	60049 (Cambridgeshire Development Forum)
diversification and small business related developments should	
not be excluded.	
Small residential developments should be included, taking	60049 (Cambridgeshire Development Forum)
account of Neighbourhood Plans.	
Range of housing, jobs and facilities are needed as part of new	60565 (Countryside Properties)
allocations to allow villages to thrive and remain vibrant.	
Sites in villages on rail routes, at public transport nodes, and	60049 (Cambridgeshire Development Forum)
within public transport corridors should be prioritised.	
Significant growth in appropriate locations that maximises public	60049 (Cambridgeshire Development Forum)
transport should be considered as additions to the sites	
proposed.	
Question the approach that separates the southern cluster from	57333 (HD Planning Ltd)
the rest of the rural area – there are other public transport and	
employment clusters, such as the area surrounding Melbourn.	
South western area should be explored in the same way as an	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
area with strong existing public transport connections and	
employment opportunities.	
Regret any loss of good farmland and countryside.	58394 (Linton PC)
Fear urbanisation from Stapleford to Saffron Walden. Major	57907 (Ickleton PC)
planning applications have been considered individually, with no	
consideration of cumulative effects and impacts on landscape	
and existing settlements.	
Moratorium is required on large developments in the upper Cam	57907 (Ickleton PC)
valley, until water usage, landscape impacts, and impacts on	
river/chalk streams have been assessed taking account of	
existing permitted developments and those already planned for.	
Cross-border liaison under Duty to Co-Operate is required.	
Planning has already been granted to develop some of these	58046 (Great and Little Chishill PC)
areas, but roads and other infrastructure still need to be	
upgraded. Infrastructure should be a priority and delivered	
ahead of other buildings.	
Concerns over traffic congestion, poor infrastructure, lack of	58394 (Linton PC)
water resources, and significant building on floodplains.	
Important that there is both sufficient and suitable business	58198 (SmithsonHill)
space to meet the needs of those who wish to locate in the area.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Support the recognition that the life sciences cluster needs to be	58803 (CBC Limited, Cambridgeshire County Council and a
maintained and developed. The success of the cluster is closely	private family trust)
linked to the continued success of Cambridge Biomedical	
Campus.	
Object to Granta Park and the Welding Institute (TWI) not being	58726 (TWI)
referred to, as this is not reflective of the importance of Granta	
Park.	
Major transport consideration needed before any proposed	57700 (Histon & Impington PC)
expansion. Rural areas should not be segregated from	
Cambridge, particularly where there are jobs and services	
nearby.	
Concerns regarding effects of expansion of Haverhill – need	58394 (Linton PC)
workplaces for those living in these homes, and also genuinely	
affordable housing for lower paid workers.	
Health services and facilities – any new allocations must	59155 (Cambridgeshire and Peterborough Clinical
undertake an assessment of existing health infrastructure	Commissioning Group)
capacity and fully mitigate the impact on the proposed	
development through appropriate planning obligations. Early	
engagement needed with the NHS to agree the form of	
infrastructure required.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Site specific allocations should set out the principles for	59155 (Cambridgeshire and Peterborough Clinical
delivering improvements to general health and wellbeing, and	Commissioning Group)
promote healthy and green lifestyle choices through well-	
designed places.	
Promotion of specific sites not included in the First Proposals,	57164 (Southern & Regional Developments Ltd), 57229
for the following reasons:	(European Property Ventures – Cambridgeshire), 57333 (HD
 additional land in the rural area should be identified for 	Planning Ltd), 58006 (Imperial War Museum/Gonville and Caius
moderate levels of Green Belt release to ensure that viability	College), 58198 (SmithsonHill), 58440 (Deal Land LLP), 58715
of rural areas are protected and enhanced	(Grange Farm Partnership), 58803 (CBC Limited,
• south-western area should be explored in the same way as	Cambridgeshire County Council and a private family trust),
an area with strong existing public transport connections and	58917 (Grosvenor Britain & Ireland), 59118 (L&Q Estates
employment opportunities	Limited and Hill Residential Limited), 60565 (Countryside
 to expand Avtech commercial business cluster 	Properties)
mismatch between economic potential of the existing sites	
and the scale of the new homes and employment sites being	
planned locally to support them	
 to support the clustering of new development in this area 	
 responds directly to the priorities of the Local Plan 	
• to ensure a range of housing, jobs and facilities are provided	
within villages to allow them to thrive and remain vibrant	

Other sites proposed for allocation

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Avtech1, Avtech 2 and the expansions of Duxford village	58006 (Imperial War Museum / Gonville and Caius College)
(HELAA Site 40095) – should be allocated for employment uses,	
housing and community facilities	
Land to the east of the A1301, south of the A505 near Hinxton	58198 (SmithsonHill)
and west of the A1301, north of the A505 near Whittlesford	
(HELAA site 40441) – should be allocated for employment uses	
Land at Grange Farm, east of A11 & north of A1307 (HELAA	58715 (Grange Farm Partnership)
site 59401) – should be allocated as a new settlement	
Six Mile Bottom (HELAA site 40078) – should be allocated as a	59118 (L&Q Estates Limited and Hill Residential Limited)
new settlement	

Support for sites rejected

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Land adjacent to Babraham (HELAA site 40297)	59262 (P Axon, H Axon, A Axon, G Axon, J Axon, H Thomas, D
• Support for rejection as will have a significant adverse impact	Stanwell-Smith, L Clayton-Payne, C Clayton-Payne, A Ogilvy-
on Babraham village character, its surrounding environment,	Stuart, D Savage, C Savage, S Punshon, M Punshon, M
local wildlife habitat and historic interest.	Punshon, J McCafferty, P McCafferty, P Elliott, P Elliott, S King,

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
	C Anastasi, Y Christova, J Thomas, R Thomalainen, S
	Thomalainen, R Smith, M Lucas, A Lucas, J Lucas, J Lovell)
Land to the south of Babraham Road and east of site H1c,	59262 (P Axon, H Axon, A Axon, G Axon, J Axon, H Thomas, D
Sawston (HELAA site 40509)	Stanwell-Smith, L Clayton-Payne, C Clayton-Payne, A Ogilvy-
• Support for rejection as will have a significant adverse impact	Stuart, D Savage, C Savage, S Punshon, M Punshon, M
on Babraham village character, its surrounding environment,	Punshon, J McCafferty, P McCafferty, P Elliott, P Elliott, S King,
local wildlife habitat and historic interest.	C Anastasi, Y Christova, J Thomas, R Thomalainen, S
	Thomalainen, R Smith, M Lucas, A Lucas, J Lucas, J Lovell)

S/GC: Genome Campus, Hinxton

Hyperlink for all comments

Open this hyperlink - <u>Policy S/GC: Genome Campus, Hinxton</u> > then go to the sub-heading 'Tell us what you think' > click the magnifying glass symbol

Number of Representations for this section

10 (albeit see note below)

Note

• Some representations included in these summaries of representations tables have been moved from the rural southern cluster heading as the comments were specific to the Genome Campus. Representations which have been moved in this way are denoted with an asterisk in the following format Representation number* (Name of respondent).

Abbreviations

• PC= Parish Council DC= District Council TC= Town Council

Executive Summary

Ickleton PC identified issues regarding implementation of the planned development, including addressing governance issues. Histon & Impington and Linton PCs highlighted the need for suitably priced housing to support a range of job types. Campaign for Protection of Rural England object to the development in principle. Historic England consider that the policy should mention the importance of considering historic environment impacts. North Herts DC highlight the need to consider traffic implications. One individual highlights that jobs should be where homes are planned, such as Cambourne.

Table of representations: S/GC – Genome Campus, Hinxton

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Strongly object to Policy S/GC: Genome Campus, Hinxton as:	59563 (Campaign for Protection of Rural England)
Too large compared to existing campus.	
Majority of it is on productive farm land.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
There is room for expansion on the existing campus.	
 It is not required and is sprawl into the countryside, 	
hidden within the badge of a Wellcome expansion.	
 Hinxton is a rural community with a long history in a 	
countryside location and this should be respected.	
It is similar to a previous proposal near Hinxton which the	
Council rejected and which was upheld by the Planning	
Inspectorate	
on appeal.	
Removing further land from the Green Belt is inconsistent with	60402 (Campaign for Protection of Rural England)
the re-iteration of the purpose of the Green Belt in the statement	
on Great Places in the Plan.	
Within the Green Belt and therefore needs protection from	56724 (Croydon PC), 56723* (Croydon PC)
excessive development.	
Support research work at the Genome Campus. But concerns	57701 (Histon & Impington PC), 58395 (Linton PC)
over the availability of suitably priced housing. For example,	
affordable housing for those in lower paid roles that support the	
research such as cleaners, childcare, should be supported.	
It is of utmost importance that the "tie" conditions for the	57918 (Ickleton PC)
development restricting homes to Campus workers are	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
rigorously applied. Failure to limit growth will lead to	
unacceptable impacts on neighbouring communities.	
Consideration should be given at an early date to civic	57918 (Ickleton PC)
governance issues including whether a separate parish council	
is required. There is the potential that the voices of Hinxton	
residents will be lost, with residents dependent on the Campus	
for homes and jobs in the majority.	
Policy 5 of the Cambridgeshire and Peterborough Minerals and	56938 (Cambridgeshire County Council)
Waste Local Plan applies as the site lies within a Mineral	
Safeguarding Area for chalk and part of it lies within a MSA for	
sand and gravel.	
No designated heritage assets within the site boundary, but to	59646 (Historic England)
the west it is close to a Conservation Area which includes	
several grade II* and numerous grade II listed buildings and to	
the south lies an important cluster of scheduled monuments.	
The policy should mention the importance of considering historic	
environment impacts as part of any future proposals and it would	
be helpful if it mentioned key heritage assets and potential	
mitigation needed.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Agree with the proposed policy for additional industry and	57356 (Huntingdonshire DC)
warehousing uses associated specifically with the use	
requirements of the Genome Campus.	
The Wellcome Genome Campus is currently only accessible by	58666 (North Hertfordshire DC)
car from North Hertfordshire. The proposed development will	
have an impact on the district, positively in terms of increased	
employment opportunities or negatively in terms of additional	
traffic using the A505. The recommendations from the current	
A505 corridor studies could have a bearing on this.	
Locate the Genome Campus where you are planning new	56496* (D Clay)
homes e.g. Cambourne. The location of employment growth	
south of the city and new homes north of the city contradicts the	
desire for sustainable growth.	

S/BRC: Babraham Research Campus

Hyperlink for all comments

Open this hyperlink - <u>Policy S/BRC: Babraham Research Campus</u> > then go to the sub-heading 'Tell us what you think' > click the magnifying glass symbol

Number of Representations for this section

21 (albeit see note below)

Note

• Some representations included in these summaries of representations tables have been moved from the rural southern cluster heading as the comments were specific to the Babraham Research Campus. Representations which have been moved in this way are denoted with an asterisk in the following format Representation number* (Name of respondent).

TC= Town Council

Abbreviations

• PC= Parish Council DC= District Council

Executive Summary

Babraham PC oppose the removal of the campus from the green belt and expansion outside of their land. Cambridge Past, Present & Future highlight green belt policy requirements for compensatory improvements to the remaining green belt. They also highlight landscape sensitivities that would need to be addressed. Campaign for Protection of Rural England consider the policy proposals too vague to provide assurance they will not lead to sprawl. Concerns were expressed by a number of people about the continued expansion of the campus, and its impact on the green belt, the environment and the character of Babraham village. Some representors, including Linton PC and Histon & Impington PC, were concerned about the availability of affordable housing to support the employment. Babraham Research Campus support the allocation of development and release from the green belt, due to the importance of the site to the life sciences cluster. They also support opportunities to include co-located housing, in particular to redevelop from 40 homes to 60 homes and 100 student apartments. They seek amendments to the site boundary, including to

exclude the church. They include evidence to support the proposals. Historic England highlight the need for consideration of impact on historic assets when exploring development proposals.

Table of representations: S/BRC – Babraham Research Campus

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Within the Green Belt and therefore needs protection from	56725 (Croydon PC), 56723* (Croydon PC)
excessive development.	
The Research Campus has already doubled in size in last five	59216 (P Axon, H Axon, A Axon, G Axon, J Axon, H Thomas, D
years. The removal of the site from the Green Belt will add	Stanwell-Smith, L Clayton-Payne, C Clayton-Payne, A Ogilvy-
further pressure on the need for housing in Babraham and will	Stuart, D Savage, C Savage, S Punshon, M Punshon, M
destroy the open, rural landscape character of Babraham Hall's	Punshon, J McCafferty, P McCafferty, P Elliott, P Elliott, S King,
open parkland setting.	C Anastasi, Y Christova, J Thomas, R Thomalainen, S
	Thomalainen, R Smith, M Lucas, A Lucas, J Lucas, J Lovell),
	59262* (P Axon, H Axon, A Axon, G Axon, J Axon, H Thomas, D
	Stanwell-Smith, L Clayton-Payne, C Clayton-Payne, A Ogilvy-
	Stuart, D Savage, C Savage, S Punshon, M Punshon, M
	Punshon, J McCafferty, P McCafferty, P Elliott, P Elliott, S King,
	C Anastasi, Y Christova, J Thomas, R Thomalainen, S
	Thomalainen, R Smith, M Lucas, A Lucas, J Lucas, J Lovell)
Successive developments over the last 5 years have resulted in	59216 (P Axon, H Axon, A Axon, G Axon, J Axon, H Thomas, D
extensive use of parish green belt for housing so reducing green	Stanwell-Smith, L Clayton-Payne, C Clayton-Payne, A Ogilvy-

Comments highlighting this issue
Stuart, D Savage, C Savage, S Punshon, M Punshon, M
Punshon, J McCafferty, P McCafferty, P Elliott, P Elliott, S King,
C Anastasi, Y Christova, J Thomas, R Thomalainen, S
Thomalainen, R Smith, M Lucas, A Lucas, J Lucas, J Lovell)
59216 (P Axon, H Axon, A Axon, G Axon, J Axon, H Thomas, D
Stanwell-Smith, L Clayton-Payne, C Clayton-Payne, A Ogilvy-
Stuart, D Savage, C Savage, S Punshon, M Punshon, M
Punshon, J McCafferty, P McCafferty, P Elliott, P Elliott, S King,
C Anastasi, Y Christova, J Thomas, R Thomalainen, S
Thomalainen, R Smith, M Lucas, A Lucas, J Lucas, J Lovell)
59216 (P Axon, H Axon, A Axon, G Axon, J Axon, H Thomas, D
Stanwell-Smith, L Clayton-Payne, C Clayton-Payne, A Ogilvy-
Stuart, D Savage, C Savage, S Punshon, M Punshon, M
Punshon, J McCafferty, P McCafferty, P Elliott, P Elliott, S King,
C Anastasi, Y Christova, J Thomas, R Thomalainen, S
Thomalainen, R Smith, M Lucas, A Lucas, J Lucas, J Lovell),
58232 (A Ogilvy-Stuart)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Increase the current housing stock of a village regarded	
by Greater Cambridge Partnership as suitable for "infill	
only" by 2650% from 130 houses to 3710 houses.	
 Far exceed the advice from the most recent Housing 	
Needs Assessment (November 2021) which advises that	
Babraham village should accommodate 10 additional	
houses over the next 10 years.	
Take no account of the historic importance of Babraham	
village, its link to farming through the Bennet and Adeane	
family who built Babraham Hall and also introduced	
numerous agricultural innovations leading to a rich	
farming heritage. Their insight and commitment to the	
village created the unspoilt parkland setting surrounding	
Babraham Hall and the unobstructed open farming	
landscape in which they sit.	
 Build on land once farmed by Jonas Webb, who first 	
created the Babraham enclosures and then became a	
world renowned farmer who pioneered early animal	
husbandry.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Build on the few open landscape windows within the	
linear settlement, not least an ancient water meadow	
running alongside the River Granta to the South East.	
 Destroy important wildlife habitats in the form of river 	
systems, riverine habitat corridors, floodplain grasslands	
and ancient water meadows.	
 Build around and adversely affect the setting of the 13 	
Grade 1, 2* and 2 listed buildings within the village and	
wider Parish.	
Surround Babraham Hall's historic open parkland setting	
on all sides with new housing and laboratories, destroying	
the open, rural landscape character entirely.	
 Take no account of the numerous and important 	
archaeological findings including Anglo Saxon	
settlements and graves only recently identified during	
exploratory digs in preparation for the Greater Cambridge	
Partnership guided bus route between Babraham and	
Sawston.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Place a considerable number of houses and research	
facilities on and close to floodplains stretching along the	
River Granta.	
Put overwhelming pressure on the already overburdened	
river Granta in the form of additional water abstraction	
requirements, and damage the ecological balance of	
Cambridges chalk streams and associated habitats.	
Place unsustainable and excessive pressure on limited	
village amenities, dominate a small historic village and	
infrastructure designed for only 130 houses.	
 Add to what has already been a large programme of 	
building over the last 5 years within Babraham Parish	
including the Hawthorns development; the doubling of the	
Babraham Research Institute and South of Sawston	
Road.	
Removing this site from the Greenbelt will remove very	58156 (H Thomas)
important constraints on planning and should not be allowed.	
The Close is adjacent to the village - a conservation area - and	
must remain under the strictest planning constraints to make	
sure that development is extremely sensitively handled.	

Comments highlighting this issue
58156 (H Thomas)
57358 (Huntingdonshire DC)
56495 (D Clay)
58396 (Linton PC)
57358 (Huntingdonshire DC)
57702 (Histon and Impington PC)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
The listed buildings here are an important part of the heritage.	57702 (Histon and Impington PC)
Include publicly accessible footpaths through the campus open	57837 (D Lister)
to members of the public like Hinxton.	
Policy 5 of the Cambridgeshire and Peterborough Minerals and	56939 (Cambridgeshire County Council)
Waste Local Plan applies as the site lies within a Mineral	
Safeguarding Area for chalk and nearly all within a MSA for sand	
and gravel.	
Do not agree with the withdrawal of Babraham Institute from the	59507 (Babraham PC)
Green Belt. We would strongly oppose any expansion of	
Babraham Institute outside of their land and into the surrounding	
Green Belt.	
The following provisos should be incorporated into the Local	58569 (Cambridge Past, Present & Future), 59507 (Babraham
Plan:	PC)
The following principle should be applied: "National	
Planning policy requires that the impact of removing land	
from the Green Belt to be offset through compensatory	
improvements to the environmental quality and	
accessibility of remaining Green Belt land".	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
The Preferred Options documents do not seem to	
recognise that this site is located within the Cambridge	
Nature Network and that it is adjacent to two strategic	
green infrastructure areas making it an important site	
(Green Infrastructure Strategic Initiatives: Gog Magog	
Hills (3) and River Cam Corridor (2c)). We would expect	
the proposals in the policy area to reflect this with a very	
strong emphasis on biodiversity enhancement within or	
adjacent to the grounds of the campus combined with	
better public access/benefits. We note that google earth	
seems to show an area of exposed chalk in the south-	
west corner which could provide an opportunity for	
ecological restoration of priority calcareous grassland	
habitat.	
• There is a potential conflict between the development of	
this site and policies designed to protect landscape	
character. To be acceptable in planning terms, any new	
buildings would need to be below tree height as viewed	
from the Gog Magog Hills (including any chimneys or	

Sumi	mary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
	rooftop plant), they should also be designed to blend into	
	the landscape when viewed at distance as:	
0	the area identified for development would be on much	
	higher ground than those buildings that have already	
	been built on the campus (which are sunk into the	
	hillside).	
0	This location is sensitive in landscape character terms,	
	being visible from the higher ground of the Gog Magog	
	Hills, including from the Roman Road Schedule Ancient	
	Monument.	
٠	One of the newer buildings on the campus has already	
	had a very negative impact on landscape which is	
	contrary to planning policy and should not have been	
	granted permission (photos provided). We request that	
	before any future development of the site takes place	
	there is a requirement for retrospective action to screen	
	this building and/or better blend it into the landscape	
	when viewed at distance.	
Objec	t most strongly to Policy S/BRC: Babraham Research	59565 and 60401 (Campaign to Protect Rural England)
Camp	ous. The proposed policy area would approximately double	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
the size of the existing site. It is unacceptable to withdraw this	
area from the Green Belt. Withdrawal is not consistent with the	
National Planning Policy Framework. The Babraham site is	
located within the Cambridge Nature Network and adjacent to	
two strategic green infrastructure areas (Green Infrastructure	
Strategic Initiatives: Gog Magog Hills (3) and River Cam	
Corridor (2c)).	
Vague terms such as these used by the Shared Planning	59565 and 60401 (Campaign to Protect Rural England)
Service:	
 "Protect and enhance the landscaped setting of the site 	
 Preserve the appearance of the conservation areas, and 	
the setting of the Grade II Listed Babraham Hall and the	
Grade I Listed St Peters Church.	
 Protect and enhance the corridor of the River Granta 	
(recognised as a county wildlife site)	
 Take steps to include sustainable travel opportunities, 	
including the opportunities provided by the planned	
Cambridge South East Transport Scheme.	
Retain the area of The Close as key worker and	
affordable housing to support the needs of the Campus.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Any future renovation or replacement should retain the	
low density character, which responds to the sensitive	
village edge location."	
These provide no comfort that this Policy will not lead to further	
sprawl into the countryside.	
The proposed Policy Area extension is on higher ground than	59565 and 60401 (Campaign to Protect Rural England)
the existing campus buildings and the location is sensitive in	
landscape character, being visible from the higher ground of the	
Gog Magog Hills, including from the Roman Road Scheduled	
Ancient Monument. The landscape has already been damaged	
by one of the recently constructed buildings on the campus.	
CPRE is very concerned by the further development of this site	
towards Cambridge and we will request the Secretary of State to	
consider very carefully any further attrition of the Green Belt at	
this location.	
The identification of Land at Babraham Research Campus to be	58615, 58626, 58633 and 58878 (Babraham Research Campus)
allocated as a proposed Policy Area for employment	
development, comprising the existing built area of the Campus	
and further areas adjoining the existing built area of the	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Campus, and the release of land within the Policy Area from the	
Green Belt is supported as:	
The life science cluster in Greater Cambridge continues	
to grow and there is a need for additional flexible	
R&D/laboratory workspace.	
 Life science companies tend to prefer to cluster together 	
and close to research institutes and, in some cases	
clinical medicine, in order to benefit from the exchange of	
ideas, information, resources.	
 The Employment Land and Economic Development 	
Evidence Study identifies that at the Babraham Institute	
site "intensification opportunities are limited given	
greenbelt sensitivities" and that "the site should be	
considered for employment designation".	
 The Campus has seen rapid growth over the last 5 years 	
with considerable interest in additional space for	
expansion or relocation.	
The Campus has been highly successful in attracting new	
companies and is driving investment in the Cambridge	
Southern Research Cluster.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
The Campus's key point of difference when compared to	
other science and R&D centres in the country is the	
support infrastructure offered to start-ups, which gives the	
Campus its unique role within the life science research	
and development ecosystem.	
Demand for space is now outstripping supply. The rapid	
success of the Campus has now stalled and this has	
become a significant barrier to growth. Additional space is	
required across all stages of the business lifecycle.	
 The development of new space is consistent with the 	
objectives of both national and local planning policy to	
support economic growth and particularly clusters of	
knowledge-driven, creative and high technology	
industries.	
There is a need for additional dedicated housing at the Campus:	58615, 58626, 58633 and 58878 (Babraham Research Campus)
To provide initial accommodation to retain Cambridge	
University doctoral graduate students from outside the UK	
 – a first step on the housing ladder. 	
 For key underpinning support staff that operate the 	
facilities at the Campus.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
The Greater Cambridge Local Plan will facilitate higher	
rates of housing delivery, but it will be sometime before	
this has a meaningful effect on house prices and	
availability. The BRC needs the accommodation now	
otherwise the rapid growth of the Campus seen in recent	
years is likely to stall.	
 Co-locating housing with the employment will reduce the 	
need for staff and visitors to travel to/from off-site will	
reduce the expansion's impacts on transport	
infrastructure and services in the wider area.	
In order to achieve the identified development aspirations it is	58615, 58626, 58633 and 58878 (Babraham Research Campus)
appropriate to release the developed area of the Campus and	
adjoining land from the Green Belt.	
The Cambridge Green Belt Study (2021) concludes that the	
parcel has 'low harm' if released from the Green Belt. The parcel	
scored Limited/No Contribution to the first Purpose of the	
Cambridge Green Belt and Relatively Limited to the remaining	
two.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
A Landscape and Visual Appraisal (LVA) and Green Belt Study	
has been prepared by Bidwells LLP in support of these	
representations. The Bidwells Green Belt Study concludes that	
the proposed Campus expansion would result in a low level of	
harm. The analysis of visual and landscape aspects of the	
effects on the Green Belt found that the overall qualities and	
openness of the Cambridge Green Belt would be preserved, and	
the proposal will not cause harm. Where adverse effects are	
identified, they are limited to a very local scale and a restricted	
group of receptors.	
All other reasonable options for meeting the identified	
development needs have been explored and exceptional	
circumstances have been demonstrated to justify the release of	
land from the Green Belt.	
The boundary of the proposed Policy Area is broadly supported	58615, 58626, 58633 and 58878 (Babraham Research Campus)
but it needs to exclude the Church and Church Lane as that falls	
outside of the Campus estate.	
It is not clear how the councils have calculated 17.1 hectares	58615, 58626, 58633 and 58878 (Babraham Research Campus)
and BRC Ltd would welcome a discussion to clarify this. At this	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
stage, the additional employment land (research and	
development) proposed to be delivered as part of the Campus	
expansion, through both redevelopment of the existing built area	
of the Campus and on land adjoining the Campus equates to 9.4	
hectares (and circa 28,870 sqm of floorspace).	
Support the proposal to identify the whole site release from the	58615, 58626, 58633 and 58878 (Babraham Research Campus)
Green Belt as a Policy Area, requiring any proposals to restrict	
development to research and development (use class (E(g)(ii)	
Research and development of products or processes) and	
appropriate supporting ancillary uses and infrastructure.	
The following design principles are recommended to be applied	58615, 58626, 58633 and 58878 (Babraham Research Campus)
to future detailing of the Campus expansion in order to protect	
and enhance the landscaped setting of the site;	
Dense planting around built development to the west and	
north-west in order to mitigate visual effects experienced	
by receptors on the bridleway 12/12, road users on	
Babraham Road and residents at the edge of Sawston;	
• Larger tree specimens to the north of the proposal to filter	
possible glimpses of the proposed built form and flues in	
views from the Roman Road recreational footpath;	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Retention of open, grassland landscape to the west of the	
Site to preserve the river landscape character and retain	
the capacity to improve and support the River Granta GI	
corridor;	
 Internal green gaps between the existing and proposed 	
built form to retain some local sense of openness.	
 It is noted that the mitigation of visual effects would be 	
reliant on the successful establishment of proposed	
planting. Therefore, appropriate landscape maintenance	
plans can also be prepared to ensure the planting will	
thrive and grow successfully.	
An initial Built Heritage Appraisal, including a site sensitivity	58615, 58626, 58633 and 58878 (Babraham Research Campus)
plan, has been prepared in support of these representations. It	
includes an assessment of the initial impacts in terms of built	
heritage in the context of the emerging illustrative masterplan.	
The Appraisal concludes that, at this early stage, if	
masterplanning is further developed to ensure impacts on built	
heritage assets are mitigated or removed altogether these	
impacts are likely to be at the level of "less than substantial"	
harm in terms of the policies of the NPPF – although it is not	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
possible to define any more precisely the levels of impact at this	
stage until more detail is available.	
BRC Ltd are committed to protecting and enhancing the corridor	58615, 58626, 58633 and 58878 (Babraham Research Campus)
of the River Granta. A priority for BRC's approach to nature is, in	
the first instance, retaining the existing ecological value such as	
the flood plain which provides flood alleviation and locks up	
carbon. Overall, Campus expansion will enhance ecological	
value by delivering at least a 20% biodiversity net gain (BNG) in	
line with Natural Cambridgeshire's Vision of doubling the nature	
conservation value of the area by 2050. This will consist of wider	
enhancements to the campus, including improvements to the	
river systems. Detail on biodiversity enhancements are provided	
in the Preliminary Ecological Appraisal.	
A Transport Strategic Overview and Access and Movement	58615, 58626, 58633 and 58878 (Babraham Research Campus)
Strategy has been prepared which sets out the access and	
movement ambition and commitments for BRC and has been	
used to inform the emerging Illustrative Masterplan for the	
campus expansion. The strategy is based on a sustainable	
expansion that integrates with existing and committed walking,	
cycling and public transport networks, such as the CSET	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
scheme, so that the expansion has excellent connectivity with	
surrounding areas by these modes, as well as continued	
permeability through the Campus site. The key elements of the	
strategy are:	
 Reducing the Need to Travel by Car and Build in Healthy 	
Lifestyles through the provision of on-site housing, a	
network of cycle and footpaths and thoughtfully planned	
internal layout.	
 Maximising Opportunities for New Types of Mobility 	
through a flexible and resilient transport strategy and	
planning for the campus expansion.	
 Prioritising Walking and Cycling for Local Trips through 	
the provisions of high quality connections and the	
preparation of a Travel Plan.	
 Maximising the Use of Public Transport through 	
developing a public transport strategy that makes full use	
of the committed Cambridge South East Transport	
Scheme (CSET) public transport strategy and	
infrastructure, develop a public transport strategy that	
makes full use of the committed Cambridge South East	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Transport Scheme (CSET) public transport strategy and	
infrastructure and footways and cycleways connecting to	
current and future public transport services.	
 Private Car Strategy through prioritising cyclists and 	
pedestrians over motorised vehicles, car parking	
provision that is balanced at a level which recognises	
likely demand, but also seeks to deter habitual car use for	
journeys that could be made by non-car modes and car	
club spaces.	
The transport improvements planned through the Cambridge	
South East Transport (CSET) scheme provide a significant	
opportunity to align and support the Campus plans for	
expansion.	
The Strategy concludes that there are no transport nor highways	
reasons why the Babraham Research Campus Expansion	
should not be allocated for development in the Greater	
Cambridge Local Plan.	
BRC Ltd supports the area of The Close being retained as	58615, 58626, 58633 and 58878 (Babraham Research Campus)
affordable housing for key workers to support the needs of the	
Campus. The proposed redevelopment from 40 homes to 60	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
homes and 100 student apartments will retain a low density	
character and respond appropriately to its village edge location.	
A Preliminary Ecological Appraisal has been completed. It	58615, 58626, 58633 and 58878 (Babraham Research Campus)
concludes that the overall value of the site to wildlife is	
considered to be Lower at the County scape. The report states	
that it is likely to be possible to deliver effective mitigation for any	
impacts arising from development of the proposed Campus	
masterplan to benefit biodiversity	
A Sustainability Statement has been prepared. The Statement	58615, 58626, 58633 and 58878 (Babraham Research Campus)
sets out the ambition and commitments for BRC and has been	
used to inform the emerging Illustrative Masterplan for the	
campus expansion. These address the following areas:	
Physical – Achieving net zero carbon: Passive design and	
energy efficiency; All electric servicing strategy; Renewable	
generation; Pathway to net zero carbon buildings; Connectivity;	
Electric Vehicle Charging; Digitally enhanced lives.	
Social – Creating vibrant communities: Accelerating knowledge	
and creativity; Inclusive Placemaking; Empowered local voice.	
Economic – Pursuing inclusive prosperity: Circular Economy;	
Construction; Stewardship; Life Science.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Human – Enabling personal empowerment: Healthy Buildings;	
Fitness and Wellbeing	
Natural – Achieving an environmental net gain: Natural Capital	
Babraham Research Campus is largely located in Flood Zone 1	58615, 58626, 58633 and 58878 (Babraham Research Campus)
which is a low chance of flooding. The River Granta runs within	
the site and the land immediately bordering the river encroaches	
into Flood Zone 2. A number of mitigation measures would be	
put in place including the creation of additional flood plains and	
flood scrapes. Other opportunities include restoring the minor	
watercourses to a more meandering profile; reinstating shallow	
foot-drains; restoring lost ponds; re-wetting the grazing marsh.	
Additionally, by introducing new systems such as SuDS	
(Sustainable Drainage Systems), street trees, a green roof and	
green walls the water management capacity of the site could be	
further enhanced.	
An Archaeological Assessment has found that all the	58615, 58626, 58633 and 58878 (Babraham Research Campus)
archaeological remains reported at the Campus are	
'undesignated heritage assets' in the meaning of the NPPF.	
Based on the extensive archaeological investigations carried out	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
on the site, there are unlikely to be further assets of substantially	
higher significance than those already found and excavated.	
The main potential impact of development within the BRC lies	
primarily within the footprint of proposed new buildings along	
with any buried services. Based on the present assessment of	
archaeological potential and the Cambridgeshire Historic	
Environment Team's past approaches to the archaeology within	
the BRC, there is no expectation that any future finds would	
have a significance which would warrant their preservation in	
situ or constrain potential future allocation and development of	
the Campus.	
The identification of Babraham Research Campus as a Policy	58615, 58626, 58633 and 58878 (Babraham Research Campus)
Area in the emerging Greater Cambridge Local Plan, including	
for its expansion, would provide significant economic, social and	
environmental benefits:	
Subject to its release from the Green Belt, the site has no	
insurmountable technical constraints that would preclude	
the development of further employment land and	
supporting Campus-linked housing as part of a planned	
expansion of the Campus;	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Delivering the objectives of the Government's objectives	
to grow the UK's Life Science capabilities by focussing	
economic growth within the core of the Cambridge	
Southern Research cluster;	
Provision of circa 28,870 sqm of net additional research	
and development floorspace within an exemplary working	
science community which in turn would support	
approximately 1,400 jobs and £50.7m in GVA to the	
national economy. Lending critical mass to the Campus	
would also create more opportunities for interactions and	
collaboration to support innovation;	
 Further employment opportunities through the provision 	
of expanded on-site facilities and amenities to meet the	
needs of the Campus and through the construction	
process and increase in business rates;	
 Provision of 120 net additional Campus linked houses; 	
 Provision of new and enhanced nursey and retail 	
provision, including for a new community meeting point	
and a new local play area;	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Retention of circa 3.5 hectares of amenity land, for the	
use of the Campus and the local community; A new	
community orchard and 'Common' area within the south	
of the Campus, adjacent to the community planting area	
(Forest Garden), local school and cricket pitch;	
The site's location within the A1307 Strategic Transport	
Corridor between Cambridge and Haverhill enables the	
site to support potential transport improvements in the	
corridor, such as the Cambridge South East Transport	
scheme (CSET);	
 New and enhanced opportunities for informal recreation 	
to promote health and wellbeing;	
 An embedded Net Zero Carbon strategy from the outset 	
to ensure a positive, local response to climate change;	
 A development capable of securing at least 20% 	
Biodiversity Net Gain as a result of the extensive network	
of retained and proposed green spaces providing	
opportunities for an increase in natural habitat and	
ecological features;	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Enriching landscape and providing an array of new	
publicly accessible green open spaces;	
 Mitigating and enhancing flood risk through the creation 	
of additional flood plains and flood scrapes; and	
 A development capable of providing compensatory 	
improvements to the environmental quality and	
accessibility of remaining Green Belt land and to define	
new robust Green Belt boundaries.	
The Babraham Institute is currently only accessible by car from	58669 (North Hertfordshire DC)
North Hertfordshire. The proposed development will have an	
impact on the district, positively in terms of increased	
employment opportunities or negatively in terms of additional	
traffic using the A505. The recommendations from the current	
A505 corridor studies could have a bearing on this.	
The site includes the grade I listed Church of St Peters and	59647 (Historic England)
grade II listed Babraham Hall as well as part of Babraham	
Conservation Area. There are a number of other listed buildings	
nearby in the village of Babraham as well as a series of	
scheduled monuments on the higher land to the north and north	
west of the site. Any development of the site has the potential to	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
affect these heritage assets and their settings. Therefore, we	
recommend you prepare an HIA. The recommendations of the	
HIA should then be used to inform the policy wording.	
Welcome the reference to the church and Hall and Conservation	59647 (Historic England)
Area in the bullet points on page 10. Reference should also be	
made to the wider offsite heritage assets.	
The wording should be amended to read, "Development should	59647 (Historic England)
conserve or where appropriate enhance the significance of	
heritage assets, including the grade I lusted St Peters Church,	
grade II Babraham Hall and Babraham Conservation Area as	
well as nearby heritage assets (noting that significance may be	
harmed by development within the setting of an asset)."	
Support the release of land from the Green Belt to support	60117 (C Blakeley)
nationally important R and D and life science jobs located near	
to public transport routes and active transport.	

S/RSC: Other site allocations in the rural southern cluster

Hyperlink for all comments

Open this hyperlink - <u>Policy S/RSC: Other site allocations in the Rural Southern Cluster</u> > then go to the sub-heading 'Tell us what you think' > click the magnifying glass symbol

Number of Representations for this section

121

Abbreviations

PC= Parish Council DC= District Council TC= Town Council

Executive Summary

Individuals have commented that use of Green Belt land is contrary to previous consultations, and that Green Belt should be protected from urban sprawl as provides recreational space. Objections to release of Green Belt in Great Shelford and Babraham, and to development at Linton. Comments highlight need to retain character of existing villages. Parish Councils support small scale developments where there is suitable infrastructure and public transport, and highlight that Neighbourhood Plans need to be considered when identifying sites. Requests for specific sites to be allocated from site promoters, on the basis that there is a need for affordable housing, there is suitable land for additional residential development, and growth is needed to support existing village services and facilities. A comment from an individual that more smaller developments are needed to deliver homes quickly.

S/RSC/HW: Land between Hinton Way and Mingle Lane, Great Shelford – Cambridge Past, Present & Future, local parish councils, district councillors, and a number of individuals have commented that the site: fails to meet the exceptional criteria for Green Belt release, will destroy high grade land, will contribute to the merging of Great Shelford and Stapleford into one settlement, has poor quality access and will create congestion, and does not materially contribute towards the overall housing need. Cambridge Past, Present & Future and district councillors suggest the policy should include requirements for public open space / Green Belt mitigation / Local Green Space for both the northern and eastern boundaries. Concerns that proximity to the station will result in the new homes being bought by London commuters rather than locals, and that the allocation is based on the promise of transport initiatives that have not yet been approved. Also comments from individuals that there is no reference to the retirement village allowed on appeal for a nearby site, that the assessment fails to consider the proposed busway, that Cambridge South Station will not benefit new residents as its move convenient to travel by car to Addenbrooke's, and that the existing infrastructure is already overstretched such that new development will put pressure on water supply, drainage, services and facilities, biodiversity, and food production. Historic England has highlighted consideration of heritage impacts as an issue for further consideration. Support for its allocation from the landowner, with a commitment to prepare additional assessments.

S/RSC/MF: Land at Maarnford Farm, Hunts Road, Duxford – IWM has highlighted that the site falls within Duxford's Air Safeguarding Zone and Historic England has highlighted consideration of heritage impacts as an issue for further consideration.

S/RSC/CC: Comfort Café, Fourwentways – Historic England has highlighted consideration of heritage impacts as an issue for further consideration.

S/RSC/H/1(c): land south of Babraham Road, Sawston (Part of the site is in Babraham Parish) – individuals do not support this allocation as: the neighbouring site north of Babraham Road has used inappropriate building materials that are not in accordance with the Design Guide SPD, the housing density is inappropriate, the green space to be provided is negligible, transport improvements are needed, character of the village needs to be conserved, loss of woodland and farmland, and impacts on landscape and water courses need to be considered. A comment that once full planning permission is approved the allocation will no longer be necessary. Historic England has highlighted consideration of heritage impacts as an issue for further consideration.

Table of representations: S/RSC – Village allocations in the rural southern cluster

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Object to any Green Belt changes, including the release of	56485 (N Hilliard), 58436 (J Thomas)
Green Belt land in:	
Great Shelford	
Babraham	
The use of Green Belt land is contrary to previous consultations.	56485 (N Hilliard), 56684 (P Dootson)
Promotion of specific sites not included in the First Proposals,	57087 (Shelford Investments), 57128 (The Grange Field
for the following reasons:	Consortium), 57509 (Cambridgeshire County Council (as
• suitable for additional residential development (including,	landowner)), 58439 (NW Bio and its UK Subsidiary Aracaris
affordable housing, market housing, key worker housing,	Capital Ltd), 58442 (NW Bio and its UK Subsidiary Aracaris
older persons housing, residential care home, custom or self-	Capital Ltd), 58522 (Bloor Homes Eastern), 58540 (Deal Land
build housing, specialist 'other forms' of housing)	LLP), 58906 (St John's College Cambridge), 58927 (Wedd

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
• within a village that provides sustainable modes of transport,	Joinery), 58940 (Carter Jonas), 59021 (Deal Land LLP), 59033
employment opportunities (including knowledge based	(Grosvenor Britain & Ireland), 60566 (Countryside Properties),
employment)	60689 (Gladman Developments), 60691 (Gladman
• there is an identified need for affordable housing which would	Developments), 60695 (Trustees of Great Wilbraham Estate),
not be met by other means	60713 (D Wright), 60714 (Pembroke College), 60715 (C Sawyer
suitable for open space and/or recreational/leisure uses	Nutt), 60732 (F.C Butler Trust), 60753 (S Gardner), 60754 (S
 need to support the existing services and facilities in the 	Gardner), 60771 (Mr and Mrs Bishop), 60773 (Abington Farms
village	Ltd)
Green belt should be protected from urban sprawl and provides	56679 (R Rigge)
much needed recreational space.	
Comments on sites in Ickleton, Duxford and near Hinxton that	56533 (P Fletcher)
have been rejected to date.	
In general support small scale development in the rural area	56582 (Gamlingay PC), 56726 (Croydon PC), 57919 (Ickleton
where there is suitable infrastructure and reliable alternative	PC)
public transport other than car (train/bus/cycle).	
The reason for wanting to develop in these villages are	56809 (M Colville)
understandable given the relatively high number of jobs in close	
proximity and the relative lack of new houses being planned for	
the south side of Cambridge. However, development within	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
these villages should remain limited to avoid ruining the	
character of the village for existing residents.	
Should ensure that Neighbourhood Plans are fully taken into	57299 (Foxton PC)
account when considering housing allocations.	
Unclear as to whether these allocations are existing	57332 (HD Planning Ltd)
commitments or proposed allocations. There seems to be	
discrepancy within the wording and mapping along with inclusion	
within the main development strategy and the table included at	
page 32.	
No comment.	57359 (Huntingdon DC)
Strongly disapprove of any further expansion around Linton.	58397 (Linton PC)
Use good multidisciplinary design to offer alternatives to	58436 (J Thomas)
exploitative imposition on the land as in previous planning	
history.	
Instead of land in Great Shelford, development could be	58667 (Abbey Properties Cambridgeshire Limited)
delivered in other locations such as:	
Bassingbourn	
Over	
Girton	
Whittlesford	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Concerned about the definition and implications of the "Rural	59855 (Barrington PC)
Southern Cluster" and this requires much more detailed	
elucidation, explanation and justification.	
Policy has different name on map page.	60118 (C Blakeley)
The First Proposals plan is heavily reliant on the delivery of a	60712 (C King)
handful of strategic developments, particularly large and	
complex sites which on average would take 5 to 8 years for the	
first home to be delivered. To ensure that housing delivery does	
not stall and the affordability crisis worsened as a result a	
pipeline of smaller developments which can deliver homes	
quickly will be needed in the short to medium term.	
S/SCP/WHD Whittlesford Parkway Station Area, Whittlesford	59652 (Historic England)
Bridge:	
This proposed policy area includes the scheduled monument	
and grade II* listed Chapel of the Hospital of St John and the	
grade II listed Red Lion. Any development in this area has the	
potential to affect the significance of these heritage assets.	
Therefore, we recommend you prepare an HIA. The	
recommendations of the HIA should then be used to inform the	
policy wording. Height is an issue in this very sensitive location.	

New allocations – housing

S/RSC/HW: Land between Hinton Way and Mingle Lane, Great Shelford

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
The site fails to meet exceptional criteria for Green Belt release	Individuals
and will destroy high-grade land. There is no new relevant	56485 (N Hilliard), 56681 (N Campbell), 56684 (P Dootson),
information to justify reassessment of this site since its rejection	56686 (A Kennedy), 56694 (D Kennedy), 56828 (S Dootson),
in the 2018 Local Plan. What are the 'exceptional circumstances'	56829 (E Turnbull-Jones), 56831 (S Kwan), 56832 (V Nash),
that the council has to remove the land from the Green belt?	56833 (M Dewey), 56835 (L Plumb), 56836 (L Carrothers),
	56839 (A Collier), 56840 (M Farrington), 56842 (L Sikkema),
	56844 (N Punshon), 56845 (B Ragbourn), 56849 (J White),
	57317 (A Czernuszewicz), 57631 (P Antill), 57764 (J Sennitt),
	57843 (A Gannon), 57982 (K Lockhart), 57985 (A Lockhart),
	58083 (C Bendelack), 58101 (S Ingram). 58104 (K Ackerman),
	58124 (C Hilliard), 58143 (N Hamid), 58150 (M Vigouroux),
	59256 (P Sparks), 59283 (M Berkson), 59761 (Anonymous First
	Proposals Consultation), 60544 (P Mirrlees), 60254 (Cllr B
	Shelton), 60496 (Cllr N Sample)
	Public Bodies

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
	56972 (Trumpington Residents Association), 57561 (Stapleford
	PC), 59084 (Great Shelford PC)
	Third Sector Organisations
	58575 (Cambridge Past, Present & Future)
	Developers, Housebuilders and Landowners
	58667 (Abbey Properties Cambridgeshire Limited)
Support for development at allocated land between Hinton Way	57303 (A J Johnson)
and Mingle Lane, Great Shelford due to exceptional	
circumstances including:	
• near to good range of services and facilities, employment,	
sustainable modes of transport	
need for additional housing including affordable housing	
A number of technical reports will need to be prepared including:	57303 (A J Johnson)
landscape assessment	
heritage assessment	
ecological appraisal	
transport assessment	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
There is no mention of the proposed retirement village in the	56694 (D Kennedy)
Local Plan report.	
The Cambridge South Station will not benefit the residents of the	56485 (N Hilliard), 57985 (A Lockhart)
100 new homes as it is more convenient to commute to	
Addenbrooke's from Shelford by car.	
The assessment has failed to consider the proposed Bus Way,	56485 (N Hilliard), 56694 (D Kennedy), 59283 (M Berkson)
which is expected to run directly North of the site. The route	
does not provide reasonable access from Great Shelford. The	
construction of the Bus Way makes maintaining the intervening	
Green Belt land of greater importance, which this development	
would erode.	
The site sits exactly on the boundary between Great Shelford	56485 (N Hilliard), 56681 (N Campbell), 56694 (D Kennedy),
and Stapleford, so contributes to the merging of these	56832 (V Nash), 56833 (M Dewey), 56839 (A Collier), 56840 (M
communities into one continuous suburban settlement,	Farrington), 56842 (L Sikkema), 56844 (N Punshon), 57631 (P
damaging the character of the villages and impacting on social	Antill), 57764 (J Sennitt), 57843 (A Gannon), 57982 (K
wellbeing and mental health.	Lockhart), 58083 (C Bendelack). 58101 (S Ingram), 58104 (K
	Ackerman), 58118 (S Lancaster), 58124 (C Hilliard), 58143 (N
	Hamid), 58150 (M Vigouroux), 59761 (Anonymous First
	Proposals Consultation)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
How have you assessed the poor quality access to this site?	Individuals
The site will exit onto a narrow 20 mph road. The increased	56485 (N Hilliard), 56684 (P Dootson), 56686 (A Kennedy),
traffic congestion and pollution along this road and through the	56707 (M Zmija), 56679 (R Rigge), 56790 (R Rigge), 56828 (S
conservation area of Stapleford will detriment the village	Dootson), 56829 (E Turnbull-Jones), 56830 (H Sikkema
environment. There is already a major issue with traffic queuing	Lucena), 56831 (S Kwan), 56832 (V Nash), 56835 (L Plumb),
on Hinton Way at the railway crossing, which this development	56836 (L Carrothers), 56839 (A Collier), 56840 (M Farrington),
and 200 additional cars will exacerbate. Changes to public	56842 (L Sikkema), 56844 (N Punshon), 56845 (B Ragbourn),
transport and the inadequate train/bus services would mean	56849 (J White), 57317 (A Czernuszewicz), 57631 (P Antill),
more residents would use their cars. Creating danger for cyclists	57764 (J Sennitt), 57843 (A Gannon), 57861 (P Milne), 57900
on this route.	(Schofield), 57982 (K Lockhart), 57985 (A Lockhart), 58083 (C
	Bendelack), 58118 (S Lancaster), 58124 (C Hilliard), 58143 (N
	Hamid), 58150 (M Vigouroux), 59256 (P Sparks), 59283 (M
	Berkson), 59761 (Anonymous First Proposals Consultation),
	60496 (Cllr N Sample), 60544 (P Mirrlees)
	Public Bodies
	59084 (Great Shelford PC), 57561 (Stapleford PC)
	Third Sector Organisations
	58575 (Cambridge Past, Present & Future)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
S/RSC/HW provides less than 1.5% of the new total housing	Individuals
allocations and does not materially contribute to new housing	56681 (N Campbell), 56684 (P Dootson), 56694 (D Kennedy),
stock and is insignificant to the full Local Plan. Homes would not	56828 (S Dootson), 56829 (E Turnbull-Jones), 56831 (S Kwan),
be truly affordable, and this site should not be built on. Why is	56832 (V Nash), 56833 (M Dewey), 56839 (A Collier), 56840 (M
such a large area (10 hectares) proposed for development?	Farrington), 57317 (A Czernuszewicz), 57631 (P Antill), 57764
	(J Sennitt), 57900 (Schofield), 58101 (S Ingram), 58124 (C
	Hilliard), 58143 (N Hamid), 59283 (M Berkson), 59761
	(Anonymous First Proposals Consultation), 60496 (Cllr N
	Sample)
	Public Bodies
	59084 (Great Shelford PC)
It seems that the longer-term intention of the Planning	58575 (Cambridge Past, Present & Future)
Department is for further green belt release in this location, this	
is evidenced by: "open space to be provided to the east of the	
built development to help provide compensatory improvements	
to the environmental quality and accessibility of remaining Green	
Belt." There is also green belt to the north (indeed that is the	
longer boundary and the one viewed from higher ground) and	
therefore if the intention was to contain the development there	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
would be a requirement for public space/green belt mitigation for	
both the northern and eastern boundaries.	
The Planning Authority is basing the allocation on the promise of	59084 (Great Shelford PC)
transport initiatives which have not yet been approved, or in	
some cases, even entered a planning application stage such as	
CSET.	
The justification for this site seems to be that it is close to Great	58575 (Cambridge Past, Present & Future), 59084 (Great
Shelford station. However, this means that the new dwellings will	Shelford PC)
appeal to London commuters and therefore there is a high risk	
that the new housing does not support the new jobs creation set	
out in the Plan, but instead further exacerbates local housing	
shortage.	
There are other sites that are not protected by the Green Belt	56836 (L Carrothers)
policy that should be prioritised. Housing on the Cambridge	
Biomedical Campus would be more appropriate and have less	
impact.	
Local infrastructure already over-stretched and development will	Individuals
put further demand and pressure on these:	56485 (N Hilliard), 56681 (N Campbell), 56684 (P Dootson),
water supply and drainage	56686 (A Kennedy), 56694 (D Kennedy), 56707 (M Zmija),
• schools	56828 (S Dootson), 56829 (E Turnbull-Jones), 56830 (H

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
GP practices	Sikkema Lucena), 56831 (S Kwan), 56832 (V Nash), 56833 (M
 other local services and amenities 	Dewey), 56835 (L Plumb), 56836 (L Carrothers), 56839 (A
 biodiversity, flora and fauna 	Collier), 56840 (M Farrington), 56842 (L Sikkema), 56844 (N
Congestion and pollution from cars	Punshon), 56845 (B Ragbourn), 56849 (J White), 57317 (A
 local character including the Magog Hills and Wandlebury 	Czernuszewicz), 57631 (P Antill), 57764 (J Sennitt), 57843 (A
 long views from Mingle Lane to the rolling chalk hills to the 	Gannon), 57900 (Schofield), 57982 (K Lockhart), 57985 (A
north	Lockhart), 58083 (C Bendelack), 58101 (S Ingram), 58104 (K
 food production needs and loss of arable land 	Ackerman), 58124 (C Hilliard), 58143 (N Hamid), 58150 (M
	Vigouroux), 59761 (Anonymous First Proposals Consultation),
What is the assessment of impact on local services?	60496 (Cllr N Sample), 60544 (P Mirrlees)
	Public Bodies
	56972 (Trumpington Residents Association), 57561 (Stapleford
	PC)
Uncertainty and changeability on the part of the council are	56684 (P Dootson), 56828 (S Dootson), 56829 (E Turnbull-
contributors to significant stress for the local residents.	Jones), 56831 (S Kwan), 56832 (V Nash), 56839 (A Collier),
	56842 (L Sikkema), 57631 (P Antill), 58101 (S Ingram), 58143
	(N Hamid)
Where is the environmental impact study for the two new areas	56686 (A Kennedy), 56694 (D Kennedy), 57561 (Stapleford PC),
that make up this proposed site? The two areas sit on different	59761 (Anonymous First Proposals Consultation)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
land quality – part on meadow, and pat on agricultural land. The	
meadow has flora and fauna with UK conservation status of 'red'	
and highest nature ratings in the European Monitoring of	
Biodiversity in Agricultural Landscapes (EMBAL) Survey Manual	
2017. To use the meadow but only a small fraction of heavily	
used agricultural land with 'between very low and rather low	
nature' value suggests that the plan goes against supporting	
biodiversity at its core.	
Waverley Park an existing built-up area opposite will become	56790 (R Rigge)
available soon.	
We call on the Greater Cambridge Shared Planning Service to	60496 (Cllr N Sample), 60397 (Cllr P Fane)
either (1) reduce the area of land proposed for development is	
OR (2) designate a Local Green Space the area of the 10-	
hectare plot beyond that which is necessary for 100 houses,	
thereby protecting it from development and offering the potential	
of park land with play facilities to the east of Great Shelford and	
Stapleford. This would represent a significant benefit to families	
living in the area.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
All within MSAs for chalk and sand & gravel. MWLP Policy 5	56940 (Cambridgeshire County Council)
applies. Site is adjacent to residential properties; amenity buffer	
likely to sterilise most of the mineral.	
In Fig. 33, the land between Hinton Way and Mingle Lane, Great	59283 (M Berkson)
Shelford (Policy S/RSC site HW) is marked in orange as an	
existing site when it should be purple as a proposed new site	
allocation.	
Whilst there are no designated heritage assets within the site	59648 (Historic England)
boundary, the Stapleford Conservation Area lies adjacent to the	
site, and includes a number of listed buildings, most notably the	
grade II* listed St Andrew's Church. Any development of this site	
therefore has the potential to affect these heritage assets	
through a change in their settings. Therefore, recommend the	
preparation of an HIA to determine/confirm whether this site is	
suitable, and to inform the policy wording.	

S/RSC/MF: Land at Maarnford Farm, Hunts Road, Duxford

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
All within a MSA for chalk. MWLP Policy 5 applies. Site is	56940 (Cambridgeshire County Council)
adjacent to residential properties and too small to contain a	
workable quantity of mineral.	
The 60 dwelling site at Maarnford Farm is within Duxford's Air	58007 (Imperial War Museum/Gonville and Caius College)
Safeguarding Zone. Consultation is necessary to ensure that	
any development in this location does not affect airfield	
operations and residents of the new development are aware of	
the established impact of the location's proximity to the airfield.	
There are no designated heritage assets on this site and whilst	59649 (Historic England)
the Duxford Conservation Area lies to the south east of the site it	
is separated from the site by development and a playing field.	
Recommend the preparation of an HIA to determine/confirm	
whether this site is suitable, and to inform the policy wording.	

New allocations – employment

S/RSC/CC: Comfort Café, Fourwentways

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
All within MSAs for chalk and sand & gravel. MWLP Policy 5	56940 (Cambridgeshire County Council)
applies. Site is too small to contain a workable quantity of	
mineral.	
Whilst there are no designated heritage assets on site, there is a	59650 (Historic England)
grade II listed building, the Temple café and restaurant, to the	
south of the site. Development of the site has the potential to	
impact the significance of this heritage asset through	
development within its setting. Therefore, we recommend you	
prepare an HIA. The recommendations of the HIA should then	
be used to inform the policy wording. However, given the	
intervening vegetation and distance we consider the impact of	
development of the site on the asset is likely to be minimal.	

Continuing existing allocations – housing

S/RSC/H/1(c): land south of Babraham Road, Sawston (Part of the site is in Babraham Parish)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Do not support development. The site currently under	58159 (H Thomas)
construction (Land north of Babraham Road, Sawston (H1/b))	
used inappropriate building materials for construction that do not	
align with the design guidelines of Sawston.	
Housing density is inappropriate and allocated green spaces is	58159 (H Thomas)
negligible.	
S/RSC/H/1 should only be allowed to go ahead if development	58159 (H Thomas)
aligns with Sawston design guidelines, and is at a density	
MUCH lower than H1/b.	
Transport infrastructure must be brought in to avoid the	58159 (H Thomas)
additional pressure that has been placed on Babraham village	
by H1/b.	
Should preserve Babraham and the unique rural wooded	58436 (J Thomas)
farmland character. Allow full conservation of historic character.	
Protect fertile soils, woodland, farmland and parkland character	58436 (J Thomas)
as a primary resource against climate change	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Should survey chalk, landscape, hydrology and protect	58436 (J Thomas)
watercourses.	
A full application for this site is currently pending consideration	58540 (Deal Land LLP)
so it will no longer be appropriate to allocate it.	
There are no designated heritage assets within the site	59651 (Historic England)
boundary. However, Sawston Hall a grade II Registered Park	
and Garden lies to the south west of the site. Development of	
the site has the potential to impact the significance of this	
heritage asset through development within its setting. Therefore,	
we recommend you prepare an HIA. The recommendations of	
the HIA should then be used to inform the policy wording.	

Other sites proposed for allocation

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Land to the south of Babraham Road and east of site H1c,	57019 (KWA Architects), 57032 (KWA Architects)
Sawston (HELAA site 40509) – should be allocated for	
residential development	
Land adjacent to Babraham (HELAA site 40297) – should be	57566, 57568, 57569, 57571, 57572 and 58482 (Cheveley Park
allocated for residential development, employment uses,	Farms Limited)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
community facilities, schools, public open space and areas for	
biodiversity enhancement.	
Land to the rear of 24 Brookhampton Street, Ickleton (HELAA:	60712 (C King)
40536) should be allocated for residential development.	
Land off Cabbage Moor, Great Shelford (HELAA: 40529) -	57087 (Shelford Investments)
should be allocated for residential development	
Grange Field, Church Street, Great Shelford (HELAA: 40128) -	57128 (The Grange Field Consortium)
should be allocated for residential development.	
Robinson Farm, Sawston (HELAA: 40146) – should be allocated	57509 (Cambridgeshire County Council – as landowner)
for residential development.	
Mill Lane Site, Sawston (HELAA: 40341) – should be allocated	58439 (NW Bio and its UK Subsidiary Aracaris Capital Ltd),
for residential development.	58442 (NW Bio and its UK Subsidiary Aracaris Capital Ltd)
Land west of Linton (HELAA: 51047) – should be allocated for	58522 (Bloor Homes Eastern)
residential development, a doctors surgery, an early years	
facility and open space.	
Land east of Cambridge Road, Sawston (HELAA site 40547) -	58540 (Deal Land LLP)
should be allocated for a residential-led mixed use development.	
Land west of Hinton Way, Great Shelford (HELAA: 40485)	58906 (St John's College Cambridge)
should be allocated for	
residential development.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Wedd Joinery, Granta Terrace, Stapleford (HELAA: 40477) -	58927 (Wedd Joinery)
should be allocated for residential development.	
Land off Hinton Way Stapleford (HELAA: 40369) – should be	58940 (Carter Jonas)
allocated for residential development.	
Land east of Haverhill Road, Stapleford (HELAA: 40546) -	59021 (Deal Land LLP)
should be allocated for mixed use development.	
Land to the west of Duxford Road, Whittlesford (HELAA site	59033 (Grosvenor Britain & Ireland)
59397) – should be allocated for residential development.	
Land to the north-west of Balsham Road, Linton (HELAA:	60566 (Countryside Properties)
40411) - should be allocated for residential development.	
Land at Balsham Road, Linton (HELAA Site 40336) – should be	60689 (Gladman Developments)
allocated for residential development.	
Land at Back Road, Linton (HELAA Site 40343) – should be	60691 (Gladman Developments)
allocated for residential development.	
Land to the East of the A11, Mill Road, Great Wilbraham	60695 (Trustees of Great Wilbraham Estate)
(HELAA site 40130) – should be allocated for employment uses.	
Land to the South of Shelford Road and Cambridge Road,	60713 (D Wright)
Fulbourn, (HELAA: 48064) – should be allocated for residential	
development.	

Comments highlighting this issue
60714 (Pembroke College)
60715 (C Sawyer Nutt)
60732 (F.C Butler Trust)
60753 (S Gardner)
60754 (S Gardner)
60754 (S Gardner)
60771 (Mr and Mrs Bishop)
60773 (Abington Farms Ltd)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Land east of M11, west of Duxford, AND Land at Duxford	58013 (Imperial War Museum/Gonville and Caius College)
(HELAA: 40095) – should be allocated for residential	
development and community facilities.	
Land north of Cambridge Road, Linton (HELAA site 51721) -	60513 (Taylor Wimpey UK Ltd)
should be allocated for residential development.	

Support for sites rejected

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Land at Coploe Road, Grange Road, Ickleton (HELAA site	56533 (P Fletcher), 56669 (The Ickleton Society), 56670 (L
40502):	O'Sullivan), 56671 (I Lester), 57919 (Ickleton PC)
Support for rejection as unsuitable for development.	
Land south of Ickleton Road, Great Chesterford (HELAA site	56533 (P Fletcher), 56669 (The Ickleton Society), 56670 (L
47934):	O'Sullivan), 56671 (I Lester), 57256 (A Gale), 57919 (Ickleton
Support for rejection as unsuitable for development.	PC)
Land to the east of the A1301, south of the A505 near Hinxton	56533 (P Fletcher), 56669 (The Ickleton Society), 56670 (L
west of the A1301, north of the A505 near Whittlesford, CB10	O'Sullivan), 56671 (I Lester), 57919 (Ickleton PC)
1RG (HELAA sites 52057, 52058, & 52059), Options 1, 2 & 3:	
Support for rejection as unsuitable for development.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Land east of M11, west of Duxford, AND Land at Duxford	56533 (P Fletcher), 56669 (The Ickleton Society), 56670 (L
(HELAA site 40095):	O'Sullivan), 56671 (I Lester), 57256 (A Gale), 57919 (Ickleton
Support for rejection as unsuitable for development.	PC)
Land to the rear of 24 Brookhampton Street, CB10 1SP (HELAA	56532 (P Fletcher), 56560 (S Lober), 56563 (J Williams), 56565
site 40536):	(G Nel), 56669 (The Ickleton Society), 56670 (L O'Sullivan),
Support for rejection as unsuitable for development due to	56671 (I Lester), 56794 (C Waters), 56795 (M Waters), 57256
out of character with the village, access is restricted, next to	(A Gale), 57541 (J Varley), 57579 (A Izzarf), 57581 (M Mortaz),
a flood plain, is within a conservation area, and unnecessary	57919 (Ickleton PC), 58024 (M Smith), 58779 (D Keating),
in light of much more significant housing developments going	
ahead nearby.	

S/SCP: Policy areas in the rural southern cluster

Hyperlink for all comments

Open this hyperlink - <u>Policy S/SCP: Policy areas in the rural southern cluster</u> > then go to the sub-heading 'Tell us what you think' > click the magnifying glass symbol

Number of Representations for this section

21

Abbreviations

• PC= Parish Council DC= District Council TC= Town Council

Executive Summary

General support for the approach towards the Policy areas in the rural southern cluster (S/SCP) with some particular points raised. Those who supported included Gamlingay PC who supported the need for improved cycling networks. Croydon PC indicated Papworth needed development after the loss of its hospital, as does Fen Drayton. They noted the current congestion in Duxford and questioned the need for additional development. Histon & Impington PC emphasised the need for the correct transport policy because some areas have very limited public transport.

One member of the public supported the existing site allocations to be carried forward along with the expansion of Babraham research campus using Green Belt land. Another member of the public suggested the inclusion of Granta Park to provide a locally agreed framework for future development. Peterhouse requested that Greenhedge Farm, Stapleford should be released from the Green Belt given its limited contribution to the Cambridge Green Belt.

The approach proposed for **Whittlesford Parkway Station Area**, **Whittlesford Bridge (S/SCP/WHD)** was supported by Imperial War Museum (IWM)/Gonville and Caius College who are keen to work with Greater Cambridge Partnership to explore delivery of Whittlesford Parkway Masterplan. IWM asks that they are considered a key stakeholder in sustainable transport plans. Cambridgeshire County Council, as landowner also supports the promotion of an enhanced rural travel hub at Whittlesford Station and continue to promote their site at Whittlesford Depot for mixed use development. Cambridgeshire County Council, as the Mineral and Waste Planning Authority, noted that the site is within a Mineral Safeguarding Area (MSA) for sand and gravel, and part is within a MSA for chalk. The railway, A505 and existing residential and other sensitive properties would be a constraint to working the site for minerals.

BCM LLP on behalf of Land North of Station Road East, Whittlesford request, given the site's proximity to the site, that the land submitted should be considered in the wider context of this site. The site was outlined for mixed use and residential development in initial consultation documents. SmithsonHill noted its site at Hinxton is strategically placed in the centre of this area - outside of green belt, immediately north of the Genome Campus policy area, and adjacent to Whittlesford Parkway Station. H.J. Molton Settlement, while supporting this policy they indicated the policy is limited to "redevelopment" of the existing built-up area and suggest the policy area should be expanded eastwards to include the land to the east of Whittlesford Highways Depot.

The approach proposed to the area **South of A1307**, **Linton (S/SCP/H/6)** was broadly supported by both Linton PC and several members of the public. Many re-iterated the same point about the settlements of Linton and Little Linton having historically distinct identities. New development in the area would disrupt the historic open landscape, destroying the separation and damaging the individual character of each settlement. Furthermore, land in this area is a valuable environmental resource, which should be protected. They supported the retention of the land between Little Linton and Linton within the designated countryside. Historic England also support this policy approach, noting this policy area includes part of Linton Conservation area and many listed buildings; development in this area has the potential to impact upon these heritage assets and their settings; and the proposed policy restricts residential development in this area to improvements to existing properties.

Table of representations: S/SCP - Policy areas in the rural southern cluster

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Support the requirement for improved cycling networks to enable	56583 (Gamlingay PC)
access from rural areas surrounding the sites.	
Papworth needs development after the loss of its hospital, as is	56727 (Croydon PC)
Fen Drayton. Duxford is already very congested, so not sure	
why additional development is required here.	
Need to get transport policy right – some areas have very limited	57703 (Histon & Impington PC)
public transport.	
No comment.	57360 (Huntingdonshire DC)
Support existing site allocations to be carried forward including	60119 (C Blakeley)
the expansion of Babraham research campus using Green Belt	
land.	
The First Proposals consultation includes policy areas for the	60253 (T Orgee)
Babraham Research Campus and for the Genome Campus.	
Given further likely developments at Granta Park, having a	
Policy Area covering it would provide a locally agreed framework	
for future development.	
Greenhedge Farm, Stapleford: Overall, the Local Plan evidence	59435 (Peterhouse)
clearly demonstrates that the site makes at best a relatively	
limited or limited contribution to the Cambridge Green Belt and	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
in terms of purposes two and three it makes no contribution at	
all. In addition, its release would have negligible harm on the	
adjacent Green Belt and a low harm overall. The Council's own	
evidence, alongside that prepared by Peterhouse, clearly points	
in favour of releasing the site from the Green Belt.	

S/SCP/WHD: Whittlesford Parkway Station Area, Whittlesford Bridge

Comments highlighting this issue
56941 (Cambridgeshire County Council)
57510 (Cambridgeshire County Council – as landowner)
58008 (Imperial War Museum/Gonville and Caius College)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Whittlesford Parkway Masterplan. Also, keen to work together to	
shift to sustainable transport routes for visitors, staff and	
volunteers. Given the scale of IWM's economic impact in the	
region (£43m GVA), and ambitions for growth and the volume of	
potential road journeys this equates to, IWM asks that IWM is	
considered a key stakeholder in sustainable transport plans.	
IWM is encouraged by GCP Making Connections consultation	
emphasis on accelerating the development of greenways and	
regular bus routes to connect Royston to Whittlesford and	
Cambridge via Duxford.	
HELAA Site: 40097: As agent, on behalf of the landowner, land	58178 (BCM LLP)
was submitted as part of the HELAA 'Call for Sites' (JDI - 40097	
Site Name - Land North of Station Road East, Whittlesford)	
adjacent to the proposed mixed use site at Whittlesford Station	
(S/SCP/WHD Whittlesford Parkway Station Area, Whittlesford	
Bridge). We would request that given the close proximity to the	
site, together with part of the clients land specifically the access	
track included, that the land submitted should be considered in	
the wider context of this site. The site was outlined for mixed use	
and residential development in initial consultation documents.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Land at Hinxton: By reference to Figure 40 of the first proposals	58204 (SmithsonHill)
plan, SmithsonHill notes that its site at Hinxton is strategically	
placed in the centre of this area - outside of green belt,	
immediately north of the Genome Campus policy area, and	
adjacent to Whittlesford Parkway Station. It is considered that	
there is substantial potential for future proposals on the	
SmithsonHill land to contribute positively to the rural southern	
cluster. SmithsonHill will be further exploring this potential, with	
the option to adapt and amend its AgriTech proposal to involve a	
broader mix of employment uses.	
Land East of Whittlesford Highway Depot (HELAA site 59406)	60368 (H.J. Molton Settlement)
and Station Rd West Whittlesford (HELAA site 59385): Support	
the new policy area S/SCP/WHD Whittlesford Parkway Station	
Area, Whittlesford Bridge however due to the sustainable	
location we believe this policy area should be expanded	
eastwards to include the land to the east of Whittlesford	
Highways Depot. This site immediately adjoins the policy area	
S/SCP/WHD and inclusion of this site would act as a very logical	
extension.	
Furthermore, the policy is limited to "redevelopment" of the	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
existing built up area and the inclusion of the adjoining, well	
contained site to the east would facilitate much needed further	
growth. The greenfield site would support the strategy and follow	
the redevelopment of the brownfield and as it is an	
unconstrained site can be delivered in a timely manner.	

S/SCP/H/6 South of A1307, Linton

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Support for the proposals which exclude development in Little	57838 (S Nickalls), 57839 (S Nickalls), 57870 (A Nickalls),
Linton.	57904 (S Foulds), 57921 (H Lawrence-Foulds), 57949 (C
	Mackay), 58393 (Linton PC)
The settlements of Linton and Little Linton have historically had	57838 (S Nickalls), 57839 (S Nickalls), 57870 (A Nickalls),
distinct identities. New development in the area would disrupt	57904 (S Foulds), 57921 (H Lawrence-Foulds), 57949 (C
the historic open landscape, destroying the separation and	Mackay), 58393 (Linton PC)
damaging the individual character of each settlement. The	
direction of future development to other more sustainable	
locations is appropriate and will ensure that Little Linton and	
Linton retain their identity.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Land in this area is a valuable environmental resource, which	57838 (S Nickalls), 57839 (S Nickalls), 57870 (A Nickalls),
should be protected.	57904 (S Foulds), 57921 (H Lawrence-Foulds), 57949 (C
	Mackay)
Support for the retention of the land between Little Linton and	57838 (S Nickalls), 57839 (S Nickalls), 57870 (A Nickalls),
Linton within the designated countryside.	57904 (S Foulds), 57921 (H Lawrence-Foulds), 57949 (C
	Mackay),
This policy area includes part of Linton Conservation area and	59653 (Historic England)
just over a dozen grade II listed buildings. Development in this	
area has the potential to impact upon these heritage assets and	
their settings. We note that the policy restricts residential	
development in this area to improvements to existing properties.	
We broadly support this policy approach.	

Rest of the rural area

Hyperlink for all comments

Open this hyperlink - <u>Rest of the rural area</u> > then go to the sub-heading 'Tell us what you think' > click the magnifying glass symbol

Number of Representations for this section

38 (albeit see note below)

Note

• Whilst the webpage linked above effectively included only general comments on development within the rest of the rural area, some comments attached to this webpage relate to specific sites. These comments have been moved to the relevant site specific policy: S/RRA: Allocations in the rest of the rural area.

Abbreviations

• PC= Parish Council DC= District Council TC= Town Council

Executive Summary

Parish Councils support the strategy for the rest of the rural area, whereas site promoters object to the small amount of growth proposed for the rest of the rural area. Site promoters highlight that the proposed strategy: ignores the long term viability of rural settlements; is counter to the national planning policy objective of supporting and promoting mixed and balanced communities; ignores the need for local affordable housing, and needs more small and medium sized sites that can be delivered more quickly. Site promoters suggest that there are opportunities for a cluster of development around Melbourn due to its public transport links and services and facilities, whereas the Melbourn PC state that the village has no further capacity for development based on its existing infrastructure. Site promoters also suggest that investment should be put into improving public transport in rural areas, so that rural areas are not penalised, and that additional growth in villages would support existing public transport services. Parish Councils highlight that: Neighbourhood Plans should have greater influence on the proposed strategy; preservation of rural character and identity of villages is important; development should be limited to that required based on local needs; and should prevent loss of good farmland and countryside. Comment that garden centres should be recognised within the strategy for the rural

area as they provide employment, retail and leisure opportunities, but they are not referred to in the First Proposals plan. Support for the rejection of specific sites and requests for specific sites to be allocated from site promoters.

Table of representations: Rest of the rural area

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Acceptable / support the strategy	56728 (Croydon PC), 59474 (Shepreth PC)
Object to small amount of growth identified in rural area:	57165 (Southern & Regional Developments Ltd), 57234
• insufficient consideration being given to the long term viability	(European Property Ventures – Cambridgeshire), 58445 (Hill
of rural settlements	Residential Ltd and Chivers Farms (Hardington) LLP), 58572
limiting allocations in rural area is counter to national	(Croudace Homes), 58623 (Pigeon Land 2 Ltd), 58745 (LVA),
planning policy objective of supporting and promoting mixed	58817 (Redrow Homes Ltd), 58983 (Endurance Estates). 60257
and balanced communities	(Jesus College), 60549 (Thakeham Homes Ltd), 60613 (CALA
• to deliver a robust development strategy that meets needs,	Group Ltd)
an adequate amount of development needs to be provided in	
the rural area, especially for settlements that are highly	
sustainable locations	
• expansion of villages will boost the local economy, create a	
critical mass for improved services and facilities, rejuvenate	
villages / create a sense of place, and will promote	
sustainable lifestyles by reducing the need to travel	
needed to meet local needs and provide affordable housing	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
national policy advocates a more nuanced approach than	
that proposed in the Local Plan	
needed to ensure a balanced and resilient strategy – small /	
medium sized sites can be delivered more quickly	
Amount of development allocated in this area seems	57331 (HD Planning Ltd)
disproportionate and extremely low given the sustainable	
transport nodes in some of the villages. Railway corridor	
between Melbourn and Cambridge needs additional	
consideration as its own cluster. Development in this area can	
be achieved without the same landscape impacts as the	
proposed Green Belt releases in rural southern cluster.	
Growth should be focussed in villages such as Melbourn which	60613 (CALA Group Ltd)
benefit from a range of services and are located outside of the	
Green Belt. Local Plan should take account of new public	
transport links.	
Understand the rejection of large scale sites in the Green Belt,	59799 (Histon & Impington Community Land Trust)
but this should be mitigated by providing sites for affordable	
housing to sustain villages as viable communities. This should	
include Rural Exception Sites delivered by local Community	
Land Trusts.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Do not consider it appropriate to differentiate between 'rest of	58670 (Abbey Properties Cambridgeshire Limited)
rural area' and 'rural southern cluster' as insufficient rationale	
provided for this.	
Evidence base should clearly acknowledge the different roles	58653 (Vistry Group and RH Topham & Sons Ltd)
that parts of the district can play in delivering growth. Rural area	
across Greater Cambridge varies significantly in terms of its role	
and ability to deliver growth.	
Should only accommodate new development that is local needs	56585 (Gamlingay PC)
derived and that has the support of the local community / Parish	
Council.	
Local residents must be listened to.	57228 (D Lott)
Melbourn does not have any more capacity – already at capacity	60490 (Melbourn PC)
for doctors and health care workers, and children are being	
taken to other schools due to lack of spaces.	
Neighbourhood Plans are only mentioned 6 times – should the	60364 (Gamlingay PC)
Local Plan take greater account of Neighbourhood Plans?	
Development should be minimised in this location as over	56810 (M Colville), 58846 (R Mervart)
development of villages ruins their character and should	
therefore be avoided.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Preservation of rural character and identity of villages is	59474 (Shepreth PC)
important.	
Larger villages should not be expanded any further – villages	58047 (Great and Little Chishill PC)
should remain as they are so as not to lose their identity. E.g.	
Melbourn is now more akin to a small town, but the infrastructure	
has not been upgraded to match.	
Support proposals to limit housing development west of M11 as	58010 (Imperial War Museum/Gonville and Caius College)
this supports implementation of Duxford's Air Safeguarding Zone	
- which allows Imperial War Museum to operate.	
Should only allow individual new homes, but these	57228 (D Lott)
developments should not destroy the beauty of the rural area.	
Support prioritisation of development in Cambridge and at new	56871 (Bassingbourn-cum-Kneesworth PC)
settlements, rather than in the rural area.	
Village development has the highest carbon footprint and should	59474 (Shepreth PC)
be avoided.	
Any new development should have access to a sustainable	56585 (Gamlingay PC)
alternative to the private car – hourly public transport to nearby	
market town or local transport hub or train station.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Investment should be put into improving public transport links in	57165 (Southern & Regional Developments Ltd), 57234
the rural area rather than penalising those areas where there are	(European Property Ventures – Cambridgeshire)
not sufficient existing links.	
Transport is an important factor for sustainability but is not the	58572 (Croudace Homes)
sole consideration. Additional growth in villages would support	
existing bus services.	
Major transport consideration needed before any proposed	57802 (Histon & Impington PC)
expansion. Rural areas should not be segregated from	
Cambridge, particularly where there are jobs and services	
nearby.	
Support not locating development where car travel is easiest or	57586 (R Pargeter)
only method of transport.	
Detailed location of new development should be considered in	57586 (R Pargeter)
relation to likely traffic flow e.g. locate new development on the	
edge of the village that is located closest to Cambridge to avoid	
increased traffic flow through the village.	
Need more consideration for horse riders and inclusion of	59253 (Teversham PC)
bridleways. Active travel should refer to more than just cycling.	
Population projections used for schools planning should be	57802 (Histon & Impington PC)
reviewed for the rural area - especially where a second choice	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
school would be more than a walk away therefore increasing car	
use.	
Health services and facilities – any new allocations must	59162 (Cambridgeshire and Peterborough Clinical
undertake an assessment of existing health infrastructure	Commissioning Group)
capacity and fully mitigate the impact on the proposed	
development through appropriate planning obligations. Early	
engagement needed with the NHS to agree the form of	
infrastructure required.	
Site specific allocations should set out the principles for	59162 (Cambridgeshire and Peterborough Clinical
delivering improvements to general health and wellbeing, and	Commissioning Group)
promote healthy and green lifestyle choices through well-	
designed places.	
Support expansion of businesses in the rural area if the	56585 (Gamlingay PC)
proposals are in keeping with character of the area and of	
benefit to local residents.	
Garden Centres should be recognised within Local Plan policy –	59052 (Avison Young)
although they are widespread and provide employment, retail	
and leisure opportunities there is no mention of them in the	
Local Plan.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Villages are in danger of becoming isolated due to major	56728 (Croydon PC)
infrastructure projects dissecting South Cambridgeshire.	
Regret any loss of good farmland and countryside.	58399 (Linton PC)
Cambridge and new settlements have at least as good and	56810 (M Colville), 58846 (R Mervart)
generally better transport links, so its misguided to allow	
development in villages that have good transport links.	
The map in Figure 42 should include a reference to the	58130 (M Asplin)
proposed relocation site for the Waste Water Treatment Works.	
No comment.	57361 (Huntingdonshire DC)
Promotion of specific sites not included in the First Proposals,	57039 (KWA Architects), 57165 (Southern & Regional
for the following reasons:	Developments Ltd), 57234 (European Property Ventures –
 performs equally well or better than allocated sites 	Cambridgeshire), 57331 (HD Planning Ltd), 58445 (Hill
necessary to enable long term viability of rural settlements	Residential Ltd and Chivers Farms (Hardington) LLP), 58572
and to deliver a robust development strategy that meets	(Croudace Homes), 58623 (Pigeon Land 2 Ltd), 58653 (Vistry
needs	Group and RH Topham & Sons Ltd), 58745 (LVA), 58817
• expansion of villages will boost the local economy, create a	(Redrow Homes Ltd), 58983 (Endurance Estates), 60257 (Jesus
critical mass for improved services and facilities, rejuvenate	College), 60549 (Thakeham Homes Ltd), 58670 (Abbey
villages / create a sense of place, and will promote	Properties Cambridgeshire Limited), 59073 (Axis Land
sustainable lifestyles by reducing the need to travel	Partnerships)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Imiting the amount of development in the rural area is too	
restrictive	
• without allocating more sites there will be a reduction in	
services and facilities in rural areas, reducing rural	
sustainability	

Other sites proposed for allocation

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Land to the south of Babraham Road and east of site H1c	57039 (KWA Architects)
(HELAA site 40509) – should be allocated for residential	
development	
Station Fields, Foxton (HELAA site 40084) – should be allocated	59073 (Axis Land Partnerships)
for residential, employment and community uses	

Support for sites rejected

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Sites in Fen Ditton parish:	59908 (Fen Ditton PC)
• supportive of exclusion of all sites other than Marleigh and	
Cambridge Airport	

S/RRA: Allocations in the rest of the rural area

Hyperlink for all comments

Open this hyperlink - <u>Policy S/RRA: Site allocations in rest of the rural area</u> > then go to the sub-heading 'Tell us what you think' > click the magnifying glass symbol

Number of Representations for this section

223 (albeit see note below)

Note

Some representations included in these summaries of representations tables have been moved from the rest of the rural
area heading as the comments were specific to the proposed site allocations. Representations which have been moved in
this way are denoted with an asterisk in the following format Representation number* (Name of respondent).

Abbreviations

PC= Parish Council DC= District Council TC= Town Council PM = Parish Meeting

Executive Summary

Many developers argue that growth in the more sustainable villages must be part of the development strategy. Although there is support from some for the overall approach there is also criticism that this is not followed through with sufficient allocations (for both housing and employment). Paragraph 79 of the NPPF is highlighted with its support for sustainable development in rural areas.

Paragraph 69 of the NPPF was also flagged due to its focus on delivering more small and medium size sites and the benefits this can have in helping to maintain a five year housing land supply and making the Local Plan more resilient. There are calls for villages to be assessed on their own merits rather than through a settlement hierarchy and many specific villages are promoted as being suitable for more development. There are also many sites, which have not been proposed for allocation, supported with promoters putting forward a broad range of economic, social and environmental benefits to support their specific sites. The corollary is that many parish councils and individuals have flagged their opposition to many sites that have not been proposed for allocation.

All of the proposed allocations received some feedback.

S/RRA/ML: The Moor, Moor Lane, Melbourn – the promotor states that the site remains available, deliverable and viable and fits with local policies, including being located within a Minor Rural Centre. However, there are concerns raised about traffic, ecology and heritage.

S/RRA/H: Land at Highfields (phase 2), Caldecote – the promotor suggests some amendments to the policy to clarify capacity in the light of extant permissions and completions. East West Rail (EWR) also request the policy is updated to ensure that development of the site does not prejudice the preferred EWR route alignment nor the delivery of EWR. Objections focus on the cumulative impacts when considered alongside Bourn, historical reasons for adjoining permissions (lack of a five year housing land supply) no longer being relevant, lack of public transport, landscape impacts and flooding.

S/RRA/MF: Land at Mansel Farm, Station Road, Oakington – the promotor is seeking to increase the capacity of the site. However, Historic England want a Heritage Impact Assessment to inform the policy wording and capacity. The parish council and several individuals object to the proposed allocation on multiple grounds including the cumulative impacts of Northstowe, coalescence, flooding, biodiversity and landscape impacts.

S/RRA/CR: Land to the west of Cambridge Road, Melbourn – the promotors and supporters of the site highlight the benefits of the site to both Melbourn and the wider economic area. The parish council consider that the residential element is unsustainable whilst Campaign to Protect Rural England is concerned that the employment area will further industrialise the village. Individuals argue that the infrastructure cannot cope with further growth.

S/RRA/SAS: Land to the south of the A14 Services – the promotors stress their willingness to be flexible in refining details, introducing appropriate mitigation measures and even providing more land. However, nearby parish councils oppose the proposed allocation citing flooding, transport and landscape impacts alongside the cumulative impacts when considered alongside other nearby proposals. Cambridge Past, Present & Future question the appropriateness of the site for 'last mile delivery' into Cambridge.

S/RRA/BBP: Land at Buckingway Business Park, Swavesey – the promotor stresses the range of B use classes that could be suitable on the site whilst the parish council opposes the proposed allocation on numerous grounds including scale, traffic and landscape impacts and would want significant mitigation measures if allocated. Campaign to Protect Rural England raise similar objections.

S/RRA/SNR: Land to the north of St Neots Road, Dry Drayton – the promotor wants the site allocation expanded. However, East West Rail (EWR) request the policy allocation drafting is updated to ensure that development of the site does not prejudice the

preferred EWR route alignment nor the delivery of EWR whilst Historic England want a Heritage Impact Assessment to inform the policy wording and capacity. The parish council requests a landscape strategy as mitigation.

S/RRA/OHD Old Highways Depot, Twenty Pence Lane, Cottenham – there is support for this allocation from the parish council subject to consideration of the impact on the neighbouring Grade 1 listed church. This stance is supported by Historic England, who also require a Heritage Impact Assessment, and Cambridge Past, Present & Future. Campaign to Protect Rural England suggest B8 uses should be excluded to avoid increasing HGV traffic through the village.

S/RRA/H/1(d): Land north of Impington Lane, Histon & Impington – there are few comments and no objections to this proposed allocation.

S/RRA/E/5(1): Norman Way, Over – the only comment on this proposed allocation was from Historic England who requested a Heritage Impact Assessment to inform the policy wording.

S/RRA/H/2: Bayer CropScience Site, Hauxton – the only comments received on this proposed allocation focused on the boundary. Historic England did also request a Heritage Impact Assessment to inform the policy wording.

S/RRA/H/3: Fulbourn and Ida Darwin Hospitals – The Cambridgeshire and Peterborough NHS Foundation Trust question the logic of retaining the allocation whereas a site promotor wants the site area expanded to include Capital Park. Historic England request a Heritage Impact Assessment to inform the policy wording.

Table of representations: S/RRA – Allocations in the rest of the rural area

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Growth of more sustainable villages must be part of	57005 (Hastingwood Developments), 57054 (CEMEX UK
development strategy, particularly those villages that contain a	Properties Ltd), 57065 (C Meadows), 57075 (Elbourn Family),
good range of services and facilities, accessible by a range of	57099 (RO Group Ltd), 57116 (Cambridge District Oddfellows),
modes of transport, and where there is an identified need for	56720 (KB Tebbit Ltd), 57123 (KG Moss Will Trust & Moss
affordable housing	Family), 57223 (MPM Properties (TH) Ltd and Thriplow Farms
• Support for proposed general approach but this not followed	Ltd), 57354 (Bloor Homes Eastern), 57512 (Cambridgeshire
through with sufficient allocations	County Council), 57520 (R2 Developments Ltd), 57655
• The Rest of Rural Area should accommodate more housing/	(Endurance Estates), 57692 (Endurance Estates), 58098 (Jesus
allocations for housing	College), 58149 (J Manning), 58154 (Hill Residential), 40514
Paragraph 79 of the NPPF seeks to promote sustainable	(Enterprise Residential Developments Ltd and Davison Group),
development in rural areas and acknowledges that housing	58194 (Countryside Properties - UK Ltd), 58236 (Countryside
can enhance or maintain the vitality of rural communities and	Properties - UK Ltd), 58242 (Janus Henderson UK Property
support local services	PAIF), 58264 (Bletsoes), 58268 (Bletsoes), 58276 (Bletsoes),
Paragraph 104 of the NPPF expects transport issues to be	58340 (Janus Henderson UK Property PAIF), 58415
considered at the earliest stages of plan-making. Those	(Bridgemere Land Plc), 58477 (D Moore), 58524 (Hill
issues include opportunities created by existing or proposed	Residential Limited), 58538 (Phase 2 Planning), 58546 (Phase 2
transport infrastructure in terms of the scale, location and	Planning), 58552 (Croudace Homes), 58554 (Martin Grant
density of development, and opportunities to promote	Homes Ltd), 58598 (Hill Residential Limited), 58642 (Pigeon
walking, cycling and public transport use	Land 2 Ltd), 58662 (Artisan (UK) Projects Ltd), 58674 (Abbey

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
• Paragraph 62 of the NPPF expects the size, type and tenure	Properties Cambridgeshire Limited), 58689 (Hawkswren Ltd),
of housing needs of the community to be assessed and	58713 (R Grain), 58792 (LVA), 58834 (Hopkins Homes), 58841
reflected in planning policies, including for example those	(Redrow Homes Ltd), 58869 (Wates Developments Ltd), 58903
with an affordable housing need, students, renters and self-	(Axis Land Partnerships), 58920 (Varrier Jones Foundation),
builders	58925 (St John's College Cambridge), 58976 (Wates
	Developments Ltd), 59038 (Varrier Jones Foundation), 59083
	(Scott Properties), 59123 (A P Burlton Turkey's Ltd), 59167
	(Silverley Properties Ltd), 59176 (Scott Properties), 59226 (Scott
	Properties), 60265 (Gonville & Caius College), 60299 (Miller
	Homes), 60306 (Miller Homes), 60326 (Daniels Bros – Shefford
	- Ltd), 60542 (Beechwood Homes Contracting Ltd), 60581
	(Martin Grant Homes), 60615 (CALA Group Ltd), 60619
	(Endurance Estates), 60627 (NIAB Trust), 60628 (NIAB Trust),
	60630 (NIAB Trust), 60635 (NIAB Trust), 60645 (Axis Land
	Partnerships), (60649) (K.B. Tebbit Ltd), 60650 (Cambridgeshire
	County Council), 60651 (Cambridgeshire County Council),
	60652 (Cambridgeshire County Council), 60653
	(Cambridgeshire County Council), 60654 (Cambridgeshire
	County Council), 60655 (Cambridgeshire County Council),
	60664 (Thakeham Homes Ltd), 60669 (Mill Stream

Comments highlighting this issue
Developments), 60679 (Cirrus Impington Ltd), 60699 (NIAB
Trust), 60701 (NIAB Trust), 60706 (Countryside Properties),
60707 (Steeplefield), 60708 (Vistry Group - Linden Homes),
60710 (Endurance Estates), 60711 (S&J Graves), 60716 (W
Garfit), 60718 (Wheatley Group Developments Ltd), 60729 (P, J
& M Crow), 60733 (The Critchley Family), 60736 (R. Cambridge
Propco Limited)
56483 (V Chapman), 56492 (D&B Searle), 56501 (W Grain),
56519 (R&J Millard), 57054 (CEMEX UK Properties Ltd), 57065
(C Meadows), 57075 (Elbourn Family), 57099 (RO Group Ltd),
57116 (Cambridge District Oddfellows), 57123 (KG Moss Will
Trust & Moss Family), 57223 (MPM Properties (TH) Ltd and
Thriplow Farms Ltd), 57330 (HD Planning Ltd), 57354 (Bloor
Homes Eastern), 57512 (Cambridgeshire County Council),
57655 (Endurance Estates), 57692 (Endurance Estates), 58098
(Jesus College), 58149 (J Manning), 58154 (Hill Residential),
40514 (Enterprise Residential Developments Ltd and Davison
Group), 58264 (Bletsoes), 58268 (Bletsoes), 58340 (Janus
Henderson UK Property PAIF), 58524 (Hill Residential Limited),
58598 (Hill Residential Limited), 58642 (Pigeon Land 2 Ltd),

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
	58689 (Hawkswren Ltd), 58713 (R Grain), 58792 (LVA), 58834
	(Hopkins Homes), 58841 (Redrow Homes Ltd), 58903 (Axis
	Land Partnerships), 58920 (Varrier Jones Foundation), 58925
	(St John's College Cambridge), 59038 (Varrier Jones
	Foundation), 59083 (Scott Properties), 59176 (Scott Properties),
	59457 (M Carroll), 60326 (Daniels Bros – Shefford - Ltd), 60542
	(Beechwood Homes Contracting Ltd), 60581 (Martin Grant
	Homes), 60615 (CALA Group Ltd), 60619 (Endurance Estates),
	60627 (NIAB Trust), 60628 (NIAB Trust), 60645 (Axis Land
	Partnerships), 60650 (Cambridgeshire County Council), 60651
	(Cambridgeshire County Council), 60652 (Cambridgeshire
	County Council), 60653 (Cambridgeshire County Council),
	60654 (Cambridgeshire County Council), 60655
	(Cambridgeshire County Council), 60669 (Mill Stream
	Developments), 60679 (Cirrus Impington Ltd), 60701 (NIAB
	Trust), 60707 (Steeplefield), 60711 (S&J Graves), 60716 (W
	Garfit), 60718 (Wheatley Group Developments Ltd), 60729 (P, J
	& M Crow), 60733 (The Critchley Family), 60736 (R. Cambridge
	Propco Limited)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
More employment land should be allocated to support spatial	58242 (Janus Henderson UK Property PAIF), 58340 (Janus
strategy	Henderson UK Property PAIF), 58415 (Bridgemere Land Plc),
• Projections of need for storage and distribution space are an	59092 (Lolworth Developments Limited), 59317 (Avison Young),
under-estimate	60265 (Gonville & Caius College), 60630 (NIAB Trust), 60635
Need for large scale facilities	(NIAB Trust), 60699 (NIAB Trust), 60717 (Cheffins), 60756
Employment allocations in larger villages support	(Bidwells)
sustainability	
Given that many living within the surrounding villages turn to the	58545 (Bruntwood SciTech), 58642 (Pigeon Land 2 Ltd), 58792
City for work, retail, leisure and entertainment it is clear that a	(LVA), 60708 (Vistry Group - Linden Homes)
planning framework that acknowledges this relationship needs to	
be developed	
Similar logic applies to smaller towns such as Cambourne	
In order to provide greater certainty for the plan period it will be	57520 (R2 Developments Ltd), 58415 (Bridgemere Land Plc),
necessary to increase the amount of housing and employment	58524 (Hill Residential Limited), 58582 (MacTaggart & Mickel),
space in Group Villages	58642 (Pigeon Land 2 Ltd), 58662 (Artisan - UK - Projects Ltd),
Provide greater flexibility and resilience in the Councils'	58792 (LVA), 58834 (Hopkins Homes), 58841 (Redrow Homes
housing/development strategy	Ltd), 58903 (Axis Land Partnerships), 58920 (Varrier Jones
Need more allocations as should not rely on windfall sites as	Foundation), 59038 (Varrier Jones Foundation), 60326 (Daniels
village frameworks are tight	Bros – Shefford - Ltd), 60581 (Martin Grant Homes), 60615
	(CALA Group Ltd), 60619 (Endurance Estates), 60627 (NIAB

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
	Trust), 60628 (NIAB Trust), 60645 (Axis Land Partnerships),
	60669 (Mill Stream Developments), 60679 (Cirrus Impington
	Ltd), 60701 (NIAB Trust), 60707 (Steeplefield), 60718 (Wheatley
	Group Developments Ltd)
Do not object to any of the specific allocations proposed within	56811 (M Colville)
the First Proposals	
More housing and employment could be delivered if villages are	56899 (RWS Ltd), 58415 (Bridgemere Land Plc), 58524 (Hill
assessed on their individual merits	Residential Limited), 58538 (Phase 2 Planning), 58546 (Phase 2
Providing that a rural settlement has strong sustainability	Planning) 58554 (Martin Grant Homes Ltd), 58578 (Endurance
credentials in terms of public transport links, employment	Estates), 58582 (MacTaggart & Mickel), 58598 (Hill Residential
opportunities, social infrastructure, shops and services it is	Limited), 58642 (Pigeon Land 2 Ltd), 58662 (Artisan – UK -
abundantly possible to bring forward proportionate levels of	Projects Ltd), 58792 (LVA), 58834 (Hopkins Homes), 58903
new sustainable development	(Axis Land Partnerships), 58920 (Varrier Jones Foundation),
Many individual villages cited	59083 (Scott Properties), 59123 (A P Burlton Turkey's Ltd),
A more tailored assessment of settlements can deliver	59167 (Silverley Properties Ltd), 59083 (Scott Properties),
carbon reductions	59176 (Scott Properties), 59226 (Scott Properties), 59310
A more flexible approach to village frameworks	(Countryside Properties), 59457 (M Carroll), 60265 (Gonville &
	Caius College), 60299 (Miller Homes), 60306 (Miller Homes),
	60326 (Daniels Bros – Shefford - Ltd), 60542 (Beechwood
	Homes Contracting Ltd), 60581 (Martin Grant Homes), 60615

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
	(CALA Group Ltd), 60619 (Endurance Estates), 60627 (NIAB
	Trust), 60628 (NIAB Trust), 60630 (NIAB Trust), 60635 (NIAB
	Trust), 60645 (Axis Land Partnerships), 60650 (Cambridgeshire
	County Council), 60651 (Cambridgeshire County Council),
	60652 (Cambridgeshire County Council), 60653
	(Cambridgeshire County Council), 60654 (Cambridgeshire
	County Council), 60655 (Cambridgeshire County Council),
	60664 (Thakeham Homes Ltd), 60669 (Mill Stream
	Developments), 60679 (Cirrus Impington Ltd), 60699 (NIAB
	Trust), 60701 (NIAB Trust), 60707 (Steeplefield), 60708 (Vistry
	Group - Linden Homes), 60711 (S&J Graves), 60716 (W Garfit),
	60718 (Wheatley Group Developments Ltd), 60725 (M Asplin),
	60729 (P, J & M Crow), 60733 (The Critchley Family), 60736 (R.
	Cambridge Propco Limited), 60756 (Bidwells)
Smaller villages are becoming more sustainable as more people	57099 (RO Group Ltd)
work from home	
More sites should be allocated in rural areas for custom and self	58477 (D Moore), 58713 (R Grain), 58863 (S Grain), 60725 (M
build	Asplin)
relying on plots within larger developments does not work	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
there are economic benefits to the local economy from these	
small schemes	
Housing needs (for the affordable or elderly persons markets for	58642 (Pigeon Land 2 Ltd), 60710 (Endurance Estates)
example) can best be met in the places where those	
communities' needs already exist	
The Plan should recognise the possibilities for increasing the	58660 (Vistry Group and RH Topham & Sons Ltd)
C2C corridor to St Neots and maximising the modal shift options	
that the section of the de-trunked A428 can offer post 2025/26	
between Croxton and Cambourne	
Allocated sites must have reliable/frequent public transport	56587 (Gamlingay PC)
system (hourly) to a local transport hub/nearby market town/or	
train station	
Transport plans are needed for Caldecote, Cottenham and	57803 (Histon & Impington PC)
Fulbourn. The expectation of a new station cannot be used as a	
reason for not making other transport improvements	
More consideration of sustainable transport in the rest of the	59879 (Cottenham PC)
rural area	
Opposed to any allocations in the green belt.	56811 (M Colville), 58862 (R Mervart)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Good public transport and carbon reductions through	
reduced transport use are not 'exceptional circumstances' to	
justify release	
Planning assumption of 40 dwellings per hectare is too high for	58139 (M Claridge)
villages and will change the character of local areas	
There is a risk that developers will seek speculative permission	60120 (C Blakeley)
in the open countryside greenfield sites contrary to the	
development strategy using the windfalls allocation	
Want some form of development protection given to the former	59570 (Campaign to Protect Rural England)
private, outdoor, laboratory of the late Dr Norman Moore at	
Boxworth End, Swavesey. The site itself has some local value	
as habitat and a landscape amenity. However, its overwhelming	
significance is as a site of	
scientific study, in particular of ecology and wildlife conservation.	
At this stage in the plan making process, the Council does not	58711 (North Hertfordshire DC)
wish to make any detailed comments about the proposed	
development strategy set out in the consultation document,	
given that the significant proposals are situated to the north of	
Cambridge and there will be a more limited impact for North	
Hertfordshire	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Support the Local Plan proposals insofar as they affect	60558 (Whaddon PC)
Whaddon	
Promotion of specific sites not included in the First Proposals,	56483 (V Chapman), 56492 (D&B Searle), 56501 (W Grain),
for the following reasons:	56519 (R&J Millard), 56561 (D Calder), 56720 (KB Tebbit Ltd),
economic benefits to rural communities through construction	56846 (Queens' College), 56899 RWS Ltd), 56957 (RO Property
jobs and increased demand for local goods and services	Management Ltd), 57005 (Hastingwood Developments), 57042
enhance the setting of a village	(KWA Architects), 57065 (C Meadows), 57075 (Elbourn Family),
 enhance or maintain the vitality of rural communities 	57099 (RO Group Ltd), 57116 (Cambridge District Oddfellows),
 logical extension to proposed allocation 	57118 (Bartlow Estate), 57123 (KG Moss Will Trust & Moss
 logical development when recent/ pipeline schemes taken 	Family), 57193 (R Cowell), 57223 (MPM Properties (TH) Ltd and
into account	Thriplow Farms Ltd), 57307 (S Barker), 57512 (Cambridgeshire
 accommodate tree planting thereby creating biodiversity net 	County Council), 57520 (R2 Developments Ltd), 57535 (H
gain	d'Abo), 57655 (Endurance Estates), 57692 (Endurance Estates),
 site serves no green belt purpose 	58098 (Jesus College), 58149 (J Manning), 58154 (Hill
 minimal impact on green belt 	Residential), 40514 (Enterprise Residential Developments Ltd
 exceptional reasons for release from green belt 	and Davison Group), 58242 (Janus Henderson UK Property
 sites are in sustainable locations 	PAIF), 58264 (Bletsoes), 58268 (Bletsoes), 58276 (Bletsoes),
 will deliver infrastructure and community facilities 	58340 (Janus Henderson UK Property PAIF), 58415
 redevelopment of previously used land in the green belt 	(Bridgemere Land Plc), 58477 (D Moore), 58524 (Hill
 redevelopment of previously used land 	Residential Limited), 58530 (Hill Residential Ltd and Chivers

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
• the relocation of the existing use from the site would provide	Farms – Hardington – LLP), 58538 (Phase 2 Planning), 58546
benefits to the neighbouring residents and to the village in	(Phase 2 Planning), 58554 (Martin Grant Homes Ltd), 58578
terms of removing noise, odour, and traffic movements	(Endurance Estates), 58660 (Vistry Group and RH Topham &
 site has been incorrectly omitted/ assessed 	Sons Ltd), 58662 (Artisan – UK - Projects Ltd), 58689
identified issues can be mitigated	(Hawkswren Ltd), 58713 (R Grain), 58792 (LVA), 58834
more suitable than other sites allocated	(Hopkins Homes), 58841 (Redrow Homes Ltd), 58855 (Abbey
collection of sites should be assessed separately rather than	Properties Cambridgeshire Limited), 58869 (Wates
collectively	Developments Ltd), 58903 (Axis Land Partnerships), 58920
 new information is available to update the assessment 	(Varrier Jones Foundation), 58925 (St John's College
 provision of open space and green infrastructure 	Cambridge), 58955 (Carter Jonas), 58976 (Wates
 would include housing and affordable housing to meet local 	Developments Ltd), 59038 (Varrier Jones Foundation), 59083
needs of the village	(Scott Properties), 59092 (Lolworth Developments Limited),
 there are realistic alternatives to the car for travel to and from 	59167 (Silverley Properties Ltd), 59176 (Scott Properties),
the site	59317 (Avison Young), 59457 (M Carroll), 60265 (Gonville &
 site will be more sustainable when planned bus and other 	Caius College), 60299 (Miller Homes), 60306 (Miller Homes),
transport improvements are implemented	60326 (Daniels Bros – Shefford - Ltd), 60542 (Beechwood
 utilises strategic highways/ minimal impact on local roads 	Homes Contracting Ltd), 60581 (Martin Grant Homes), 60615
 to support a travel hub 	(CALA Group Ltd), 60619 (Endurance Estates), 60627 (NIAB
	Trust), 60630 (NIAB Trust), 60635 (NIAB Trust), 60645 (Axis
could provide land for local Community Land Trustcould deliver custom and self build housing	Land Partnerships), 40329 (Abbey Properties Cambridgeshire

304

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
• provides opportunity to improve local footpaths and lighting	Limited), 60647 (Abbey Properties Cambridgeshire Limited),
 innovative approach including shared open spaces 	(60649) (K.B. Tebbit Ltd), 60650 (Cambridgeshire County
 unique opportunity to create garden village 	Council), 60651 (Cambridgeshire County Council), 60652
• potential to deliver facilities (such as hotel and EV charging)	(Cambridgeshire County Council), 60653 (Cambridgeshire
has not been considered	County Council), 60654 (Cambridgeshire County Council),
 meet need for more commercial and R&D space 	60655 (Cambridgeshire County Council), 60658
 need for more distribution and storage space 	(Cambridgeshire County Council), 60662 (Axis Land
 larger employment sites provide more flexibility in terms of 	Partnerships), 60664 (Thakeham Homes Ltd), 60665 (Hallam
unit sizes	Land Management Limited), 60669 (Mill Stream Developments),
 could support economic cluster on A14 	60675 (Bidwells), 60676 (Savills), 60679 (Cirrus Impington Ltd),
 could accommodate businesses re-located from North East 	60690 (Pigeon Land 2 Ltd), 60692 (Gladman Developments),
Cambridge	60693 (Gladman Developments), 60694 (Gladman
 single ownership means site can be delivered relatively 	Developments), 60696 (Gladman Developments), 60697
quickly	(Gladman Developments), 60699 (NIAB Trust), 60701 (NIAB
 landowner wanting to work with community 	Trust), 60706 (Countryside Properties), 60707 (Steeplefield),
andowner wanting to work with commany	60708 (Vistry Group - Linden Homes), 60710 (Endurance
	Estates), 60711 (S&J Graves), 60716 (W Garfit), 60718
	(Wheatley Group Developments Ltd), 60720 (Lancashire
	Industrial & Commercial Services), 60721 (Bidwells), 60722
	(Bidwells), 60723 (S&D Raven), 60724 (BDW Homes

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
	Cambridgeshire & The Landowners - Currington, Todd, Douglas,
	Jarvis, Badcock & Hartwell), 60725 (M Asplin), 60729 (P, J & M
	Crow), 60733 (The Critchley Family), 60736 (R. Cambridge
	Propco Limited), 60756 (Bidwells), 60760 (U+I Group PLC)
New development on edge of Cambridge should be scaled back	58844 (R Donald)
due to post-Covid reductions in commuting	
The supporting maps that form part of the evidence base are	58951 (Great Shelford - Ten Acres - Ltd)
incorrect. Figure 43 indicates that the Mingle Lane site in Great	
Shelford is an existing commitment to be carried forward in the	
GCLP.	

New allocations – housing

S/RRA/ML: The Moor, Moor Lane, Melbourn

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
The site remains available, deliverable and viable when	56788 (T Elbourn)
considered against both	
existing and emerging policy requirements	
The site fits with Melbourn's position as a Minor Rural Centre	56788 (T Elbourn)

The site should be fully integrated into the proposed Melbourn	59476 (Hertfordshire County Council)
Greenway and A505 Walking and Cycling bridge, to facilitate an	
active travel link between these sites, Cambridge to the north	
and Royston to the south. The proposed bus network	
improvements suggested, to better facilitate cross border routes	
and trip, are also supported	
The junction of the Moor and the High Street is very dangerous	60179 (J Stevens), 60492 (Melbourn PC)
and already has more traffic than it should	
The ecology of the site is unique. It is home to rare plants,	60179 (J Stevens), 60492 (Melbourn PC)
animals and insects. It offers habitat to birds	
This is the last of the many horse fields that would have been in	60179 (J Stevens), 60492 (Melbourn PC)
and around Melbourn and as such is part of our heritage	
An inappropriate site for development due to traffic issues on	56559 (W Bains), 58093 (R Ennals)
Moor Lane and a lack of infrastructure more generally in the	
village. Moor Lane has had considerable development over the	
last 20 years	
All within a MSA for chalk. The site is adjacent to residential	56942 (Cambridgeshire County Council)
properties and too small to contain a workable quantity of	
mineral	

S/RRA/H: Land at Highfields (phase 2), Caldecote

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
This allocation is necessary in order to enable villages such as	58571 (Vistry Homes Ltd)
Caldecote, which have very good existing and/or planned public	
transport connections, to grow and thrive	
Suggested drafting amendments:	
• consistency between capacity and site area, i.e. does the	
policy include phases 1 and 2 or just phase 2	
landscaping criteria should be more flexible	
The location of this allocation is in close proximity to EWR route	59869 (East West Rail)
alignments 1 and 9. Therefore, EWR Co requests that a	
requirement is included within the proposed wording of the	
policy allocation to ensure that development of the site does not	
prejudice the preferred EWR route alignment nor the delivery of	
EWR	
Do not support. On its own as a village development this would	59566 (Campaign to Protect Rural England)
have made sense. However, given the proximity of the nearby	
major development at Bourn Airfield, CPRE considers this will	
eventually lead to coalescence and a continuous urban sprawl	
alongside the A428 from Caldecote to Cambourne	
Object due to:	58139 (M Claridge)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
outline permission granted due to lack of 5 year housing	
supply which is no longer relevant	
lack of nearby public transport	
outside of village framework	
intrusion into countryside	
flood risk	
The policy and boundary should be amended to take into	58275 (P Claridge)
account factual errors and existing permissions:	
• boundary and site area should exclude current (phase 1)	
permission	
• additional flood and landscape mitigation should be built into	
policy wording	

S/RRA/MF: Land at Mansel Farm, Station Road, Oakington

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
This is a sustainable location and the capacity could be	57544 (Cambridgeshire County Council)
increased to 35 dwellings	
Whilst there are no designated heritage assets within the site	59654 (Historic England)
boundary, the Oakington Conservation Area lies adjacent to the	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
site. Westwick Conservation Area lies to the east of the site.	
There are also a number of listed buildings nearby including the	
grade II* listed St Andrews Church and several grade II listed	
buildings. Westwick Hall to the east of the site very much	
overlooks this site, albeit separated by the guided busway. Any	
development of this site therefore has the potential to affect	
these heritage assets and their settings including views into and	
out of the Conservation areas. Therefore, we recommend you	
prepare an HIA. The recommendations of the HIA should then	
be used to inform the policy wording.	
Developing this site would have damaging environmental	56556 (P Garsed), 56673 (L Lawrence), 56885 (J Prince), 56892
consequences and is inconsistent with the aims of the plan.	(Oakington & Westwick PC), 58107 (E Brett), 58608 (A Malyon),
Issues include:	58688 (J Prince), 59821 (Dry Drayton PC), 59896 (D Pereira),
• flooding	60672 (Anonymous First Proposals Consultation)
loss of biodiversity	
loss of effective carbon sink	
congestion	
negative consequences for active travel	
impacting the appearance and setting of Longstanton	
erosion of gap between Northstowe and Oakington	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
impacting green buffer and distinctiveness of Westwick	
Release of this site from the green belt is unjustifiable	56556 (P Garsed), 56673 (L Lawrence), 56885 (J Prince), 56892
 proximity to guided bus stop does not justify green belt 	(Oakington & Westwick PC), 57789 (J Pavey), 58107 (E Brett),
release	58608 (A Malyon), 59896 (D Pereira)
The proposed additional housing, including affordable, could be	56556 (P Garsed), 56892 (Oakington & Westwick PC), 57789 (J
better accommodated at Northstowe	Pavey), 58107 (E Brett), 58608 (A Malyon)
Any assessment of site impacts need to take into account the	60504 (S Guy)
cumulative impacts of neighbouring Northstowe	
There is a limit on developments of 15 houses on villages like	56885 (J Prince)
Oakington	
The scheme could set a precedent for further development in	56892 (Oakington & Westwick PC), 58608 (A Malyon)
Oakington & Westwick	
Significant archaeological work required	56892 (Oakington & Westwick PC), 58608 (A Malyon), 58688 (J
 would make 20 houses uneconomical 	Prince)
The site falls outside the Northstowe Development Area	56892 (Oakington & Westwick PC)
All within a MSA for sand & gravel. WWLP Site is adjacent to	56942 (Cambridgeshire County Council)
residential properties and too small to contain a workable	
quantity of mineral	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Given significant level of development at Northstowe, insensitive	56818* (C Hough)
to propose further development in Oakington.	
Will potentially destroy village atmosphere and will add pressure	56818* (C Hough)
on already stretched infrastructure.	
Area has repeatedly flooded, with significant amount of water	56818* (C Hough)
sitting on the field in winter 2020.	
Will increase traffic on Water Lane, which has already seen	56818* (C Hough)
increased traffic due to developments in Cottenham.	

New allocations – mixed use

S/RRA/CR: Land to the west of Cambridge Road, Melbourn

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
As a site that lies adjacent to Melbourn Science Park, there is a	58545 (Bruntwood SciTech)
clear opportunity to enhance the village's existing employment	
sector through more jobs and investment and providing a logical	
extension to the Park whilst planning for the adjacent residential	
development in an appropriate manner	
Makes an important contribution to the spatial strategy through	58194 (Countryside Properties - UK Ltd), 58236 (Countryside
providing an opportunity to deliver affordable and market	Properties - UK Ltd)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
housing, alongside employment opportunities in a sustainable	
location including:	
delivery of affordable housing	
 co-locating employment and residential uses 	
 improvements in walkability and active travel 	
recreational assets	
support for local economy	
The allocation is supported on the basis that it reflects an	58485 (TTP Campus Limited)
acknowledgement of the role that Melbourn plays as a Minor	
Rural Centre in the Plan and the important links that the Park	
has to the local community	
The site should be fully integrated into the proposed Melbourn	59476 (Hertfordshire County Council)
Greenway and A505 Walking and Cycling bridge, to facilitate an	
active travel link between these sites, Cambridge to the north	
and Royston to the south. The proposed bus network	
improvements suggested, to better facilitate cross border routes	
and trip, are also supported	
140 houses is unsustainable in terms of primary education within	60491 (Melbourn PC)
the village and traffic movements via The Cross	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
At first sight, there is logic to this proposal but it could further	59567 (Campaign to Protect Rural England)
industrialise the centre of this historic village which has already	
been badly visually affected by the existing Science Park	
Unfair that Melbourn is being targeted again, it is already over-	56506 (A Hartley)
developed with inadequate infrastructure	
Melbourn does not have the infrastructure or road capacity for	58093 (R Ennals)
further major developments	
the train station is not accessible from the site	
All within a MSA for chalk. Situated between Melbourn Science	56942 (Cambridgeshire County Council)
Park and residential properties and too small to contain a	
workable quantity of mineral	

New allocations – employment

S/RRA/SAS: Land to the south of the A14 Services

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
No objection to the proposed allocation, and being owner of part	58490 (University of Cambridge)
of the site, will work positively with the Local Planning Authority	
and adjoining landowners/ promoters to refine the details of the	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
allocation and bring forward the site, if allocation is taken	
forward in the Plan	
There are no constraints which cannot be addressed by suitable	60717 (Cheffins)
mitigation or technical reports	
There is also the potential for further land to be made available if	60717 (Cheffins)
required	
Whilst there are no designated heritage assets within the site,	59655 (Historic England)
there are a number of listed buildings at Boxworth including the	
grade II* Church of St Peter as well as at Lolworth including the	
grade II * All Saints Church. Given the scale and mass of typical	
employment development, there is potential for impact upon the	
wider historic environment. Therefore, we recommend you	
prepare an HIA. The recommendations of the HIA should then	
be used to inform the policy wording. We welcome reference to	
the need for landscape buffers around the site which should	
help to minimise impact. There is also considerable existing tree	
coverage between the heritage assets and the site which should	
offer some degree of mitigation. If the site is allocated the policy	
should reference nearby heritage assets and any mitigation	
required	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Support Policy requirement to ensure that strong landscaping is	58579 (Cambridge Past, Present & Future)
provided to help the site fit into the surrounding rural countryside	
character	
A good location for a regional distribution centre but it cannot	58579 (Cambridge Past, Present & Future)
meet the aspiration that "last mile delivery" in Cambridge can be	
carried out by sustainable modes of transport	
Any development should be restricted to the area south of	56708 (Lolworth PM)
Cambridge Services previously used as a compound for the A14	
roadworks	
If additional land is required there is adjacent brownfield land	56708 (Lolworth PM)
which should be used instead of farm land	
Do not support. There is no natural barrier to prevent further	59568 (Campaign to Protect Rural England)
expansion into the wide-open landscape at this location which	
has already been damaged by the necessary but unfortunate	
location of the services. Such development will lead to further,	
unsightly, road freight driven sprawl	
Opposed to loss of green belt land	56708 (Lolworth PM)
Mitigation measures should include:	56708 (Lolworth PM)
noise reduction	
new tree belt	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
no use of Robins Lane by contractors	
Object to this allocation	56838 (Boxworth PM)
Concern this will create increased foul and surface water flows	59715 (Swavesey PC)
into the Swavesey system. Must also be considered in context of	
other nearby proposals	
Proposals will create increased traffic, particularly of HGVs in	59715 (Swavesey PC)
this area and around the already busy Swavesey A14 junction.	
Must also be considered in context of other nearby proposals	
Further information would be welcomed specifically in relation to	57362 (Huntingdonshire DC)
the potential transport and economic impact of these sites and	
their relationship with the Huntingdonshire economy and the	
nearby Lakes Business Park	

S/RRA/BBP: Land at Buckingway Business Park, Swavesey

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
The site is well located and all identified constraints can be	60657 (Cambridgeshire County Council)
overcome	
The site is well suited to a variety of B-use classes	60657 (Cambridgeshire County Council)
Whilst there are no designated heritage assets within the site,	59656 (Historic England)
there is a grade II listed barn for the north east of the site. Any	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
development of this site therefore has the potential to affect the	
listed building and its setting. Therefore, we recommend you	
prepare an HIA. The recommendations of the HIA should then	
be used to inform the policy wording. We would recommend that	
landscaping be provided along the northern and eastern	
boundaries of the site to minimise visual and heritage impact in	
this open landscape	
Do not support. There is no natural barrier to prevent further	59569 (Campaign to Protect Rural England)
expansion into the wide-open landscape at this location which	
has already been damaged by the necessary but unfortunate	
location of the services. Such development will lead to further,	
unsightly, road freight	
driven sprawl. There will also be adverse additional traffic	
through the centres of Swavesey and Over	
The A14 construction compound and accommodation block was	56838 (Boxworth PM)
granted temporary permission on the grounds that it would	
revert back to agricultural use. It should therefore be treated as	
a green field site	
There is no rationale for extending the boundary of the site	56838 (Boxworth PM)
beyond the confines of the construction compound	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Unacceptable traffic impacts at Cambridge services roundabout	56838 (Boxworth PM)
There will be negative impacts on the setting of Boxworth village	56838 (Boxworth PM)
If the site is allocated the following mitigation measured should	56838 (Boxworth PM)
be considered:	
• use the ex-construction compound on the other side of	
Boxworth Rd to geographically constrain the commercial	
expansion closer to the junction and remove any creep up	
Boxworth Rd	
 reduce congestion by moving exit to the new lorry park so 	
that it passes behind the hotel (as originally proposed)	
• visual and ecological mitigation to minimise the impact on the	
entrance to Boxworth	
 density of the development should reflect the density and 	
pattern of non-residential development in the nearby village	
of Boxworth	
 a cycleway between the Boxworth and the new NMU bridge 	
over the A14	
Within CA for Uttons Drove Water Recycling Area (WRA).	56942 (Cambridgeshire County Council), 60452 (Anglian Water
MWLP Policy 16 applies	Services Ltd)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Further information would be welcomed specifically in relation to	57362 (Huntingdonshire DC)
the potential transport and economic impact of these sites and	
their relationship with the Huntingdonshire economy and the	
nearby Lakes Business Park	

S/RRA/SNR: Land to the north of St Neots Road, Dry Drayton

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Support for allocation but want boundary to be expanded to also	60259 (Cambridge Innovation Parks Ltd)
include for additional land which can provide for development	
and other associated use and mitigation	
Do not support. This small land parcel forms a green buffer	59571 (Campaign to Protect Rural England)
between St Neots Road and the A428 and development would	
create further coalescence along the A428	
Whilst there are no designated heritage assets within the site,	59657 (Historic England)
the grade II* Registered Park and Garden, Childerley Hall lies to	
the north of the site. There are a number of listed buildings	
within the designed landscape. Any development of this site	
therefore has the potential to affect the Conservation Areas and	
their settings including views into and out of the Conservation	
areas. Therefore, we recommend you prepare an HIA. The	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
recommendations of the HIA should then be used to inform the	
policy wording	
The allocation is located to the north-east of Bourn Airfield and	59871 (East West Rail)
EWR alignments 1 and 9, and as such, does not appear to	
conflict with existing EWR alignment proposals. However, due to	
the proximity of the allocation with EWR, and prior to the	
announcement of the preferred route option, EWR Co requests	
that a requirement is included within the proposed wording of the	
policy allocation, which recognises EWR and ensures that	
development of the site does not prejudice the preferred EWR	
route alignment nor the delivery of EWR	
Would office rents be set at affordable levels?	60663 (Dry Drayton PC)
Landscaping should emphasise the rural location of this site	60663 (Dry Drayton PC)

S/RRA/OHD: Old Highways Depot, Twenty Pence Lane, Cottenham

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Support the allocation of the Old Highways Depot site for	59879 (Cottenham PC)
economic development, subject to protection of view of the	
church	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Whist there are no designated heritage assets within the site,	59658 (Historic England)
the Cottenham Conservation area is next to the south western	
corner of the site. The grade I listed Church of All Saints is very	
nearby as are two grade II listed buildings. Any development of	
this site therefore has the potential to affect these heritage	
assets and their settings including views into and out of the	
Conservation areas. Therefore, we recommend you prepare an	
HIA. The recommendations of the HIA should then be used to	
inform the policy wording	
Support policy requirement to ensure enhanced landscaping on	60644 (Cambridge Past, Present & Future)
its open boundaries and avoidance of any impact on the settings	
of the Grade 1 listed church and conservation area	
Support the redevelopment providing it was limited to	59572 (Campaign to Protect Rural England)
employment Class E(g)(i) and/or E(g)(ii). Oppose development	
of this site for Class B8, storage and distribution use. Cottenham	
already endures significant disturbance from HGV traffic arising	
from the industrial site further north along Twenty Pence Road	

Continuing existing allocations – housing

S/RRA/H/1(d): Land north of Impington Lane, Histon & Impington

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Do not object to development of site S/RRA/H/1, as long as it is	58844 (R Donald)
a small development, to provide additional housing whilst	
maintaining the character of Impington and keeping it as a	
separate entity from Cambridge city and Milton	
No comments – this site is committed, and part built out??	59659 (Historic England)

Continuing existing allocations – employment

S/RRA/E/5(1): Norman Way, Over

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Whilst there are no designated heritage assets on the site, the	59660 (Historic England)
scheduled monument and grade II listed Over Mill lies to the	
south west of the site. Whilst the principle of development of this	
site has already been established and there is a buffer of	
planting between the site and the assets, any development of	
this site has the potential to affect these heritage assets and	
their settings. Therefore, we recommend you prepare an HIA.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
The recommendations of the HIA should then be used to inform	
the policy wording. However, we recommend that the policy	
refers to these heritage assets and the need for suitable	
landscaping mitigation between the asset and the site	

S/RRA/H/2: Bayer CropScience Site, Hauxton

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
The principle of development of this site has already been	59661 (Historic England)
established. Agree the boundary should be amended to show	
only the area for employment uses. Map on p349 still shows	
whole site. This part of the site lies very close to the cluster of	
grade II listed buildings at Hauxton Mill. Any development of this	
site has the potential to affect these heritage assets and their	
settings. Therefore, we recommend you prepare an HIA. The	
recommendations of the HIA should then be used to inform the	
policy wording. The policy for this site should mention these	
listed buildings and state that 'Development should preserve the	
significance of the listed buildings (noting that significance may	
be harmed by development within the setting of an asset).' Any	
required mitigation should be included within the policy wording.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
It is not clear whether the policy will make reference to the	58415 (Bridgemere Land Plc)
Former Waste Water Treatment Works to West of A10, Hauxton	
as it did in the 2018 Local Plan	

Continuing existing allocations – mixed use

S/RRA/H/3: Fulbourn and Ida Darwin Hospitals

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
There is no logic in retaining Policy H3 in the new Local Plan as	58239 (Cambridgeshire and Peterborough NHS Foundation
it relates to Fulbourn and Ida Darwin given the policy was	Trust)
drafted over 7 years ago and planning permission has now been	
granted for residential development on the Ida Darwin site	
Site allocation should be expanded to include Capital Park	58340 (Janus Henderson UK Property PAIF)
(HELAA site 59394) for commercial uses	
This site lies within Fulbourn Hospital Conservation Area. Any	59662 (Historic England)
development of this site has the potential to affect these heritage	
assets and their settings. Therefore, we recommend you	
prepare an HIA. The recommendations of the HIA should then	
be used to inform the policy wording. The policy for this site	
should mention the conservation area and state that	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
'Development should preserve, or where opportunities arise,	
enhance the character or appearance of the Conservation Area	
and its setting'. Any required mitigation should be included within	
the policy wording	

Other sites proposed for allocation

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Land adjacent A1198, Caxton (HELAA site 51606) – should be	56483 (V Chapman)
allocated for residential development	
Land at 20 Bourn Road, Caxton (HELAA Site 40453) – should	56492 (D&B Searle)
be allocated for residential development	
Land south of Bourn Road, Caxton (HELAA site 52991) - should	56492 (D&B Searle)
be allocated for residential development	
Land at St Peter's Street, Caxton (HELAA site 40462) – should	56501 (W Grain)
be allocated for residential development	
Land off Brockholt Road, Caxton (HELAA Site 40254) – should	56519 (R&J Millard)
be allocated for residential development	
Land at Thorpe, Huntingdon Road, Cambridge (HELAA site	56561 (D Calder)
40325) - should be allocated for residential development/ care	
home	

Comments highlighting this issue
56720 (KB Tebbit Ltd)
60649 (KB Tebbit Ltd)
56846 (Queens' College)
56899 (RWS Ltd)
56957 (RO Property Management Ltd)
57005 (Hastingwood Developments)
57042 (KWA Architects)
57054 (CEMEX UK Properties Ltd)
57065 (C Meadows)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Land off Fenny Lane Meldreth (HELAA Site 40036) – should be	57075 (Elbourn Family)
allocated for residential development	
Land south of Hall Lane Great Chishill (HELAA Site 47879) –	57099 (RO Group Ltd)
should be allocated for residential development	
Land at Two Mill Field Cottenham (HELAA Site 40419) – should	57116 (Cambridge District Oddfellows)
be allocated for residential development	
Land north of Oakington Road Cottenham (HELAA Site 40417)	57116 (Cambridge District Oddfellows)
 should be allocated for residential development 	
Land at 3 Hills Farm, Ashdon Road, Bartlow (HELAA Site	57118 (Bartlow Estate)
40375) – should be allocated for residential development	
Land of Home End Fulbourn (HELAA Site 40523) – should be	57123 (KG Moss Will Trust & Moss Family)
allocated for residential development	
Land at Court Meadow House off Balsham Road Fulbourn	57123 (KG Moss Will Trust & Moss Family)
(HELAA Site 40522) – should be allocated for residential	
development	
Land at Bannold Road Waterbeach (HELAA site 40466) –	57166 (Southern & Regional Developments Ltd)
should be allocated for residential development	
Land off Kingfisher Way, Cottenham (HELAA site 40472) –	60702 (Southern & Regional Developments Ltd)
should be allocated for residential development	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Land to the north of Cottenham (HELAA site 59386) – should be	60703 (Southern & Regional Developments Ltd)
allocated for residential development	
Land at Boxworth End Swavesey (HELAA site 40506) – should	60704 (Southern & Regional Developments Ltd)
be allocated for residential development	
Land at Priest Lane, Willingham (HELAA site 40468) – should	60705 (Southern & Regional Developments Ltd)
be allocated for residential development	
Land at Hazelwood Farm, Lolworth (HELAA site 52680) –	57193 (R Cowell)
should be allocated for employment development	
Grain Store Site, Lodge Road, Thriplow (HELAA site 47379) -	57223 (MPM Properties (TH) Ltd and Thriplow Farms Ltd)
should be allocated for residential development	
Land at Dry Drayton Road, Oakington (HELAA site 51617) –	57236 (European Property Ventures -Cambridgeshire)
should be allocated for residential development	
Land at Fen End Willingham (HELAA site 40469) – should be	57236 (European Property Ventures -Cambridgeshire)
allocated for residential development	
Land adjacent to Bridleway 2 between Highfields Road and	57307 (S Barker)
Hardwick Wood, Highfields Caldecote (HELAA site 59378) –	
should be allocated for residential development	
Land adjacent to No. 53 Station Road, Meldreth (HELAA Site	57330 (HD Planning Ltd)
40461) – should be allocated for residential development	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Land east of Ridgeway and Old Pinewood Way, Papworth	57354 (Bloor Homes Eastern)
Everard (HELAA Site 40439) – should be allocated for	
residential development	
Glebe Farm, Twenty Pence Road, Cottenham Glebe Fen Farm	57512 (Cambridgeshire County Council)
(HELAA site 40176) – should be allocated for residential	
development	
Land west of Cottenham Road, Histon (Buxhall Farm) (HELAA	60650 (Cambridgeshire County Council)
site 40193) – should be allocated for residential development	
Land adjacent to Histon School, Glebe Way, Histon (HELAA site	60651 (Cambridgeshire County Council)
40192) – should be allocated for residential development	
Land to the north of Cardyke Road, Waterbeach (HELAA site	60652 (Cambridgeshire County Council)
40183) – should be allocated for residential development	
Belsar Farm, Willingham (HELAA site 40179) – should be	60653 (Cambridgeshire County Council)
allocated for residential development	
Tostock Farm, Cambridge Road, Melbourn (HELAA site 40199)	60654 (Cambridgeshire County Council)
 should be allocated for residential development 	
Herod's Farm, High Street, Foxton (HELAA site 40148) – should	60655 (Cambridgeshire County Council)
be allocated for residential development	
Land to the north and east of Barrington Road Foxton (HELAA	57520 (R2 Developments Ltd)
site 40412) – should be allocated for residential development	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Land to the south-east of Cambridge Road Foxton (HELAA site	57520 (R2 Developments Ltd)
40408) – should be allocated for mixed-use development	
West Wratting Estate (HELAA site 56213) – should be allocated	57535 (H d'Abo)
for residential development	
Hall Farm, West Wratting Estate (new site 59388) – should be	57535 (H d'Abo)
allocated for mixed-use development	
Land off Old House Road Balsham (HELAA Site 40438) -	57655 (Endurance Estates)
should be allocated for residential development	
Land off Poplar Farm Close Bassingbourn (HELAA Site 40230)	57692 (Endurance Estates)
 should be allocated for residential development 	
Land off The Causeway Bassingbourn (HELAA Site 40228) -	57692 (Endurance Estates)
should be allocated for residential development	
Land off Elbourn Way Bassingbourn (HELAA Site 40227) -	57692 (Endurance Estates)
should be allocated for residential development	
Land at Station Road Harston (HELAA site 40303) – should be	58098 (Jesus College)
allocated for residential development	
Land off Station Road Willingham (HELAA Site 40527) – should	58149 (J Manning)
be allocated for residential development	
Land east of Balsham Road in Fulbourn (HELAA Site 40271) –	58154 (Hill Residential)
should be allocated for residential development	

idential Developments Ltd and Davison
son UK Property PAIF)
son UK Property PAIF)
son UK Property PAIF)
nd Plc)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Land adjacent Ponds Farm Cottage, Graveley (HELAA site	58477 (D Moore)
40234) – should be allocated for residential development	
Land north of Impington Lane, Impington (HELAA site 40061) -	58524 (Hill Residential Limited)
should be allocated for residential development	
Land east of Cambridge Road, Hardwick' (HELAA Site 40414) -	58530 (Hill Residential Ltd and Chivers Farms – Hardington –
should be allocated for residential development	LLP)
Land west of Station Road, Meldreth (HELAA site 40088) -	58538 (Phase 2 Planning), 58546 (Phase 2 Planning)
should be allocated for residential development	
Land east of Station Road, Meldreth (HELAA site 40089) -	58538 (Phase 2 Planning), 58546 (Phase 2 Planning)
should be allocated for residential development	
Land at Long Lane, Fowlmere (HELAA site 59408) – should be	58552 (Croudace Homes)
allocated for residential development	
Land at Ambrose Way, Impington (HELAA site 40392) – should	58554 (Martin Grant Homes Ltd)
be allocated for residential development	
Land adjacent to A10 and Royston Road, Melbourn	58578 (Endurance Estates)
(HELAA Site 40262) – should be allocated for employment	
development	
Land off Station road Foxton (HELAA site 40159) – should be	58598 (Hill Residential Limited)
allocated for residential development	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Land north and south of A428, Croxton (HELAA site 40288) –	58660 (Vistry Group and RH Topham & Sons Ltd)
should be allocated for residential development	
Land off Whitecroft Road, Meldreth (HELAA site 59398) -	58662 (Artisan – UK - Projects Ltd)
should be allocated for residential development	
Land off Leaden Hill, Orwell (HELAA Site 47890) – should be	58689 (Hawkswren Ltd)
allocated for residential development	
Land at St Peters Road Caxton (HELAA Site 40543) – should be	58713 (R Grain)
allocated for residential development	
Land off Ermine Street Caxton (HELAA site 59433) – should be	58792 (LVA)
allocated for residential development	
Land east of Bush Close Comberton (HELAA site 40501) -	58834 (Hopkins Homes)
should be allocated for residential development	
South of High Street, Hauxton (HELAA Site 40283) – should be	58841 (Redrow Homes Ltd)
allocated for residential development	
Land at and to the rear of 30 and 32 New Road, Over (HELAA	58855 Abbey Properties Cambridgeshire Limited
site 40552) – should be allocated for residential development	
Land North Of 26 - 46 Elbourn Way Bassingbourn (HELAA site	60647 Abbey Properties Cambridgeshire Limited
40328) – should be allocated for residential development	
Land west of Oakington Road, Girton (HELAA site 40329) -	40329 Abbey Properties Cambridgeshire Limited
should be allocated for residential development	

40042) – should be allocated for residential development58920 (Varrier Jones Foundation)Land East of Papworth Everard (HELAA Site 40429) – should be allocated for residential development58920 (Varrier Jones Foundation)Land to the west of Papworth Everard (Parcels A and B) (HELAA Site 40428) – should be allocated for residential development58920 (Varrier Jones Foundation)Cockerton Road, Girton (HELAA site 40555) – should be allocated for residential development58925 (St John's College Cambridge)	Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Land West of London Road, Fowlmere (HELAA site 40116) – should be allocated for residential development58869 (Wates Developments Ltd)Land West of London Road, Fowlmere, northern parcel only (HELAA site 40252) – should be allocated for residential development58869 (Wates Developments Ltd)Land adjoining 107 Boxworth End, Swavesey (HELAA site 40042) – should be allocated for residential development58903 (Axis Land Partnerships), 60645 (Axis Land Partnerships)Land East of Papworth Everard (HELAA Site 40429) – should be allocated for residential development58920 (Varrier Jones Foundation)Land to the west of Papworth Everard (Parcels A and B) (HELAA Site 40428) – should be allocated for residential development58920 (Varrier Jones Foundation)Cockerton Road, Girton (HELAA site 40555) – should be allocated for residential development58925 (St John's College Cambridge)	Land at 92 Old North Road, Longstowe (HELAA site 40422) -	58863 (S Grain)
should be allocated for residential development58869 (Wates Developments Ltd)Land West of London Road, Fowlmere, northern parcel only (HELAA site 40252) – should be allocated for residential development58869 (Wates Developments Ltd)Land adjoining 107 Boxworth End, Swavesey (HELAA site 40042) – should be allocated for residential development58903 (Axis Land Partnerships), 60645 (Axis Land Partnerships)40042) – should be allocated for residential development58903 (Axis Land Partnerships), 60645 (Axis Land Partnerships)Land East of Papworth Everard (HELAA Site 40429) – should be allocated for residential development58920 (Varrier Jones Foundation)Land to the west of Papworth Everard (Parcels A and B) (HELAA Site 40428) – should be allocated for residential development58920 (Varrier Jones Foundation)Cockerton Road, Girton (HELAA site 40555) – should be allocated for residential development58925 (St John's College Cambridge)	should be allocated for residential development	
Land West of London Road, Fowlmere, northern parcel only (HELAA site 40252) – should be allocated for residential development58869 (Wates Developments Ltd)Land adjoining 107 Boxworth End, Swavesey (HELAA site 40042) – should be allocated for residential development58903 (Axis Land Partnerships), 60645 (Axis Land Partnerships)Land East of Papworth Everard (HELAA Site 40429) – should be allocated for residential development58920 (Varrier Jones Foundation)Land to the west of Papworth Everard (Parcels A and B) (HELAA Site 40428) – should be allocated for residential development58920 (Varrier Jones Foundation)Cockerton Road, Girton (HELAA site 40555) – should be allocated for residential development58925 (St John's College Cambridge)	Land West of London Road, Fowlmere (HELAA site 40116) -	58869 (Wates Developments Ltd)
(HELAA site 40252) – should be allocated for residential development58903 (Axis Land Partnerships), 60645 (Axis Land Partnerships)Land adjoining 107 Boxworth End, Swavesey (HELAA site 40042) – should be allocated for residential development58903 (Axis Land Partnerships), 60645 (Axis Land Partnerships)Land East of Papworth Everard (HELAA Site 40429) – should be allocated for residential development58920 (Varrier Jones Foundation)Land to the west of Papworth Everard (Parcels A and B) (HELAA Site 40428) – should be allocated for residential development58920 (Varrier Jones Foundation)Cockerton Road, Girton (HELAA site 40555) – should be allocated for residential development58925 (St John's College Cambridge)	should be allocated for residential development	
developmentAdditionLand adjoining 107 Boxworth End, Swavesey (HELAA site 40042) – should be allocated for residential development58903 (Axis Land Partnerships), 60645 (Axis Land Partnerships)40042) – should be allocated for residential development58920 (Varrier Jones Foundation)Land East of Papworth Everard (HELAA Site 40429) – should be allocated for residential development58920 (Varrier Jones Foundation)Land to the west of Papworth Everard (Parcels A and B) (HELAA Site 40428) – should be allocated for residential development58920 (Varrier Jones Foundation)Cockerton Road, Girton (HELAA site 40555) – should be allocated for residential development58925 (St John's College Cambridge)	Land West of London Road, Fowlmere, northern parcel only	58869 (Wates Developments Ltd)
Land adjoining 107 Boxworth End, Swavesey (HELAA site 40042) – should be allocated for residential development58903 (Axis Land Partnerships), 60645 (Axis Land Partnerships)Land East of Papworth Everard (HELAA Site 40429) – should be allocated for residential development58920 (Varrier Jones Foundation)Land to the west of Papworth Everard (Parcels A and B) (HELAA Site 40428) – should be allocated for residential development58920 (Varrier Jones Foundation)Cockerton Road, Girton (HELAA site 40555) – should be allocated for residential development58925 (St John's College Cambridge)	(HELAA site 40252) – should be allocated for residential	
40042) – should be allocated for residential development58920 (Varrier Jones Foundation)Land East of Papworth Everard (HELAA Site 40429) – should be allocated for residential development58920 (Varrier Jones Foundation)Land to the west of Papworth Everard (Parcels A and B) (HELAA Site 40428) – should be allocated for residential development58920 (Varrier Jones Foundation)Cockerton Road, Girton (HELAA site 40555) – should be allocated for residential development58925 (St John's College Cambridge)	development	
Land East of Papworth Everard (HELAA Site 40429) – should be allocated for residential development58920 (Varrier Jones Foundation)Land to the west of Papworth Everard (Parcels A and B) (HELAA Site 40428) – should be allocated for residential development58920 (Varrier Jones Foundation)Cockerton Road, Girton (HELAA site 40555) – should be allocated for residential development58925 (St John's College Cambridge)	Land adjoining 107 Boxworth End, Swavesey (HELAA site	58903 (Axis Land Partnerships), 60645 (Axis Land Partnerships)
allocated for residential development58920 (Varrier Jones Foundation)Land to the west of Papworth Everard (Parcels A and B) (HELAA Site 40428) – should be allocated for residential development58920 (Varrier Jones Foundation)Cockerton Road, Girton (HELAA site 40555) – should be allocated for residential development58925 (St John's College Cambridge)	40042) – should be allocated for residential development	
Land to the west of Papworth Everard (Parcels A and B)58920 (Varrier Jones Foundation)(HELAA Site 40428) – should be allocated for residential development58920 (Varrier Jones Foundation)Cockerton Road, Girton (HELAA site 40555) – should be allocated for residential development58925 (St John's College Cambridge)	Land East of Papworth Everard (HELAA Site 40429) – should be	58920 (Varrier Jones Foundation)
(HELAA Site 40428) – should be allocated for residential development 40428) – should be allocated for residential development Cockerton Road, Girton (HELAA site 40555) – should be allocated for residential development 58925 (St John's College Cambridge)	allocated for residential development	
development development Cockerton Road, Girton (HELAA site 40555) – should be allocated for residential development 58925 (St John's College Cambridge)	Land to the west of Papworth Everard (Parcels A and B)	58920 (Varrier Jones Foundation)
Cockerton Road, Girton (HELAA site 40555) – should be 58925 (St John's College Cambridge) allocated for residential development 58925 (St John's College Cambridge)	(HELAA Site 40428) – should be allocated for residential	
allocated for residential development	development	
· ·	Cockerton Road, Girton (HELAA site 40555) – should be	58925 (St John's College Cambridge)
Land off Cambridge Road, Gt Shelford (SHLAA Site 40413) – 58951 (Great Shelford - Ten Acres - Ltd)	allocated for residential development	
	Land off Cambridge Road, Gt Shelford (SHLAA Site 40413) -	58951 (Great Shelford - Ten Acres - Ltd)
should be allocated for residential development	should be allocated for residential development	
Land off Butt Lane in Milton (HELAA Site 40365) – should be 58955 (Carter Jonas)	Land off Butt Lane in Milton (HELAA Site 40365) – should be	58955 (Carter Jonas)
allocated for employment development	allocated for employment development	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Land to the East side of Cambridge Road, Melbourn (HELAA	58976 (Wates Developments Ltd)
site 47757) – should be allocated for residential development	
Land to the south of Hattons Road, Longstanton (HELAA site	59038 (Varrier Jones Foundation)
40518) – should be allocated for residential development	
Land at Frog End, Shepreth (HELAA Site 40085) – should be	59083 (Scott Properties)
allocated for mixed use development	
Land at Slate Hall Farm, Bar Hill (J25 Bar Hill site) (HELAA site	59092 (Lolworth Developments Limited)
40248) – should be allocated for employment development	
Land South of Newington, Willingham (HELAA site 59349) -	59167 (Silverley Properties Ltd)
should be allocated for residential development	
Land to the south of the Causeway Bassingbourn (HELAA Site	59176 (Scott Properties)
40216) - should be allocated for residential development	
Land to the west of South Street, Comberton (HELAA Site	59226 (Scott Properties)
40310) - should be allocated for residential development	
Land west of Station Road Fulbourn (HELAA site 40293) -	59310 (Countryside Properties)
should be allocated for residential development	
Brickyard Farm, Boxworth Farm, Boxworth (HELAA site 47353)	59317 (Avison Young)
 should be allocated for employment development 	
Heydon End, 87 Chishill Road Heydon (HELAA site 47352) -	59457 (M Carroll)
should be allocated for residential development	

Comments highlighting this issue
60265 (Gonville & Caius College)
60299 (Miller Homes)
60306 (Miller Homes)
60326 (Daniels Bros – Shefford - Ltd)
60542 (Beechwood Homes Contracting Ltd)
60581 (Martin Grant Homes)
60615 (CALA Group Ltd)
60619 (Endurance Estates)
60627 (NIAB Trust), 60628 (NIAB Trust)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Land north-east of Villa Road, Impington, (HELAA site 40236) -	60630 (NIAB Trust), 60635 (NIAB Trust)
should be allocated for employment development	60699 (NIAB Trust)
Land West of South Road, Impington (HELAA site 40232) -	60635 (NIAB Trust), 60701 (NIAB Trust)
should be allocated for employment development	
Land at Thorpes Farm, Swavesey (HELAA site 40191) – should	60658 (Cambridgeshire County Council)
be allocated for employment development	
Station Fields Foxton (HELAA site 40084) - should be allocated	60662 (Axis Land Partnerships)
for a new sustainable community	
Land east of Long Road, Comberton (HELAA site 40497) -	60664 (Thakeham Homes Ltd)
should be allocated for residential development	
Land at Scotland Farm for the Scotland Farm Travel Hub	60665 (Hallam Land Management Limited)
(Related to HELAA sites 56252, 51608 & 56252) - should be	
allocated for a travel hub	
Site on Whaddon Road, Meldreth (HELAA site 55082) - should	60669 (Mill Stream Developments)
be allocated for residential development	
The Drift, Harston (HELAA site 40535) - should be allocated for	60675 (Bidwells)
residential development	
Land Between New Road and Water Lane Melbourn (HELAA	60676 (Savills)
site 40500) - should be allocated for residential development	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Kings Gate site, Villa Road, Impington (HELAA site 40041) -	60679 (Cirrus Impington Ltd)
should be allocated for residential development	
Kingsgate Land off Villa Road, Impington (HELAA site 40239) -	60679 (Cirrus Impington Ltd)
should be allocated for residential development	
Land South of St.Neots Road Hardwick (HELAA site 40273) -	60690 (Pigeon Land 2 Ltd)
should be allocated for residential development	
Land at Brook Road, Bassingbourn (HELAA Site 40342) -	60692 (Gladman Developments)
should be allocated for residential development	
Land at Whitecroft Road, Meldreth (HELAA Site 40338) - should	60693 (Gladman Developments)
be allocated for residential development	
Land at New Road, Melbourn (HELAA Site 40337) - should be	60694 (Gladman Developments)
allocated for residential development	
Land at Station Road, Over (HELAA Site 40551) - should be	60696 (Gladman Developments)
allocated for residential development	
Land at Willingham Road, Willingham (HELAA Site 40340) -	60697 (Gladman Developments)
should be allocated for residential development	
East Goods Yard Oakington (HELAA site 59328) - should be	60700 (S Collis)
allocated for residential development	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
East of Horningsea Road, Fen Ditton (HELAA site 47647) &	60706 (Countryside Properties)
West of Ditton Lane, Fen Ditton (HELAA site 40516) - should be	
allocated for residential development	
Land between 12 and 14 Station Road, Steeple Morden (HELAA	60707 (Steeplefield)
Site 40054) - should be allocated for residential development	
Land east of Highfields Road, Highfields Caldecote (HELAA site	60708 (Vistry Group - Linden Homes)
51599) - should be allocated for residential development	
Land at Branch Road and Long Road, Comberton (HELAA site	60710 (Endurance Estates)
40261) - should be allocated for residential development	
Land to the southwest of St Michael's, Longstanton (HELAA Site	60711 (S&J Graves)
40521) - should be allocated for residential development	
Land East of A10, south of Church Road Hauxton (HELAA site	60716 (W Garfit)
45674) - should be allocated for residential development	
Land to the West of Elizabeth Way, Gamlingay (HELAA site	60718 (Wheatley Group Developments Ltd)
40030) - should be allocated for residential development	
Ely Road, Milton (HELAA site 40345) - should be allocated for	60720 (Lancashire Industrial & Commercial Services)
residential development	
Land adjacent to St Georges Way and Woodcock Close,	60721 (Bidwells)
Impington (HELAA site 40282) - should be allocated for	
residential development	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Bedlam Farm, Milton Rd, Impington (HELAA site 40389) -	60722 (Bidwells)
should be allocated for residential development	
R/O 89 Rampton Road, Cottenham (HELAA site 59330) - should	60723 (S&D Raven)
be allocated for residential development	
Land West of Beach Rd, Cottenham (HELAA site 59409) -	60724 (BDW Homes Cambridgeshire & The Landowners -
should be allocated for residential development	Currington, Todd, Douglas, Jarvis, Badcock & Hartwell)
The Boundary, High St, Horningsea (HELAA site 59410) -	60725 (M Asplin)
should be allocated for residential development	
Shepreth Rd/A10 at Foxton/Shepreth (HELAA site 59399) -	60727 (Clarion Housing Group)
should be allocated for residential development	
Land South Bramley Ave, Melbourn (HELAA site 59396) -	60728 (Carter Jonas)
should be allocated for residential development	
Land West of Fox Rd, Bourn (HELAA site 59395) - should be	60729 (P, J & M Crow)
allocated for residential development	
Land South of Long Lane, FowImere (HELAA site 59393) -	60730 (Orchestra Land)
should be allocated for residential development	
Telephone Exchange, Fowlmere (HELAA site 59392) - should	60731 (Orchestra Land)
be allocated for residential development	
Land South of Bartlow Road, Castle Camps (HELAA site 59337)	60733 (The Critchley Family)
- should be allocated for residential development	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Land adjacent to 61 Waresley Rd, Gamlingay (HELAA site	60734 (J Swannell)
59336) - should be allocated for residential development	
Land off Rampton Rd, Cottenham (HELAA site 59407) - should	60735 (R Agnew)
be allocated for residential development	
Bar Hill Golf Course (HELAA site 59381) - should be allocated	60736 (R. Cambridge Propco Limited)
for residential development	
N Wilbraham Rd, Six Mile Bottom (HELAA site 59380) - should	60737 (Lanpro Services)
be allocated for residential development	
The Stables, Primes Paddock, Chiswick End, Meldreth (HELAA	60755 (M Prime)
site 59434) - should be allocated for residential development	
High Street, Longstowe (HELAA site 40387) - should be	60756 (Bidwells)
allocated for mixed use development	
Land South Of Milton, North of A14 (HELAA site 47943) - should	60760 (U+I Group PLC)
be allocated for employment development	
Land south of Haden Way, Willingham (HELAA site 59431) -	60825 (Carter Jonas)
should be allocated for residential development	

Support for sites rejected

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Kings Gate site, Villa Road, Impington (HELAA site 40041)	56811 (M Colville), 57765 (C Harding), 58862 (R Mervart),
 Support for rejection on grounds of: green belt; landscape; 	58844 (R Donald)
traffic; water resources; flooding; strategic highways impact;	
access to facilities; and site access	
Land west of South Road, Impington (HELAA site 40232)	56811 (M Colville), 57765 (C Harding), 58862 (R Mervart),
 Support for rejection on grounds of: green belt; landscape; 	58844 (R Donald)
traffic; water resources; flooding; strategic highways impact;	
access to facilities; site access; scale; and conflict with	
Neighbourhood Plan	
Land north-east of Villa Road, Impington (HELAA site 40236)	56811 (M Colville), 57765 (C Harding), 58862 (R Mervart),
• Support for rejection on grounds of: green belt; landscape;	58844 (R Donald)
traffic; water resources; flooding; strategic highways impact;	
access to facilities; and site access	
Kingsgate Land off Villa Road, Impington HELAA site 40239)	56811 (M Colville), 57765 (C Harding), 58862 (R Mervart),
• Support for rejection on grounds of: green belt; landscape;	58844 (R Donald)
traffic; water resources; flooding; strategic highways impact;	
access to facilities; site access; scale; and conflict with	
Neighbourhood Plan	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Site adjacent to Walnut Tree Close, east side of North End,	56875 (Bassingbourn-cum-Kneesworth PC), 60558 (Whaddon
Bassingbourn (HELAA site 40020	PC)
 Support for rejection on grounds of: sufficient housing 	
identified elsewhere; amount of windfall development in	
Bassingbourn; lack of sustainability; and transport related	
emissions	
Land to north and south of Ashwell street, Bassingbourn-Cum-	56875 (Bassingbourn-cum-Kneesworth PC), 60558 (Whaddon
Kneesworth (HELAA site 40106	PC)
 Support for rejection on grounds of: sufficient housing 	
identified elsewhere; amount of windfall development in	
Bassingbourn; lack of sustainability; and transport related	
emissions	
Land at Beauval Farm, Old North Road, Bassingbourn (HELAA	56875 (Bassingbourn-cum-Kneesworth PC), 60558 (Whaddon
site 40202)	PC)
 Support for rejection on grounds of: sufficient housing 	
identified elsewhere; amount of windfall development in	
Bassingbourn; lack of sustainability; and transport related	
emissions	
Land south of The Causeway, Kneesworth (HELAA site 40203)	56875 (Bassingbourn-cum-Kneesworth PC), 60558 (Whaddon
	PC)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Support for rejection on grounds of: sufficient housing	
identified elsewhere; amount of windfall development in	
Bassingbourn; lack of sustainability; and transport related	
emissions	
Land at Clear Farm, South End, Bassingbourn (HELAA site	56875 (Bassingbourn-cum-Kneesworth PC), 60558 (Whaddon
40204)	PC)
Support for rejection on grounds of: sufficient housing	
identified elsewhere; amount of windfall development in	
Bassingbourn; lack of sustainability; and transport related	
emissions	
Land off Elbourn Way, Bassingbourn (HELAA site 40227)	56875 (Bassingbourn-cum-Kneesworth PC), 60558 (Whaddon
Support for rejection on grounds of: sufficient housing	PC)
identified elsewhere; amount of windfall development in	
Bassingbourn; lack of sustainability; and transport related	
emissions	
Land off The Causeway, Bassingbourn (HELAA site 40228)	56875 (Bassingbourn-cum-Kneesworth PC), 60558 (Whaddon
Support for rejection on grounds of: sufficient housing	PC)
identified elsewhere; amount of windfall development in	
Bassingbourn; lack of sustainability; and transport related	
emissions	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Land off Poplar Farm Close, Bassingbourn (HELAA site 40230)	56875 (Bassingbourn-cum-Kneesworth PC)
Support for rejection on grounds of: sufficient housing	
identified elsewhere; amount of windfall development in	
Bassingbourn; lack of sustainability; and transport related	
emissions	
Land at Wireless Station Park, Chestnut Lane, Kneesworth	56875 (Bassingbourn-cum-Kneesworth PC), 60558 (Whaddon
(HELAA site 40311)	PC)
Support for rejection on grounds of: sufficient housing	
identified elsewhere; amount of windfall development in	
Bassingbourn; lack of sustainability; and transport related	
emissions	
Land north of Elbourn Way and The Limes, Bassingbourn	56875 (Bassingbourn-cum-Kneesworth PC), 60558 (Whaddon
(HELAA site 40328)	PC)
Support for rejection on grounds of: sufficient housing	
identified elsewhere; amount of windfall development in	
Bassingbourn; lack of sustainability; and transport related	
emissions	
Land east of Ermine Street, Kneesworth (HELAA site 40330)	56875 (Bassingbourn-cum-Kneesworth PC), 60558 (Whaddon
Support for rejection on grounds of: sufficient housing	PC)
identified elsewhere; amount of windfall development in	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Bassingbourn; lack of sustainability; and transport related	
emissions	
Land off Brook Road, Bassingbourn (HELAA site 40342)	56875 (Bassingbourn-cum-Kneesworth PC), 60558 (Whaddon
Support for rejection on grounds of: sufficient housing	PC)
identified elsewhere; amount of windfall development in	
Bassingbourn; lack of sustainability; and transport related	
emissions	
Land off North End, Bassingbourn (HELAA site 40398)	56875 (Bassingbourn-cum-Kneesworth PC), 60558 (Whaddon
Support for rejection on grounds of: sufficient housing	PC)
identified elsewhere; amount of windfall development in	
Bassingbourn; lack of sustainability; and transport related	
emissions	
Land adjacent to Bassingbourn Nr Royston Hertfordshire	56875 (Bassingbourn-cum-Kneesworth PC), 60558 (Whaddon
(HELAA site 40560)	PC)
Support for rejection on grounds of: sufficient housing	
identified elsewhere; amount of windfall development in	
Bassingbourn; lack of sustainability; and transport related	
emissions	
Land North and South of Chesnut Lane and Kneesworth Road,	56875 (Bassingbourn-cum-Kneesworth PC), 60558 (Whaddon
Bassingbourn (HELAA site 40105)	PC)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Support for rejection on grounds of: sufficient housing	
identified elsewhere; amount of windfall development in	
Bassingbourn; lack of sustainability; and transport related	
emissions	
Land to the east of Old North Road, Kneesworth (HELAA site	56875 (Bassingbourn-cum-Kneesworth PC), 60558 (Whaddon
40299)	PC)
Support for rejection on grounds of: sufficient housing	
identified elsewhere; amount of windfall development in	
Bassingbourn; lack of sustainability; and transport related	
emissions	
Land south of Chestnut Lane, Bassingbourn Cum Kneesworth	56875 (Bassingbourn-cum-Kneesworth PC), 60558 (Whaddon
(HELAA site 40073)	PC)
Support for rejection on grounds of: sufficient housing	
identified elsewhere; amount of windfall development in	
Bassingbourn; lack of sustainability; transport related	
emissions; and adverse impact on the road network	
Land west of South End, Bassingbourn (HELAA site 40164)	56875 (Bassingbourn-cum-Kneesworth PC), 60558 (Whaddon
Support for rejection on grounds of: sufficient housing	PC)
identified elsewhere; amount of windfall development in	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Bassingbourn; lack of sustainability; transport related	
emissions; and adverse impact on the road network	
Land to the south of The Causeway, Kneesworth (HELAA site	56875 (Bassingbourn-cum-Kneesworth PC), 60558 (Whaddon
40126)	PC)
Support for rejection on grounds of: sufficient housing	
identified elsewhere; amount of windfall development in	
Bassingbourn; lack of sustainability; transport related	
emissions; loss of woodland; and adverse impact on the road	
network	
Land north of Chestnut Road, Bassingbourn-cum-Kneesworth	56875 (Bassingbourn-cum-Kneesworth PC), 60558 (Whaddon
(HELAA site 40463)	PC)
Support for rejection on grounds of: sufficient housing	
identified elsewhere; amount of windfall development in	
Bassingbourn; lack of sustainability; transport related	
emissions; and adverse impact on the road network	
Land south of Wimpole Road, Great Eversden (HELAA site	58249 (Little & Great Eversden PC)
40027)	
• Support for rejection on grounds of: green belt location,	
outside of development boundary, exceeding scale for infill	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
village, weak existing infrastructure, ecology impacts, lack of	
public transport and active travel options	
Land off Chapel Road, Great Eversden (HELAA site 40212)	58249 (Little & Great Eversden PC)
• Support for rejection on grounds of: green belt location,	
outside of development boundary, exceeding scale for infill	
village, weak existing infrastructure, ecology impacts, lack of	
public transport and active travel options	
Land at Chapel Road, Great Eversden (HELAA site 40404)	58249 (Little & Great Eversden PC)
• Support for rejection on grounds of: green belt location,	
outside of development boundary, exceeding scale for infill	
village, weak existing infrastructure, ecology impacts, lack of	
public transport and active travel options	
Land west of Chapel Road, Great Eversden (HELAA site 40443)	58249 (Little & Great Eversden PC)
• Support for rejection on grounds of: green belt location,	
outside of development boundary, exceeding scale for infill	
village, weak existing infrastructure, ecology impacts, lack of	
public transport and active travel options	
Land behind Low Close, 52 Harlton Road, Little Eversden	58249 (Little & Great Eversden PC)
(HELAA site 40004)	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Support for rejection on grounds of: green belt location,	
outside of development boundary, exceeding scale for infill	
village, weak existing infrastructure, ecology impacts, lack of	
public transport and active travel options	
Land east of Leetes Lane, Little Eversden (HELAA site 40026)	58249 (Little & Great Eversden PC)
• Support for rejection on grounds of: green belt location,	
outside of development boundary, exceeding scale for infill	
village, weak existing infrastructure, ecology impacts, lack of	
public transport and active travel options	
Land adjacent to 9 Lowfields, Little Eversden (HELAA site	58249 (Little & Great Eversden PC)
40035)	
• Support for rejection on grounds of: green belt location,	
outside of development boundary, exceeding scale for infill	
village, weak existing infrastructure, ecology impacts, lack of	
public transport and active travel options	
Land off High Street, Little Eversden HELAA site (40211)	58249 (Little & Great Eversden PC)
• Support for rejection on grounds of: green belt location,	
outside of development boundary, exceeding scale for infill	
village, weak existing infrastructure, ecology impacts, lack of	
public transport and active travel options	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Land off High Street, Little Eversden (HELAA site 40405)	58249 (Little & Great Eversden PC)
• Support for rejection on grounds of: green belt location,	
outside of development boundary, exceeding scale for infill	
village, weak existing infrastructure, ecology impacts, lack of	
public transport and active travel options	
Land to the north, east and south of Six Mile Bottom HELAA site	60443 (Westley Waterless PC)
(40078)	
Support for rejection on grounds of: impact on local	
landscape; wider impact of proposal beyond more limited	
proposal assessed through HELAA	
DB Group (Holdings) Ltd, Wellington Way, Bourn (HELAA site	60560 (M Claridge)
47529)	
• Support for rejection on grounds of: it is necessary to check	
that all surface water drains to the west, away from	
Highfields. If it were to be allowed to drain to the east, it	
would run into the Highfields Road drainage system, and	
there would be a high risk that it would cause flooding in	
Highfields	

S/RRP: Policy areas in the rest of the rural area

Hyperlink for all comments

Open this hyperlink - <u>Policy S/RRP: Policy areas in the rest of the rural area</u> > then go to the sub-heading 'Tell us what you think' > click the magnifying glass symbol

Number of Representations for this section:

23

Abbreviations

• PC= Parish Council DC= District Council TC= Town Council

Executive Summary

General support for the policy areas in the rural area from parish councils. A number of individuals supported the lack any proposals to develop in the area of Little Linton which protects its identity and Fen Ditton PC support exclusion of any sites within their parish. In contrast a developer claims there is a contradiction between wanting rural villages to thrive and only proposing to allocate a limited number of sites and are promoting land for development.

There is general support for the provision of new open space and community facilities at **East of bypass, Longstanton (S/RRP/L).** However, there were mixed views on the type of housing proposed, questioning the need for affordable housing and suitability of sheltered and older persons housing given the distance from local facilities, whilst suggesting there is a shortage for assisted living.

No objection to carrying forwards Fen Drayton Former Land Settlement Association Estate (S/RRP/H/5), being mindful of potential impact on heritage assets.

Support for a flexible approach to allow for mix-use development at **Papworth Hospital (S/RRP/E/6)** should healthcare and employment not be successful. Concern for mitigating potential impacts on ancient woodland and heritage assets adjacent to the site.

Site promoter seeking amendments to the **Imperial War Museum**, **Duxford (S/RRP/E/7)** proposal whilst Historic England are concerned for mitigating potential impacts on heritage assets on the site.

One representor strongly supports **Mixed Use Development in Histon & Impington Station Area (S/RRP/E/8)**, which is endorsed by the Neighbourhood Plan. Historic England have concern for mitigating potential impacts on heritage assets near the site.

Historic England are concerned for mitigating potential impacts on heritage assets on and near the **Papworth Everard West Central (S/RRP/H/4)** site.

Table of representations: S/RRP - Policy areas in the rest of the rural area

Comments highlighting this issue
56588 (Gamlingay PC)
56876 (Bassingbourn PC)
57804 (Histon & Impington PC)
57845 (S Nickalls), 57871 (A Nickalls), 57910 (S Foulds), 57924
(H Lawrence- Foulds), 57955 (C Mackay)
59909 (Fen Ditton PC)
58516 (Dencora)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
GCSPS wants rural villages to thrive and sustain their local	60620 (Endurance Estates – Orwell Site)
services. Not reflected within policy S/RRA or S/RRP, which	
propose very limited number of allocations. Strategy needs to	
include appropriate distribution of growth in villages. Promoting	
land for development - Land Rear of Fisher's Lane, Orwell	
(HELAA site 40496)	

S/RRP/L: East of bypass, Longstanton

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Only very small part at east of site within a MSA for sand & gravel.	56943 (Cambridgeshire County Council)
Revised proposal no longer for employment is very good but question the need for housing – too far from local facilities for sheltered or older persons' housing. Could be used for recreation and open space.	57003 (P Coldrick)
Support to provide new open space, community facilities and affordable housing.	57363 (Huntingdonshire DC)
Support use for assisted living, which there is a shortage of in the village, but not for general affordable housing.	57466 (Longstanton PC)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Would like to see suitable infrastructure improvements as part of	
the plan.	

S/RRP/H/5: Fen Drayton Former Land Settlement Association Estate

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue	
No objection to carrying forwards policy which promotes legacy	57363 (Huntingdonshire DC)	
of network of smallholdings and sustainable living		
Fen Drayton Conservation area and listed buildings lie to the	59666 (Historic England)	
east. Development has potential to impact heritage assets and		
their settings. Recommend prepare an HIA to inform policy		
wording. Include reference to heritage assets and the need to		
conserve/sustain them and any mitigation in policy and		
supporting text.		

S/RRP/E/6: Papworth Hospital

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Support. Need flexibility, given its size and nature, to allow for	57363 (Huntingdonshire DC)
mix-use development should healthcare and general	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
employment not be successful. Allows for greater certainty of	
redevelopment to perpetuate the sustainability of the village.	
Adjacent to an area of ancient woodland known as Papworth	58985 (Woodland Trust)
Wood at TL29116299 (8.5 Ha). We would like to see a suitable	
buffering strip to protect this woodland if development takes	
place on the site.	
Site includes part of Papworth Everard Conservation Area and	59665 (Historic England)
adjacent to and in setting of grade II* listed Papworth Hall,	
scheduled monument moated site and close to grade II listed	
Lodge. Development has potential to impact heritage assets and	
their settings. Recommend prepare an HIA to inform policy	
wording. Include reference to heritage assets and the need to	
conserve/sustain/enhance them and any mitigation in policy and	
supporting text.	
Keen to work with Council in preparing a Design Guide SPD for	
this site to ensure that full consideration is given to conservation	
and enhancement of historic environment. HIA would help to	
refine the content of the design code.	

S/RRP/E/7: Imperial War Museum, Duxford

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
IWM and Caius responded to the 2019 and 2020 "call for sites"	58015 (Imperial War Museum/Gonville and Caius College)
(Site reference 40095) which included IWM Duxford. Submission	
expands on previous submission.	
Multiple designated assets on site including Duxford Airfield	59663 (Historic England)
Conservation Area, five grade II* listed buildings and over 20	
grade II listed buildings. Development has potential to impact	
heritage assets and their settings. Recommend prepare an HIA	
to inform policy wording, draw on Conservation Management	
Plan and emerging masterplan. Include reference to heritage	
assets and the need to conserve/sustain/enhance them and any	
mitigation in policy and supporting text.	

S/RRP/E/8: Mixed Use Development in Histon & Impington Station Area

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Strongly support. Also endorsed by the Neighbourhood Plan	57792 (J Pavey)
which was strongly endorsed in the referendum	
No designated heritage assets within site but Histon and	59667 (Historic England)
Impington Conservation Area and associated listed buildings lie	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
to north. Development has potential to impact heritage assets	
and their settings. Recommend prepare an HIA to inform policy	
wording. Include reference to heritage assets and the need to	
conserve/sustain them and any mitigation in policy and	
supporting text.	

S/RRP/H/4: Papworth Everard West Central

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Site includes Papworth Everard Conservation Area, pair of listed	59664 (Historic England)
cottages and 2, Church Lane. Nearby designated heritage	
assets include grade II* St Peters Church and Papworth Hall,	
and several other grade II listed buildings. Development has	
potential to impact heritage assets and their settings.	
Recommend prepare an HIA to inform policy wording. Include	
reference to heritage assets and the need to conserve/sustain	
them and any mitigation in policy and supporting text. Note a	
large permission has been substantially built out - appropriate to	
adjust the boundary of the policy area accordingly?	

Appendix C: Summary of Representations on Strategy: Quick Questionnaire

Contents

Q1. Do you agree that we should plan for an extra 550 homes per year, so that new housing keeps up with the increase in jobs in our area?
Q2. Do you agree that new development should mainly focus on sites where car travel, and therefore carbon emissions, can be minimised?4
Q3. We think a major new neighbourhood can be developed at Cambridge East, on the current airport site. What housing, jobs, facilities or open spaces do you think this site should provide?
Q4. We think that the area east of Milton Road in Northeast Cambridge (including the current waste water treatment plant) can be developed into a lively and dense city district, after the waste water treatment plant relocates. What housing, jobs, facilities or open spaces do you think this site should provide?
Q5. We feel that we should support the development of the Cambridge Biomedical Campus (Addenbrookes) with space for more healthcare facilities, research, and housing. What housing, jobs, facilities, or open spaces should be created around the campus?
Q6. We think East-West Rail provides the opportunity for Cambourne to grow up into a proper town. What housing, jobs, facilities or open spaces do you think should be developed in and around Cambourne?
Q7. We think that the 'southern rural cluster' of villages near the rail line and the business parks south of Cambridge, could see some limited development. What housing, jobs, facilities, or open spaces do you think this area should provide?

Q1. Do you agree that we should plan for an extra 550 homes per year, so that new housing keeps up with the increase in jobs in our area?

Responses	Number of responses / percentage
Strongly Agree	63 / 11%
Agree	115 / 20%
Neutral	90 / 16%
Disagree	111 / 19%
Strongly Disagree	201 / 35%

Q2. Do you agree that new development should mainly focus on sites where car travel, and therefore carbon emissions, can be minimised?

Responses	Number of responses / percentage
Strongly Agree	225 / 39%
Agree	166 / 29%
Neutral	89 / 16%
Disagree	51 / 9%
Strongly Disagree	41 / 7%

Q3. We think a major new neighbourhood can be developed at Cambridge East, on the current airport site. What housing, jobs, facilities or open spaces do you think this site should provide?

Deliverability of the site

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Do not need to build in this area because:	2, 5, 7, 18, 20, 22, 30, 36, 49, 62, 64, 71, 75, 81, 90, 92, 100,
It destroys the Cambridge landscape and biodiversity	109, 123, 134, 138, 171, 226, 251, 257, 267, 286, 290, 316,
Creating a never-ending urban sprawl	353, 382, 395, 414, 431, 436, 457, 461, 469, 485, 486, 507,
• Transport infrastructure around the area is insufficient to	588, 592
support any new development	
Local infrastructure cannot support the people e.g.,	
amenities, GP's, facilities, schools	
Already excessive development including Eddington,	
Darwin, Green, Waterbeach, Northstowe, Marleigh and	
LNoCH	
Contributes to local pollution	
Local residents don't want it	
 It will make life unpleasant for current residents. 	
Increases congestion and traffic	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Site is too big	
Planned for more housing than nationally required	
Don't need for housing	
Don't need more jobs	
Would put pressure on Cherry Hinton, Coldham's Lane,	
Teversham	
 It would exile older residents who need personal 	
transport	
local roads, facilities, schools, and GPs are not designed	
for such population levels	
Are Marshalls willing to vacate the site & relocate - there's been	113
discussion of this for years?	
I suspect that given Marshall's are already actively looking at	187
re-locating this is already a done deal?	
Agree with rational approach in choosing sites.	245, 247, 520, 574
The sites for development should be chosen after a	439
comprehensive evaluation of the impacts on the environment,	
current and required infrastructure including water, sewage,	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
transport and future risks e.g., flooding due to climate change.	
Looking only at car travel is disingenuous.	

Climate change

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Too much impact on water supplies. How much water will be	28, 123, 134, 141, 242, 255, 283, 291, 311, 373, 378, 431, 436,
used from local aquifers already at high demand. Should not	485, 495, 521
be developed until water supply is guaranteed through survey	
of needs.	
How much absorbent surface will be lost?	28
Paved areas should be permeable where possible.	255, 510, 511, 526
Should ensure that the local water supply can sustainably cope	68, 510, 511, 526
with the increased demand including:	
 Through new pipelines to wetter parts of the country 	
 Increasing local supply through new reservoirs 	
Desalinisation plants along regional coastline	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Sustainable Urban Drainage Systems (SUDs)	
Ensure that rain water is captured and used in houses as grey	148
water and then recycled.	
Everything should be carbon net zero.	86, 218
All homes should of better environmental standard and high	42, 45, 63, 89, 148, 153, 158, 179, 224, 230, 236, 248, 263,
quality including:	266, 291, 293, 296, 328, 330, 384, 407, 468, 489, 497, 510,
 Passivhaus standards for all new build projects 	511, 526, 570
 Using air source and ground source heat pumps 	
Ventilation systems	
Airtightness	
Good insulation	
 water harvesting and saving like at Eddington 	
 Unobtrusive solar roof tiles/panels with batteries for 	
storage of excess power	
 Buildings with renewable energy 	
 Buildings with natural light to conserve energy 	
• Planting close to buildings helps to regulate their heating	
loss and gain	
Outstanding BREAAM rating	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Insulating walls and roofs	
Green walls and roofs	
Nature spaces integrated into design.	
The flat airport landscape lends itself to siting wind turbines to	255
feed the local power grid; this should be assessed, and a	
suitable area should be left unobstructed as appropriate.	
Encourage community renewable energy projects, with any	89
profits going towards local good causes or to invest in more	
renewables.	
How does this help in fight against climate change? The	123, 173, 276, 495
economy cannot always come first we have to think of the	
environment too. We do not always have to keep growing to	
develop.	
The climate impact of developing the current airport site must	506
include the carbon cost of removing current embodied energy	
infrastructure as well as the installation of a new airport.	
With no track record on creating any development to date that	495, 506, 596
is carbon neutral, this is a sham to suit the needs of developers	
and banks. Planning Authorities are likely to agree	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
compromises during negotiation with developers - for example	
the number of social housing units is often reduced.	
This will increase already existing impacts on air quality due to:	134
New building works with generators providing power	
instead of taking it from the national grid.	

Biodiversity and green spaces

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Provision of green space should be more than the national	26, 63, 84
minimum green area/resident capita in order to protect and	
promote the environment and human wellbeing.	
Should provide biodiversity through planting and green	12, 28, 29, 42, 54, 63, 75, 89, 93, 129, 135, 166, 181, 231, 233,
landscaping of all scales including:	238, 262, 263, 266, 276, 282, 287, 291, 311, 330, 340, 343,
re-foresting the airport site	358, 363, 367, 368, 371, 384 376, 378, 385, 386, 387, 394,
 increasing woodland and small woodlands 	401, 404, 406, 411, 423, 463, 476, 484, 500, 527, 537, 553,
other green carbon reducing areas	562, 568, 588
 re-wilding at the edges 	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
open space for other species	
 promote wildflowers on verges 	
 green corridors for wildlife access 	
 mature and young trees 	
• bushes	
• ponds	
• lakes	
insect hotels	
mixed hedgerows	
meadows	
 not just sterile urban planning 	
 leave to go wild 	
 hedgehog highways 	
marshland	
 bacteriological barriers. 	
he link through a corridor of natural and semi-natural ha	abitat 17, 129, 135, 387, 519, 566
hould be maintained, ideally by the creation of a new Lo	ocal
lature Reserve (LNR).	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
If Marshall did move, then the area should become a wooded	90, 183, 242
area like Wandlebury enabling local recreation.	
Significant potential effect on biodiversity including:	109, 255
• deer	
• owls	
newts	
• mice	
• voles	
wildflowers	
• bees	
butterflies	
 sustainable chalk streams. 	
Existing sites are already at capacity including:	373, 592
Wandlebury	
Anglesey Abbey	
Fulbourn Fen	
The grassland of the airport does remove some carbon and	330
supports a certain amount of species diversity.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Should provide outdoor community spaces including:	6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 16, 23, 29, 31, 32, 40, 45, 52, 53, 63, 70, 77,
Green spaces	79, 84, 101, 106, 119, 120, 121, 126, 127, 128, 130, 135, 144,
Country park	148, 150, 151, 155, 157, 158, 162, 174, 179, 190, 201, 206,
Recreational parks	212, 215, 220, 221, 224, 228, 230, 231, 236, 237, 238, 239,
Pocket parks	247, 248, 253, 261, 262, 264, 266, 267, 274, 278, 280, 282,
Allotments	283, 284, 287, 293, 296, 299, 306, 309, 311, 315, 317, 318,
Gardening areas and community gardens	319, 321, 323, 325, 327, 330, 340, 342, 343, 345, 349, 350,
Herb and flower garden	351, 352, 356, 362, 363, 364, 367, 368, 371, 373, 375, 376,
'Mini CoFarms'	378, 379, 384, 385, 386, 387, 393, 394, 400, 401, 403, 404,
 Food growing spaces 	405, 406, 407, 409, 413, 415, 418, 419, 422, 423, 424, 425,
 Sport facilities e.g., a new athletics track (as the only 	426, 433, 437, 445, 449, 450, 454, 459, 468, 473, 474, 477,
one is on the west side of Cambridge)	480, 482, 483, 484, 487, 490, 491, 492, 493, 500, 502, 504,
Tennis/basketball courts	505, 508, 509, 510, 511, 515, 518, 525, 526, 527, 528, 535,
 Playing and sports fields 	537, 544, 545, 547, 548, 550, 551, 554, 562, 565, 567, 568,
Football pitches	570, 572, 574, 582, 583, 584, 586, 590, 596
Outdoor recreational play areas / parks for children and	
teenagers	
Splash pools	
Free exercise facilities/outdoor gym	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
High quality open spaces for city to use	
 Public benches and picnic tables 	
BMX park and track	
Bridleways	
Dog walking areas	
 Skateboarding ramps and ledges 	
• Well-lit skateparks for children, young people and adults	
• MUGAs.	
Green spaces in between housing, not just on the edge of a	179
housing development.	
Keep development to a minimum as you are in danger of	200, 397, 484, 486, 855
destroying the very elements of living here including:	
green spaces	
countryside	
 separation with Teversham 	
 nearby nature reserves such as Fulbourn Fen Nature 	
Reserve, Little Wilbraham Nature Reserve, Little	
Wilbraham River and Quy Water.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Development opportunity to build sustainably on brownfield sites.	200, 365, 397, 498
Build as much at Cambridge East rather than spoil the villages.	370
Ensure integrated completely with CBC.	454
It should all be open space to compensate for open space taken already by new developments such as Eddington and Northstowe.	115

Wellbeing and social inclusion

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Should provide indoor community facilities including:	6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 29, 31, 32, 47, 50, 51, 53, 55, 56, 58, 73, 74
 Community centres like Clay Farm 	77, 79, 85, 96, 106, 108, 113, 121, 127, 128, 129, 130, 135,
 Communal hub/hall with kitchen facilities for 	146, 147, 151, 157, 171, 174, 177, 179, 190, 192, 212, 213,
cooking/community kitchen and food sharing	215, 220, 221, 224, 229, 230, 232, 233, 238, 246, 248, 261,
Community centre for group uses and special hire	267, 274, 279, 280, 284, 291, 293, 296, 309, 315, 317, 324,
Community café	325, 327, 330, 331, 334, 340, 343, 345, 348, 350, 351, 356,
Meeting places	359, 361, 363, 367, 371, 375, 383, 386, 388, 389, 392. 400,

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
New public swimming pools	403, 405, 407, 411, 415, 416, 419, 423, 425, 426, 432, 433,
NHS dentists	434, 437, 449, 450, 454, 456, 459, 463, 466, 468, 474, 483,
Pharmacies	487, 488, 489, 490, 493, 498, 502, 504, 505, 508, 509, 514,
Opticians	515, 518, 519, 525, 535, 537, 538, 540, 544, 547, 548, 549,
Libraries	551, 560, 562, 568, 570, 572, 575, 584, 586, 590, 597
Doctors surgeries	
Small scale respite care facilities	
Medical facilities	
Mental health support hub	
Nurseries	
Primary and secondary schools	
High schools	
Special needs schools	
Church centre	
 Indoor play parks for children and teenagers 	
Indoor skate facilities to accompany the ice skating rink	
Youth clubs and facilities	
Faith centres	
Education facilities	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Places of worship	
Facilities for surrounding neighbourhoods e.g., Barnwell	
Village hall.	
Should provide space for Cambridge United Football Club.	253, 577
One respondent asked for the following things:	514
 An indoor skatepark facility should be provided in this 	
area to accompany the existing ice-skating rink.	
 It should be managed by the GLL Better leisure 	
provider. It could be incorporated within a multifunctional	
sports and leisure facility, including swimming pool with	
flumes and water play, climbing walls, trampolining,	
competitive BMX race track and top of the range soft	
play space to encourage family use throughout the year.	
 This would be the only facility of its kind in 	
Cambridgeshire and would help address the under	
provision for young people and families.	
 It should not be a quantum of open space provision, but 	
actual facilities that will be used and enjoyed for	
generations to come.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Sell the Abbey swimming pool site for housing and	
spend the money on a new facility at Marshall's.	
Should provide ambulance and police standby location.	279
More money should be given for Addenbrooke's hospital to	295, 368
expand and support the health of the people moving to	
Cambridgeshire. It is a disgrace that Addenbrooke's is being	
left without support.	
Access within 15 minutes to all primary care services, schools,	190, 232, 289, 425, 468, 490, 497, 508, 510, 511, 526, 544,
and essential shopping to minimise travel.	545, 548, 571, 572, 586
The need for housing in Cambridge is for people who earn the	495, 496, 506, 521
national average income or less. This is what our community	
needs. Should support underprovided groups and respond to	
social issues e.g., homelessness.	
Provision of a cemetery.	12
Provision of community centres and open spaces before	106, 232, 268
residents move in, not several years later as done elsewhere	
including Northstowe and Cambourne.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
A thoughtful plan, providing a balanced mix of on-site work,	171, 173, 196, 212, 244, 265, 282, 290, 294, 315, 425, 429,
social and cultural facilities will be developed, creating a	450, 454, 473, 486, 489, 490, 495, 498, 506, 540, 545, 565,
community and identity of its own. Early promises will be	581, 595, 596
quickly forgotten as developers do the calculations and figure	
out how much more they can earn by building more houses.	
Design communities that benefit people's mental health and	212, 251, 262, 291, 306, 327, 347, 349, 356, 363, 378, 386,
wellbeing, to build a cohesive suburb where people want to	387, 496, 500, 596
live, and communities cohesively support each other.	
Cambridge is overdeveloped and the quality of life must remain	
a key criterion.	
Safe open streets for children.	544
Should use lessons learnt from growth of CBC where	308
infrastructure surrounding the site are polluted, noisy, and has	
antisocial behaviour.	
Lessons learnt from other new developments including CB1,	106
Trumpington, Orchard Park where there are high levels of	
antisocial behaviour and crime. Council should take action and	
protect the community rather than ignoring the issue.	

Great Places

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Should use precedent such as Garden City design and ethos	26, 278, 291, 356, 470, 482, 492, 525, 561, 568, 584, 582, 592
with excellent design standards, including:	596
Natural surveillance	
No fenced blocks or flats	
No cul de sacs	
Should feel safe	
Should be attractive	
Should be sympathetic to architecture of Cambridge	
 Avoid style of housing that creates the feel of 'little 	
boxes in a row'	
Architectural variety to avoid monochrome flats	
Must not be a dormitory	
 Encourage vibrancy throughout day and night 	
Serviced 24/7 by public service.	
A learning centre teaching others how to build sustainable	54
communities.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Art spaces with changing exhibitions. Have a fourth plinth style	502
system that allows residents to choose the artwork, and have it	
change every 2-5 years to keep fresh artwork that stays	
relevant.	
Part of Marshall was in the Green Belt, and taken out for them	90
to expand, moving that land should return to greenbelt.	
Green Belt should be replaced/extended and be accessible if	330, 339, 363, 566
built on at all.	
Think outside the box, this will impact future generations.	365
Should celebrate the aviation heritage of this space.	551

Page 615

Jobs

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Should provide out of town, accessible retail, and leisure	9, 11, 29, 31, 32, 46, 50, 51, 53, 56, 73, 77, 78, 89, 93, 108,
facilities, including:	113, 127, 128, 129, 130, 135, 143, 144, 146, 147, 148, 155,
Supermarket	157, 158. 179, 187, 201, 220, 229, 238, 246, 247, 248, 261,
newsagents	262, 264, 266, 267, 278, 279, 280, 284, 296, 309, 311, 315,
convenience store	323, 325, 327, 331, 340, 350, 359, 362, 364, 375, 375, 386,

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
cafes/coffee shops	389, 392, 403, 405, 416, 426, 450, 454, 459, 466, 470, 474,
space for local craft and farmers markets	478, 483, 493, 515, 519, 525, 535, 537, 538, 540, 545, 547,
independent shops	549, 551, 552, 560, 562, 567, 568, 572, 575, 577, 584, 586,
post office	590, 597
hardware stores	
restaurants	
public houses	
nightlife facilities	
entertainment	
leisure facilities	
• a cinema	
 bowling alleys 	
• gym	
 live music and sports venues 	
creative spaces	
butchers	
green grocers	
petrol station	
toy stores	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
hospitality	
Should provide more facilities that will contribute to a circular	6
economy in the city.	
Retail Park to prevent having to go to the city centre or along	130, 538
Newmarket Road.	
Should service the established Tech / Silicon Fen in terms	191
enabling companies already here to develop and expand.	
More of a focus on remote working, enabling people to work	168, 385, 496, 500
where they like and less need for office space.	
Has COVID impact on homeworking been considered and fact	520
that a large proportion of people now want to live in rural	
community.	
Should provide a mix and variety of job sectors and	12, 56, 58, 64, 67, 79, 89, 93, 96, 112, 127, 129, 135, 147, 148,
employment opportunities including:	155, 174, 177, 190, 191, 201, 206, 212, 229, 236, 237, 247,
local businesses	261, 266, 267, 274, 289, 293, 296, 301, 311, 323, 330, 342,
 not just chain supermarkets 	350, 352, 359, 364, 376, 379, 386, 407, 422, 450, 454, 459,
 diverse local foods, markets and goods 	477, 486, 493, 500, 502, 510, 511, 526, 545, 560, 567, 568,
 small start-ups 	570, 572, 583
workshops	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
space for repairs and shared tools	
offices/shared office environments	
light commercial units	
 light industrial units 	
Affordable/low-cost retail units	
An enterprise area	
Early product development facilities	
Manufacturing space	
'Green jobs'	
Lab space	
Research jobs.	
Employment opportunities for low skilled workers, including	190, 400, 489
apprenticeships and training for local people.	
An eastern science/business park to rival/complement those on	170, 284
the north of Cambridge with associated housing.	
Should not close functioning airport which has been a source	20, 41, 80, 90, 251, 283, 503, 568, 579
of engineering jobs for decades. The removal of the site will	
displace skilled workforce. Where will these people be able find	
jobs to work at nearby?	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue	
Support existing jobs only - don't attract any new business or	119, 173, 248, 304, 330, 378, 385	
jobs.		
Opportunity to relocate many businesses currently spread	432, 577	
along Newmarket Road between Coldham's Lane and the		
football ground, including:		
• DIY		
Electrical goods		
Good commercial links to the site.	563	
Employers would want to choose from a pool of people	259	
applying for jobs, not just from people living in those new		
development sites.		
Don't think people would want to live next to their place of	259	
work.		
Not convinced how the council proposes to offer jobs.	281	

Homes

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Provision of homes is critical. Should provide a mix of housing	8, 11, 16, 24, 25, 29, 31, 33, 53, 54, 58, 61, 67, 73, 76, 79, 112,
that is:	113, 127, 130, 135, 136, 146, 151, 159, 162, 173, 174, 177,
 truly affordable including rental properties 	178, 179, 187, 190, 201, 204, 206, 221. 223, 228, 229, 238,
 at least 20% affordable housing 	241, 251, 262, 263, 264, 266, 267, 268, 274, 284, 293, 296,
 up to 50% affordable housing 	306, 311, 315, 317, 319, 321, 323, 327, 340, 342, 344, 345,
• socially inclusive e.g., for tradespeople who can support	346, 347, 348, 349, 362, 365, 378, 383, 384, 385, 388, 389,
the new local community	392, 401, 416, 418, 419, 420, 421, 423, 432, 437, 438, 442,
 of ranging size and mix including 3-bedroom homes, 	443, 449, 474, 475, 477, 479, 484, 486, 491, 493, 498, 527,
apartments and maisonettes, small starter homes,	531, 538, 539, 540, 545, 550, 551, 552, 554, 555, 562, 565,
single occupancy homes	566, 567, 568, 575, 578, 582, 583, 584, 590, 596
 social housing, bungalows, town houses, detached and 	
terraced	
 accommodation for NHS staff and key workers 	
 suitable for young people 	
 social housing specifically for those who have lived in 	
Cambridge since birth	
 sheltered housing 	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
co-housing developments and community-led housing	
projects	
off-grid housing	
 low cost (with maximum output) 	
actual council housing	
low-rise	
 not over-priced and inflated for developers 	
 shared ownership with long leases 	
 no ground rent, right to manage and no service charges 	
adaptable housing	
 imaginatively planned housing 	
council housing like in Norwich	
 no luxury houses or flats 	
less 'executive housing' like Eddington and Trumpington	
Meadows (that is unaffordable).	
Should limit student accommodation.	241
Provision of well-designed homes including:	236, 237, 253, 266, 296, 407, 418, 424, 491, 493, 526, 550,
with good sized gardens	554, 567, 575, 584, 594
roof gardens	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
private space	
flats with large balconies	
 homes with lots of storage 	
 space available to work from home 	
 downstairs toilets for the elderly 	
 use example of Marmalade Lane 	
Encourage renovation of existing housing stock and other	173
existing buildings (including converting current airport facilities)	
to cut carbon cost.	
Numbers of homes proposed on this site are too low and	66
should provide higher density to:	
ease the housing crisis	
 increase housing affordability 	
 reduce long-distance commuting 	
 support efficient public transport. 	
Numbers of homes proposed on site are too high and should	175, 386, 480, 562
deliver fewer houses than planned.	
Mixture of low-density mid-rise housing to minimize the burden	120, 239, 397
placed on water infrastructure, transport and the environment.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Should include space for informal outdoor camping and for the	12
Gypsy and Traveller community to use as a transit stop.	
The site has good access to employment areas such as	68
Addenbrookes so should provide housing for potential	
employees of these locations.	
New housing should be built further out of Cambridge to help	111, 461
provide infrastructure and employment to historical areas that	
are poor in this e.g., the Fens. Better to build next to a new	
park & ride site.	
Limit the amount of overseas investment in the housing market	223, 443, 550, 554
in Cambridge. No property should be allowed to stand empty.	
May be a challenge for housing delivery depending on the plan	301
for the airport usage in the mid/long-term.	
No opinion on housing.	166

Infrastructure

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Should make it a car-free development.	6, 119, 143, 208, 248, 263, 468, 527, 544, 545, 552

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
See example of car-free Vauban in Freiburg, Germany or	
Cayala in Guatemala.	
Should provide plenty of parking for:	19, 29, 233, 236, 261, 340, 351, 392, 474, 488, 554
 residents and visitors 	
 including underground parking 	
encourage electric car use in future	
 people living there that need a car. 	
Don't provide parking spaces for cars and do not allow for	175, 208, 266, 425, 490, 510, 511, 526, 571
future conversion of front gardens to parking spaces. This	
would be a showpiece of an alternative approach to living.	
Should not negatively impact on existing infrastructure	189, 351, 480
including water, drainage, sewage, gas and electricity.	
Fully self-contained site where travel is kept to a minimum.	163, 189, 195, 201, 218, 350, 405, 459, 504, 505, 540, 544,
	547, 548, 570, 572, 573, 586
Car trips should only be allowed for trips east of the site.	144
Zero carbon transport.	158, 256, 497, 510, 511, 526
Hireable cars (including electric).	59,
Electric Vehicle charging stations and access for people at	29, 45, 147, 203, 233, 340, 594
their homes. And EV pods.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Should build infrastructure before housing and other uses.	260
Should provide cycling infrastructure including:	12, 15, 16, 50, 70, 76, 77, 79, 89, 101, 106, 108, 121, 142, 156,
 cycle paths with separate bike lanes 	179, 218, 233, 239, 240, 253, 264, 266, 278, 280, 284, 306.
 bike stands 	311, 340, 367, 379, 394, 411, 425, 490, 497, 510, 511, 526,
 communal bike sheds for residential streets cycle storage for cargo bikes 	527, 545, 552, 571, 572, 573
 off-road cycle routes well-lit cycle networks connecting Cambridge to other areas 	
 paths that have sufficient capacity at peak times without crowding e.g., that occurs on the guided busway from Trumpington to the station 	
 paths safe for children to allow for independence (see the Netherlands) 	
 built in line with Local Transport Note (LTN) 1/20 learn from mistakes in GB1 and 2. 	
Too far for most people to cycle into town particularly, for the	192, 272, 275, 306, 560
elderly who cannot use bus services. Promoting cycling and	
limiting car use is for advantaged groups of people. Cannot	
stop people using cars or taxi services for vulnerable groups.	
Should provide regular, reliable public transport links (inc. free	15, 16, 29, 31, 33, 46, 50, 58, 70, 77, 79, 85, 89, 99, 101, 108,
buses) to the surrounding areas including:	111, 131, 144, 179, 190, 206, 218, 228, 229, 253, 262, 280,

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Cambridge city centre	306, 309, 311, 343, 352, 373, 375, 389, 404, 416, 425, 466,
South Cambridgeshire	488, 490, 493, 498, 508, 510, 511, 525, 526, 527, 530, 534.
 Cambridge North and South stations Addenbrooke's/Royal Papworth Hospital Science Park New east-west railway Newmarket From Tesco's through housing areas and along to beehive centre Areas of new development Retail parks Cambridge Biomedical Campus Abbey leisure centre 	545, 551, 565, 571, 572, 580, 581, 582, 584, 597
Cambridge Ice Rink Should have high quality bus shelters at all bus stops.	253, 275
Provision of a new public transport hub e.g., Park and Ride or a bus way.	29, 233, 256, 411, 508, 575
 Connection to the rail network including: Provision of a train station near to Cherry Hinton A station constructed on the existing line to Ipswich. 	29, 77, 510
 Provision of light railway or rapid transport e.g., DLR, Metro station, underground or CAM project due to: buses being too infrequent nobody wants to travel by bus 	59, 82, 108, 192, 203, 260, 262, 424

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
 underground is a good alternative to car use. 	
 Improvements to existing road networks to reduce traffic on already congested routes, including: Newmarket Road (Including between Barnwell and Elizabeth Way roundabout) Mill Road Coldham's Lane Cherry Hinton. 	29, 77, 82, 87, 99, 203, 211, 373, 378, 419, 466, 519, 560, 582, 592
Should have well-lit paths (with CCTV) separate from any	45, 137, 190, 264, 278, 298, 328, 367, 379, 407
roads, for walking and skating, with cut throughs between	
streets for quick access. Eddington is a good example of	
shared-use paths that are well used.	
Wide roads for easy movement, including for vans and trailers.	261, 306
Provision of public toilets.	545
Multiple well-designed entrances and exits to the site.	261, 299
Reducing road capacity will not represent the ordinary voters of	306
the area, or the viability of Cambridge as a commercial and	
retail centre.	
Do not introduce tarmacked cycle tracks over Coldham's Common in order to connect to Cambridge East. Existing road	445

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
structure can be modified without planning more cycle tracks	
on Coldham's Common.	
High volume of traffic this would be worsened with large local	92, 150, 433, 503, 521, 577, 592
neighbourhood goods being built, including:	
 The Foxton station level crossing 	
Newmarket Road	
During construction.	
Good recycling infrastructure including:	12, 29, 179, 262
Recycling centre	
Facilities for recycling electrical items and repair of	
broken/damaged goods.	
Similar to as in Eddington.	
Underground delivery points for goods and maintenance.	54
Drop-off and pick-up parcel points.	158
Good digital connectivity such as fast broadband for working	29, 500, 551, 594
from home, and innovative sectors that need reliable internet	
connectivity.	
Need a detailed and new public transport proposals.	82
Should provide an airport for the Cambridge area.	27
It will need appropriate drainage and sewage processing plant.	113, 260

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Should not provide a new sewage treatment site.	339

Other comments

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
No comment.	57, 185, 270, 332, 533
Don't feel qualified to comment.	374, 595
Has this site already got planning permission?	10
Heard that the option of moving the airport wouldn't be able to progress?	506
Retain Green Belt at Honey Hill	63
This is a leading question, why is there no option to say we do or don't agree to development at Cambridge East?	117, 223, 382, 495
More honesty required as developments are agreed long before the public are made aware.	202, 495
As developers have the upper hand in all development decisions and have shown again and again their willingness to	495

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
tear up agreed plans once the projects commence what have	
up put in place that legally stops them doing this?	

Q4. We think that the area east of Milton Road in Northeast Cambridge (including the current waste water treatment plant) can be developed into a lively and dense city district, after the waste water treatment plant relocates. What housing, jobs, facilities or open spaces do you think this site should provide?

Opinion

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Object, for reasons including:	2, 4, 5, 18, 20, 22, 25, 26, 27, 30, 39, 41, 45, 49, 57, 58, 60, 62,
 Involves relocation onto a Green Belt/ greenfield site 	63, 64, 71, 75, 79, 80, 81, 100, 111, 113, 115, 123, 130, 131,
Disagree with idea of 'dense' city	134, 138, 146, 148, 155, 177, 183, 185, 205, 210, 226, 250,
 Impact on biodiversity / environment 	251, 256, 268, 272, 277, 281, 283, 286, 290, 304, 324, 332,
 Post-Covid, people want gardens, not density 	345, 353, 356, 362, 378, 382, 385, 392, 393, 395, 409, 427,
 Disagree with city growing/ over-expanding 	428, 429, 431, 433, 436, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 448,
 Address infrastructure issues before expanding 	460, 461, 469, 479, 480, 484, 485, 486, 495, 496, 507, 518,
Re-wild the area	539, 553, 554, 556, 558, 576, 577, 578, 584, 588, 594, 596
City is already congested	
Sewage works was recently upgraded, so this is a waste	
of money with no benefits for Horningsea or Cambridge.	
Sewage plant has capacity till 2050	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Site is not tenable for anything apart from industrial use	
Ruin valuable agricultural land, which contravenes	
policy CC/CS	
Will devastate local community	
 Have council not learnt from mistakes of high-rises in 	
60s/ 70s?	
 People need access to green spaces, but Milton 	
Country Park, but it is at capacity. Approving this would	
strain it further and mean they don't have access to	
enough green space. It will also strain the River Cam	
 Waste should be processed where it is produced and 	
not fair to put this onto the villages	
 Unless water supply issue is sorted then dense 	
developments should be avoided	
Poor use of government funding	
Will have an adverse effect on air quality	
 Isn't this area prone to flooding? 	
City is already dense + vibrant- leave it alone	
No reasons given	

mmary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
The same wealthy people will buy the apartments and	
rent them out	
Will just give dividend to shareholders	
Will lead to poor mental health	
• Recent developments such as Eddington have failed to	
build a 'lively development' so developers will also fail	
here.	
Concern about the word 'dense'	
Don't build unless better place for treatment plant is	
found	
Many of the negative effects have been missed out of	
your consultations/ the proposal will push us far from	
Net zero aims	
Can't this occur outside of Cambridge?	
With the Marshall's site we will have enough housing	
Proposal needs to be reviewed in light of change in	
working habits.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Anglia Water carried out consultation in 2020, but there	
was more support for it staying where it currently is than	
alternatives	
Will harm quality of life of existing residents	
 Homes will have cars anyway and contribute to fumes 	
Disagree with density as will have to be fit to live in flats	
Resident's living in high-rise flats will have a poor quality	
of life due to the A14	
 Moving sewage works contravenes policy GP/GB of 	
Local Plan.	
 It will harm the historical setting of Cambridge and 	
impact nearby conservation areas.	
 In relation to policy CC/NZ, Carbon expenditure, 	
emissions, to decommission a fully operational CWWTP	
and decontaminate site and build new plant within 1 mile	
of existing inclusive of transfer tunnels, HGV traffic etc.,	
should be factored into carbon cost of fulfilling S/NEC	
Policy	

Cumment of icenses reject in comments	Commente kicklighting this issue
Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Should put the proposed housing in the Green Belt (where the	71
treatment plant is mooted to move to) rather than putting the	
housing in current proposed location, as it would save money	
and tonnes of carbon	
Ask for a mixed development without going into detail about	53, 86, 96, 174, 196, 244, 543, 551
what should be included	
Keep the current plant and develop it with low-density housing /	130, 460
keep plant and put social housing on site	
Need as much development as a small town would need?	137,
Should not be delivered until water supply is guaranteed	141
Should build at a lower density. Comments included:	63, 101, 112, 203, 224, 264, 291, 330, 359, 383, 386, 500, 521,
• Either commercial space or housing should be reduced.	527, 578, 594
The pandemic has highlighted that many people are	
looking for more space, both internal and external.	
The surrounding areas are not built-up so it would not	
be in keeping with the suburban/rural feeling of this part	
of Cambridge	
 Don't just cram in a load of sub-standard housing. 	
Support building it high/ dense	15, 66, 190, 544, 565

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Would prefer other sites to be prioritised	156
Government have given money, but this will need facilities,	187
schools, pastoral care, all of which are likely to be overlooked	
for financial gain of housing	
Balanced amount of development as appropriate to a normal	174
town	
I have some concern that this area as planned will become the	191, 339
low-income Qtr. of Cambridge while house to the South of City	
and I expect East will become the high value / high income	
area/ one commentator worried it might become "banlieue" on	
edge of rich city	
Given the site's proximity to Cambridge North station, it should	247
not become another area of housing for London commuters	
and not addressing the housing need relating to local jobs. This	
has happened in the area by the existing station, i.e., property	
has been bought by commuting Londoners. Same mistakes	
need to be avoided	
Support new development, but wastewater treatment plant's	261
relocation should not damage small villages or ecosystems	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
If this area doesn't flood it's OK to build	289
Support development/ Good opportunity to use and repurpose	301, 317, 498
land	
I think the modified plans as recently published are beginning	330
to get there, but there should be replacement of the Green Belt	
Mixed feelings about the development as it will put pressure on	373
existing green spaces and water supply issue, but it will have	
excellent transport links	
No preference	397
Adhere to 15-minute city principles	425, 459, 468, 490, 497, 510, 511, 526, 545, 571
Support but caveats, including:	548
 Need 100% support of surrounding villages 	
 the sewage problems must be improved not to pollute 	
Cam river any further	
 Delivery of the proposals in the plan is contingent on 	
water supply being adequate without causing further	
environmental harm.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
This is an 'overkill' solution to Cambridge's housing problems,	578, 594
given that there is already planned so much more housing at	
Cambridge Airport, Marleigh and Waterbeach.	
The overall new development in all locations needs to be	595
definitive and balanced.	

Climate change

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
New homes to meet high environmental standards, including:	29, 42, 63, 89, 109, 148, 153, 158, 179, 218, 223, 224,
 New houses should be net zero 	230,233, 248, 263, 293, 328, 363, 388, 407, 468, 489, 494,
Solar panels	564, 570
Heat source pumps	
Build to Passivhaus standard	
 Build to environmental standard of Eddington 	
Greywater harvesting	
Reduce concrete use	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
 Planting close to buildings to help regulate heating loss 	
and gain	
Ventilation systems	
Air tightness as standard	
Not gas	
 Should maintain optimum levels of water-use, i.e., 	
vacuum assist toilets	
Green roofs	
Planting on verges	
• All pavements and parking spaces should be permeable	
to allow water to drain into landscape and not rush off to	
disrupt chalk streams and the Cam	
Rain gardens in streets allowing deluges to be absorbed	
rather than putting pressure on water removal/flooding	
 Green landscaping to include trees 	
Development must be carbon net-zero	86, 101, 143
Encourage community renewable projects with profits used for	89
good causes	
Encourage retrofitting before new housing	

Biodiversity and green spaces

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Green spaces, including:	6, 8, 11, 12, 16, 23, 32, 38, 53, 63, 70, 81, 84, 86, 89, 93, 96,
Open spaces	106, 126, 127, 128, 135, 136, 143, 144, 148, 151, 158, 162,
Room for nature to thrive	163, 166, 171, 177, 179, 190, 191, 192, 196, 206, 216, 230,
A county park	231, 233, 238, 239, 244, 251, 261, 262, 263, 264, 267, 268,
Biodiversity planting	274, 275, 276, 278, 282, 291, 293, 296, 306, 309, 315, 318,
Insect hotels	319, 321, 323, 325, 337, 340, 343, 347, 349, 350, 352, 359,
Lakes	363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 370, 371, 375, 376, 379, 386,
Parks	387, 399, 401, 403, 404, 405, 406, 415, 417, 418, 423, 424,
• Green spaces should be wild, rather than just a patch of	425, 445, 449, 459, 466, 468, 474, 476, 477, 482, 483, 484,
grass	487, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 500, 501, 504, 508, 510, 511,
Quality green recreation area	521, 525, 526, 531, 535, 543, 544, 545, 547, 548, 550, 551,
Nature reserve	557, 561, 562, 564, 565, 566, 571, 567, 573, 579, 582, 583
Encourage wildlife	
Green spaces in between developments not just at edge	
Tree planting	
One commentator specifically asked for 3 open spaces	
 Open spaces should be landscaped 	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Ecologically useful places	
Native shrubs and trees to reduce the 'heat island' effect	
Pocket parks are needed	
Hedgehog highways	
 Parks should be linked up with safe and convenient 	
walking and cycling routes to each other and to all the	
residential neighbourhoods surrounding them + should	
be safe for children to access by foot.	
Parks within the built-up area should be overlooked by	
houses and shops, with a welcoming design that	
encourages interaction with the surrounding community,	
and which feels safe throughout the day.	
 Nature reserves connecting to existing reserves 	
 A recreation ground for each group of streets 	
Housing should offer natural surveillance	
Connect to the river	
Food growing comments, including:	6, 12, 127 135, 253, 262, 325, 337, 349, 363, 371, 400, 401,
Allotments	508, 545
Community food growing	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Orchards	
Space for peri-urban agriculture	
Good composting facilities	
Community kitchen	
A community farm extension project here and make it an	
innovative community with green heating, sedum roofs	
etc	
Balconies are needed where food can be grown	
Community fridge's	
Multi-purpose space for farmer's market	
Gardening area	
Provision for informal camping for Traveller community	12
More open space than has been currently proposed/ not bare	38, 84, 473
minimum	
new development should have access to green spaces and	93, 242, 291
ensure residents don't have to travel across town	
The proposed development is too large in relation to its impact	109, 216, 484, 521, 527, 557
upon Milton Country Park/ new development shouldn't put	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
pressure on existing developments/ not enough to encourage	
locals to stay local	
Recreation areas should be dog-free	228
The recreational areas should be easy to maintain	228
Protect the river area as a green oasis	317
It should be 100% green space/ all land given to a new forest	75, 393, 469, 588,
or park	
Land will need to be taken from agricultural land around	484
Cambridge to provide enough green space for residents as it	
currently does not look like enough will be provided	
Open spaces corresponding to the work opportunities created	493
in the area.	
Possible replacement of the open grassland with more formal	543
park facilities. Greater emphasis on mixture of retail outlets.	
Half the area should be allocated as green open space,	562
Milton Country Park is nearby so the need for open space is	564
reduced	

Wellbeing and social inclusion

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Sports facilities, including:	6, 9, 12, 13, 90, 96, 106, 128, 163, 166, 171, 174, 177, 187,
Swimming pool	190, 191, 192, 196, 213, 215, 244, 264, 267, 282, 293, 309,
Athletics track	331, 337, 340, 350, 367, 370, 375, 406, 407, 413, 417, 422,
Splash pools	425, 437, 449, 459, 463, 490, 502, 504, 505, 508, 510, 511,
Free outdoor exercise facilities/ outdoor gym	514, 525, 526, 528, 531, 543, 545, 549, 551, 570, 571, 573,
Tennis court	582
Basketball court	
Skateboard facilities/ skatepark both indoor and outdoor	
skatepark to match Trumpington's	
Riding school	
Football pitch	
Cycling routes	
Community / leisure facilities, including:	6, 9, 12, 13, 29, 51, 53, 67, 90, 96, 106, 128, 135, 147, 148,
Community centres	151, 155, 158, 162, 163, 166, 171, 173, 177, 187, 190, 191,
Libraries	192, 196, 212, 215, 230, 233, 238, 244, 246, 248, 264, 267,
 Playgrounds for children (a respondent asked for 5) + 	279, 282, 284, 289, 293, 296, 309, 330, 331, 343, 348, 350,
playgrounds aligned with best practise i.e., not	359, 367, 370, 375, 383, 386, 388, 400, 401, 403, 405, 407,

nmary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
segregated by age or ability, natural features,	411, 417, 419, 425, 437, 449, 459, 463, 466, 468, 489, 490
accessible, supports risk and challenge, no fence, open	493, 504, 505, 508, 510, 511, 519, 525, 531, 543, 545, 549
to all.	551, 564, 565, 570, 571, 572, 582
 Hang-out spaces for teenagers 	
Youth clubs	
Cycle track for older children	
 Meeting places for adults 	
Cinema	
Climbing wall	
Go-Karting	
Theme Park	
 A meeting point for the community 	
Clubs	
 Entertainment venues 	
 Information hub 	
 Community apartments for the locality to book 	
Hotels	
 public spaces that can be used for local fetes and 	
markets too	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Public toilets	
Out of town shopping/ cinema complex	11
An open area that can be used for outdoor shows	11, 54
Farmers markets and events	11
Cemetery	12
Youth club	12
Healthcare institutions, including:	9, 12, 29, 50, 51, 73, 74, 90, 96, 106, 127, 128, 163, 166, 171,
GP surgeries	174, 177, 179, 187, 190, 196, 216, 244, 267, 274, 280, 293,
 Convalescent/ respite care 	296, 309, 325, 330, 331, 350, 351, 367, 370, 386, 407, 415,
Dentists	423, 425, 434, 456, 459, 466, 487, 490, 493, 504, 505, 508,
Opticians	510, 511, 519, 525, 543, 549, 545, 551, 557, 571, 574
Mental health hub	
Care home	
Education/ childcare:	9, 13. 29, 50, 51, 67, 73, 74, 90, 96, 128, 135, 147, 163, 166,
Primary schools	171, 174, 179, 187, 190, 196, 216, 229, 244, 248, 261, 267,
Secondary schools	274, 279, 280, 293, 296, 309, 315, 331, 340, 350, 351, 361,
Nurseries	367, 370, 386, 388, 403, 411, 423, 425, 434, 456, 459, 484,
Pastoral care	487, 490, 493, 504, 505, 508, 510, 511, 519, 525, 535, 543,
Special needs schools	545, 547, 549, 551, 564, 571, 580, 590

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Leisure facilities	51, 229, 282
Faith facilities	56
A major theatre/ concert hall is needed as the current cultural	78
infrastructure is inadequate	
Artists' studios are needed	78
Outdoor space for sport, health and fitness	78
Need to actually deliver community/ leisure facilities otherwise	90, 468,
this will strain existing facilities. Deliver at the start, not like at	
Cambourne	
Activities shouldn't 'cost the earth' to enjoy, i.e., fishing lake at	236
Milton used to be cheap, but now £700 membership a year	
Ambulance/police standby location	279
Safe community, including:	328
• CCTV	
Well-lit footpaths	
Given the lack of provision in nearby areas (e.g. Chesterton)	572
and the pressures on Milton Country Park, there must be good	
provision for sports, leisure and wellbeing	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
What is being done to increase beds and staff at the hospitals?	368
It's easy to build new schools but health provision and social	
services provision doesn't increase proportionately with the	
population growth	

Great Places

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Needs to have a good centre with amenities to:	15, 93, 190, 376, 405, 459, 489, 504, 508, 545, 540, 561, 571
avoid it feeling sterile	
 reduce negative carbon output 	
create a community	
 Needs to be a modification of Trumpington/ Eddington 	
model- support more local diversity	
 Essentially a micro-city within the city and not just a 	
blob of houses that satellites its resources	
Cambridge city centre is 'the old' culture, so how about this site	78
being 'the new'. See how they do that in Valencia, with the Old	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Town centre and new 'City of Arts & Sciences' - the two sit	
beautifully together.	
Whatever is built needs to be sympathetic to its surroundings	224, 482
Need to deliver a thoughtful plan that builds a sense of	171, 364
community and not imitate Cambourne's mistakes where	
developers have built too many houses compared to	
community amenities, transport, leisure facilities and outdoor	
markets	
Mid-rise housing that makes good use of space and leaves	239
public open spaces available for parks, public squares, outdoor	
seating, cycle lanes etc.	
New neighbourhoods should focus on urban design that	278, 425, 459, 490, 510, 511, 526, 545, 557, 571
prioritises walking, cycling and convenience I.e., no cul de	
sacs, no fenced blocks of flats with only one entrance	
Avoid excessive road space to create a cycling / walking	287
campus with high quality landscape (like Accordia)	
The working and living areas must be well divided and	358
screened with attractive planting and trees.	
Quiet streets are needed	401

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
shops are needed to take the pressure off town	475
Changing art space. Have a fourth plinth style system that	502
allows residents to choose the artwork and have it change	
every 2-5 years to keep fresh artwork that stays relevant.	
A new neighbourhood must not be a dormitory. Make entire	405, 459, 425, 490, 508, 510, 511, 525, 526, 545, 557, 561,
neighbourhoods so that all essentials can be accessed locally	571
to minimise need to travel, not increase car traffic on roads.	
It would be good to preserve the rural character.	538
Further reduction to the height of buildings should be strongly	548
considered without any reduction of green spaces.	
Use of the residential "tower" above retail/leisure facilities can	568
generate great vibrancy and allow good areas of public green	
space within a somewhat restricted site.	
Focus on green spaces, not just cramming loads of houses in	212
to maximise profits. Design communities that benefit people's	
mental health and well-being and include community and	
business facilities where the community can get to know each	
other.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
This is a vast site, and any development must be planned with great care so that we don't finish up with another Trumpington entrance to Cambridge. More pleasing house designs (in keeping with historic Cambridge.	424
main policy focus of a local plan should be to design for children. If you make it work for them, you make it work for everyone.	545

Jobs

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Comments relating to jobs	12, 67, 86, 89, 96, 127, 135, 147, 148, 159, 162, 163, 166, 171,
 Variety of jobs needed 	174, 177, 187, 190, 196, 206, 244, 259, 261, 267, 274, 289,
Spaces needed for start ups	315, 323, 350, 370, 371, 379, 459, 489, 501, 502, 504, 508,
More office space needed	531, 543, 551, 555, 561, 564, 568, 570, 571
 A community of local businesses, including local, eco- sustainable business community 	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Good opportunities for employment for low-skilled	
workers	
Space for manufacturing for small businesses	
Support for business clusters	
 Jobs should be available to young people (by creating 	
spaces where businesses that employ unskilled and	
semi-skilled).	
Affordable rent for businesses	
Space for artisan workshops	
Small number of jobs needed. One commentator suggested	228, 562
1,500	
Better commercial facilities:	9, 12, 29, 50, 51, 53, 67, 73, 89, 93, 96, 127, 128, 135, 147,
Local shops	148, 151, 162, 163, 166, 171, 174, 179, 187, 191, 196, 229,
More retail generally	238, 244, 261, 264, 267, 278, 279, 280, 289, 293, 296, 309,
Grocery	315, 323, 325, 340, 343, 350, 364, 376, 401, 403, 405, 411,
Hardware	425, 459, 463, 475, 489, 490, 493, 501, 504, 505, 510, 511,
Pharmacies	526, 535, 541, 543, 545, 547, 551, 555, 561, 562, 565, 567,
Restaurants	571, 575, 590
• Pub	

ummary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Nightlife facilities	
Cafes	
Bakery	
Post office	
Takeaways	
Food shops	
Butchers	
Petrol station	
Pet shop	
Art facilities	
 Independent shops, similar to the ones on Mill Road 	
Around offices need spaces for markets	
One commentator suggested 5 pubs	
One commentator suggested 5 community centres	
One commentator asked for not having a big	
supermarket, but smaller shops	
Hairdresser	
clude enough amenities so that people don't have to go into	50, 89, 425, 459, 508, 490, 510, 511, 526, 544, 545, 571
ambridge	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Diverse shops, not just one superstore/ local goods + food	56
should be encouraged	
Should be more of a focus on remote working with homes	168, 266
allowing space for it.	
An extension of the existing Trinity science Park /business park	170, 221, 259, 302
There should be light industrial / industrial sites.	293, 315, 459, 544, 570
Less jobs are needed, comments include:	144, 173 191, 248, 331, 339, 526
 Already close to science park, no more jobs are need. 	
No more jobs as need houses to outstrip number of jobs	
Creating more jobs and thus needing to build even more	
new housing just pleases the developers, not your	
electors. The plan will fail as the climate crisis bites ever	
deeper.	
keep the same jobs that are currently there	297
Any expansion of Cambridge Science Park, such as	302
associated manufacturing rather than on land owned by	
Chivers Farm in the Green Belt east of Impington	
Ideally residents would work locally	315
Needs better infrastructure to support new businesses	520

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Need cycling connections with surrounding more industrial job	544
sites to further reduce the need for cars	
New jobs should be non-polluting	583

Homes

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
More housing generally	16, 42, 86, 127, 162, 163, 166, 170, 177, 180, 187, 206, 221,
	244, 251, 274, 293, 296, 299, 315, 319, 321, 331, 337, 423,
	449, 498, 519, 531, 543, 544, 551, 555
Lots of apartments	237, 262, 544
Mix of housing types including small homes for those that want	67, 76, 151, 159, 238, 274, 327, 340, 375, 540
them	
Comments relating to affordable housing:	29, 31, 36, 66, 73, 90, 109, 136, 144, 179, 187, 204, 216, 228,
More affordable housing needed	229, 238, 241, 263, 267, 274, 293, 297, 311, 323, 327, 340,
 Housing should be socially inclusive, i.e., plumbers + 	348, 423, 437, 474, 491, 493, 498, 501, 502, 519, 545, 550,
tradespeople should be able to park their vans on the	575, 582
site. Don't just attract office-based workers	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
3-bedroom homes, not large expensive ones	
Social housing not just for locals and not just people with	
local connections	
Not luxury flats	
Not 'affordable housing', but housing which locals can	
afford	
Should have a charter for local people encompassed in	
its charter	
Council homes	
Housing for local people	
Make it majority affordable	
Housing for staff at local business parks	
Council should do more to ensure houses aren't empty	
Suggestions for housing:	42, 86, 127, 135, 203, 237, 253, 262, 344, 346, 347, 348, 349,
Should be big enough and properly adapted for families	365, 418, 419, 492, 544, 565, 568, 590
Should be suitable for wheelchair users	
Starter homes for young families	
Homes big enough to work from home	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Young families should have houses with substantial	
gardens	
 Share of freehold, not just leasehold 	
 Flats with balconies + communal gardens 	
Housing for elderly	
Sheltered housing	
Co-housing developments	
 Should be built to highest standards with proper thought 	
given to light and outside space	
 Housing shouldn't be cookie cutter, so allow lots of 	
smaller developers the contracts	
Houses should have access to the river	93
Comments about it being low-rise, including:	192, 203, 205, 296, 349, 311, 347, 407, 492, 503
 Low-rise housing with no flats 	
 Low-rise housing should be targeted towards families 	
 Low-density housing, not squeezed together as in St 	
Matthews Garden / should have garden	
High-density, but low-rise	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
 Adequate outside space to accommodate the utilities, hidden washing line area and a small raised bed for growing food Inside - a utility room, small study and plenty of storage space are necessary, especially with people working 	Comments highlighting this issue
from home. A few houses are needed/ less houses for population growth	175, 242, 566, 583
Nothing should be too tall, one commentator suggested capping storeys at 4 storeys	237, 562
Mid-rise housing, similar to Cambridge North	239, 510
Housing could also be quite dense with smaller houses & apartments.	565
Apartment buildings with mandated larger than normal	544
apartments and with lots of green space through the streets.	
Terraced housing/detached housing should be prohibited.	
Absolute maximum 3000 new homes	562
Homes should be 1-3 bedroom with a garden.	575
Homes should have garages so cars don't need to be parked on the street	233

Infrastructure

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Car comments, including:	6, 144, 200, 208, 218, 262, 263, 278, 291, 297, 401, 404, 425
 It should be a car-free development 	468, 490, 497, 503, 510, 511, 525, 526, 544, 545, 552, 571
Minimise car usage	
Cars should be kept to a minimum.	
 Design of development should make running a car 	
unnecessary	
 No parking, except for disabled people 	
 Ban conversion of front garden to parking 	
• Parking for residents should be on the Freiburg, Cayala	
in Guatemala, or Ypenburg models, outside the	
residential areas, in order to create sociable streets	
which are largely car free and provide space for people	
to socialise, play and enjoy the streets outside their	
homes in safety.	
Design for low number of cars. Marmalade Lane is an	
excellent model to copy, for example. This allows more	
green space, and for it to be central and overlooked, not	
'round the back'.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
All infrastructure should be completed before development of	260, 547, 560
houses/ factories begins. This should include development of	
good roads.	
All facilities should contribute to the circular economy,	6, 12, 262
including:	
Recycling centres	
 Spaces for repairing broken/ damaged goods + 	
workshops	
Transport comments, including:	11, 12, 15, 16, 29, 50, 70, 76, 81, 93, 106, 112, 131, 136, 142,
 It should be accessible for people from surrounding 	144, 158, 163, 170, 171, 174, 179, 190, 195, 218, 228, 229,
villages	233, 239, 248, 253, 260, 261, 262, 264, 267, 278, 280, 287,
 Cycle paths / off-road cycle paths/ segregated shared- 	291, 297, 306, 309, 327, 337, 340, 343, 349, 364, 367, 375,
use paths + not just lines on road	379, 404, 407, 411, 416, 417, 419, 424, 425, 445, 466, 468,
New development needs to be accessible to the rest of	490, 493, 497, 506, 508, 510, 526, 530, 534, 544, 545, 547,
the city	546, 548, 549, 552, 555, 557, 571, 580, 582
 Need to link to nearby Milton Country Park 	
Park and Ride	
 Links between new town and city 	
Link to the rail network	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Should be able to access cycle lanes	
 Adequate bike parking, including for cargo bikes. 	
Possibly bike sheds/ bike stands	
The Science Park entrance in Cambridge is poorly	
designed causing traffic and promoting dangerous	
driving by a few drivers.	
 adequate public transport for residents to get to work 	
without having to come into Cambridge causing more	
congestion	
 A tramway-style connection to the city centre of 	
Cambridge	
 Drop off and pick-up parcel points 	
 Take advantage of Cambridge North Station 	
 Good bus links to the city for all people, not just 	
commuters	
 Walking + cycling routes should join existing routes 	
outside of development	
Cut through between streets for pedestrians	
Links to retail parks	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Extended public transport hours for staff at	
Addenbrookes	
Bus shelters	
 A new light railway or underground as buses are 	
inadequate	
 New site needs multiple entrances and exits 	
 Better and cheaper guided bus service 	
Have more trains to London	
 Protect and improve walking routes 	
 Adhere to LTN 20/1 and all cycle routes are part of 	
connected network	
Children should feel safe travelling	
Buses to station/ hospital should take the shortest route	
 New developments should site and finance new arterial 	
roads where possible, not just place extra load on	
existing ones.	
Pro parking comments, including:	19, 29, 112, 120, 233, 261, 287, 351, 474, 580
 Ensure there is enough parking. 	
Having no car parking is impractical for modern parking	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Houses should have multiple spaces	
There should be a car park for visitors	
Electric parking charging points for residents and visitors	29, 147, 179, 203, 233, 287, 340, 474, 548
Digital connectivity	29
A new cycle over the river and railway line parallel to the	121, 151, 282, 394
motorway would allow residents to be able to use Fen Ditton	
and Horningsea services (e.g., Pub, Art Gallery). This would	
also allow people in Fen Ditton/ Horningsea to commute into	
the new district more easily, and access for example Milton	
Tesco and Milton country park by bike.	
Reduce the need for cars, so a neighbourhood provides	143, 163, 376, 544, 548
everything in walking/ cycling distance	
First and foremost, there should be new drainage and sewage	260
processing	
The Fen Road area beyond the railway crossing from	282
Chesterton needs a new access from the A14 and the access	
from Chesterton should be closed. If this is done, perhaps	
access to Cambridge North station could be made from the	
East.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Limited parking, i.e., one per house	328
Need to ensure adequate infrastructure for new incoming	367, 403
residents as there is already too much pressure on	
infrastructure/ cannot just simply add more houses	
Support EWR	546
Pro car comments	306, 506, 560
Please do not neglect the roads in order to deliberately	
make them congested and encourage people to use	
public transport. Many people e.g. elderly need to use	
cars and roads for medical purposes and many other	
purposes.	
 Do not punish cars/ van users as not everyone can 	
cycle. Reducing road capacity that will not represent the	
ordinary voters of the area, or the viability of Cambridge	
as a commercial and retail centre. Creating a transport	
desert is in no ones' interest.	
Even with public transport, people will still use cars +	
you will have to take account of commuting traffic	
created into Cambridge from towns	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
The new infrastructure must not overload existing infrastructure	351, 468
e.g. water, drainage & sewage, gas and electricity and ongoing question of how water supply will be managed for extra houses	

Other comments

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Moving the sewage works has been assigned as a nationally	26, 63
significant important infrastructure project, so why isn't it	
mentioned in the Local Plan? This omission breaches the	
democratic process of 'public consultation'	
Assume this housing is for the Science Park etc so needs to	33
have the appropriate green content since the residents will not	
be rich but deserving of a nice area. If you plan it to service	
elsewhere you need to replace the metro with something of	
equivalent concept and green. The new Mayor's vision of	
"compassion, cooperation and community" is meaningless.	
Fair consultation did not take place	41

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
It's good you intend to overpopulate Cambridge so current	59
residents can move out and get a good sale price.	
Pre-defined survey answer, why no option to say we don't	117
agree	
I guess 'dense and lively wouldn't accommodate that. More	166
things like the above somewhere else to offset this maybe?	
Given demand for commuting into London will have fallen with	192
the rise of working from home. Why would living in dense city	
district on the edge of the city be appealing on the edge of an	
industrial estate be appealing?	
Hope it's sufficient with all the new citizens incoming	
How are the Gypsy Roma Traveller residents up Fen Road	223
featuring in your Plan? I asked Town and had not got a reply	
Arbury Road east is very dangerous and polluted - must be	276
filtered or made one way as recommended in your own LCWIP	
More special needs schools are needed. My daughter is	361
currently unable to find a place and its severely affecting her	
mental health. Counsellors tell me there's a £39m deficit and	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
that apparently is it. Children have to reach crisis to get a place	
at a SEN school	
You should have mentioned moving the plant to the Green	385, 496, 518, 594
Belt. This omission, on your part, will mean that people	
responding in this survey will do so without fully understanding	
the implications of what they might be suggesting. This will	
give your survey a distorted and misleading view of public	
opinion	
Concerned/ dislike / unsure about the word dense	389, 423, 582
All the development on NEC should not be in this Local Plan as	427, 428, 429, 433
there is no guarantee it can happen	
Difficult to see how this project can be considered a nationally	443
significant project as Anglian Water say there is no need to	
move	
I can't see how anyone living there won't need a car. There	488
would need to be schools, doctors' surgery, a really good bus	
service. Also, on-site job opportunities. Without this it will just	
be dormitory housing for people to commute from in cars.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
A robust monitoring systems should be set up to ensure that	548
the developers are living up to the plans approved and not	
constantly amend afterwards not always to the best of the	
intentions in the plan. The Darwin Green project in the North	
area is a bad example of the prolonging and amending plans +	
reducing provision of community facilities, and other amenities.	
The best thing about this site is that it is close to A14 - is this a	597
site for people who will be working in Cambridge?	
Use brownfield sites	89
The Council should learn lessons from other new	106
developments e.g., CB1 at the train station, Trumpington and	
Orchard Park which have been plagued by anti-social	
behaviour and crime. If occupants of council properties are	
involved in anti-social behaviour and crime then the council	
needs to protect the community and take some action rather	
than just ignoring the issue.	
New "communities" may not be initially occupied by the same	506
range of family structures as they will in 20 years' time. This	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
needs to be taken into account in the long-term plan for the	
area.	

Q5. We feel that we should support the development of the Cambridge Biomedical Campus (Addenbrookes) with space for more healthcare facilities, research, and housing. What housing, jobs, facilities, or open spaces should be created around the campus?

Opposition to development

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
There should be limits to the development:	2, 4, 11, 95, 128, 223, 288, 289, 299, 303, 309, 330, 335, 363,
 It should not sprawl out onto the green belt 	404, 408, 413, 419, 358, 349, 170, 335, 144, 299, 279, 445,
There should be a readiness to set limits on the	448, 450, 469, 476, 477, 495, 498, 512, 523, 529, 535, 538,
development	551, 561, 563, 572, 582
We cannot keep building over countryside	
The Council must respect biodiversity	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
No development due to concerns about:	22, 223, 258, 272, 290, 303, 335, 402, 354, 400, 134, 435, 471,
Sustainability	472, 598
Biodiversity	
Pollution	
No development due to concerns about:	303, 435, 547, 598, 523, 543
Flooding	
 Significant flooding already occurs in buildings in 	
Addenbrookes + at Ninewells estate.	
The expansion would have serious detrimental effects	
upon the chalkland ridge and Gog Magog Hills in	
relation to increasing the chances of flooding. There are	
also significant issues to do with pumping and sewage	
which already effect the Ninewells development.	
No development due to concerns about:	335, 378, 141, 431, 471, 485, 95, 100, 106, 203, 275, 419, 487,
Water infrastructure	515, 527, 555, 559, 588 249, 260, 289, 117, 87,
Impact on traffic	
Strain existing infrastructure	
No development due to concerns about:	5, 18, 19, 20, 27, 49, 57, 63, 84, 90, 96, 106, 123, 130, 175,
Aesthetics	183, 211, 242, 256, 275, 290, 303, 304, 319, 331, 335, 374, ,

Immary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
It will blur the Cambridge- Shelford rural-urban divide	381, 388 , 393, 395, 398, 399, 415, 435, 436,, 457, 470, 472
Urban sprawl	473, 488, 523, 526, , 527 545, 547, 555, 552, 559 561, 566,
Impact on green belt	573, 588, 589,
There is enough development	
Research facilities are currently underused on the	
Campus; therefore, expansion is not an appropriate use	
of land.	
• Due to innovations in digital communications, there is	
little need for research facilities to be next to each other.	
It would have made more sense to put the campus on	
the Papworth site as it would have a less negative	
impact.	
No more new housing or other development until all	
infrastructure is in-place including roads, schools, GP's,	
etc	
It will make communication more difficult between	
different Addenbrooke buildings. Clever planning could	
expand the site's current footprint without needing to	
expand into the green belt.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Disagree with the model of hospital expansion (e.g.,	
Boston Medical District)	
Amenity of residents	
There should be no development that infringes on the Gog and	68, 106, 289, 477
Magog hills	
No development should go ahead, with no reasons given	138, 167, 173, 268, 273, 491
If development has to occur, it will have less environmental	523
impact if it was to the south of Addenbrooke's Road or to west	
between Addenbrookes Road and the M11. Both could link to	
sustainable transport in better ways	
The commentator questions the Council's ability to deliver the	409
scheme	
Instead of developing this land, other parts of Cambridge	106, 191, 236, 358, 340, 386, 399, 432, 450, 521, 523, 561,
should be developed/ Is it appropriate to have such a dense	565
concentration of healthcare services on one site?	
Other parts of the country should be developed rather than	339, 479, 436, 311
Cambridge/ biomedical industry needs to be spread across a	
wider area	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Proposals would significantly impact upon the amenity of	523, 545
residents at the edge of the city.	
BMC growth should be halted. Growth should be spread	40, 70, 95
across city, i.e., north Cambridge site/ Milton Science Park	

Deliverability

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Scale of development should be constantly reviewed to avoid	42, 86, 407, 308, 340, 395, 308, 497, 572
impacting green belt land in this area / The new development	
needs to learn from the lessons of development from previous	
developments/ previous problems have not been addressed by	
development plans	
The hospital and its facilities should be prioritised for	226, 308, 386, 507, 554, 514, 543
development. Specific changes include:	
 Large horticultural therapy should be created at 	
Addenbrookes as a referral unit for people with stress	
and high blood pressure + staff	
Care homes and recuperation facilities	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Supportive of developing all the suggested uses	244, 245, 248, 353
If there is a real need to expand the campus, please extend the	365
area to the south. The field at the north-east could then be	
improved. Hedgerows could be reinstated on Babraham Road	
and more trees beside the cycle path could instated. This	
would preserve Cambridge's view and maintain the city's 'soft	
edge'.	
Before development can go ahead, the following improvements	211
would have to be made, including:	
Road improvements	

Climate Change

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
In relation to climate change and housing, changes should	66. 89, 93 109, 117, 148, 150, 151 179, 233, 239, 296, 324,
include:	392, 474,
Well-insulated housing	
Carbon net-zero housing/ New facilities should be built	
to the latest NHS net zero carbon standard	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Heat pumps	
Built to passivhaus standard	
No gas	
Electric charging points	
 Mid-rise housing that makes good use of space and 	
leaves public open space for parks.	
 New housing needs access to the river 	
Houses should be built on stilts due to flood risk	
Ensuring rainwater is capture in houses and then	
recycled	
Encourage community renewable energy projects	89
All surfaces should be permeable to facilitate drainage into an	564
aquifer	
Non-polluting activities should occur at the campus	583
Rain gardens by roads and walk-ways to assist the cleaning of	564
surface run-off and drainage into an aquifer	

Biodiversity and green spaces

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Green Spaces including:	3, 8,11, 12, 13, 17, 23, 42, 46, 67, 71, 75 79, 93, 101, 111, 120
Open spaces	131, 148, 162, 187, 200, 206, 216, 230, , 231, 233, 238, 251, ,
Incorporate Ninewells Reserve as a park	261, 262, 274, 282, 283, 288, 293, 294, 301, 304, 311, 317,
Maintain the open space around the campus as much	319, 343 , 356, 358, 362, 365, 371, 373, , 376, 383, 387, 389,
as possible	397, 398, 400, 401, 403, 405, 406, 407, 415, 417, 418, 423,
Wildlife sites	449, 463, 471, 477, 483, 484, 489, 492, 502, , 506, 518, 523,
Reforesting	527, , 528, 543, 545 547, 550, 567, 586, 582, 583, 592
Protect Ninewells Reserve in a new development	
Sites for patients to go out with visitors	,
 Food growing opportunities should be provided, e.g., 	
allotments, co-farming, community gardens.	
Land for bio-diverse habitats	
Trees/ hedges	
Semi-natural areas	
 Facilities should be built to take advantage of the 	
outside views, natural light and ventilation	
Water features	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Skateboarding facilities/ skatepark that is well-lit/ indoor skating	67, 413, 422, 502
facilities	
Cemetery	12
Green spaces in between houses, not just on the edge of	179, 148
housing developments / Planting close to buildings to help	
regulate building's heating loss and gain	
Avoid building on low-lying flood-prone areas and instead keep	410
them as recreational areas	
Informal camping which the Traveller community could use	12
Ninewells, Great Kneighton, Cherry Hinton Chalk Pits should	401
be joined up with Wandelbury and the Beech Woods to make a	
proper wildlife corridor	
Woodland	262, 343, 498
New or more parkland/ parkland should be easily accessible by	74, 75, 79, 262, 278, 306, 318, 321, 323, 362, 375, 379, 425,
community + children	466, 470, 490, 498, 511, 525
Outdoor facilities such as:	8, 12, 50, 54, 67, 71, 73, 79, 80, 86, 93, 111, 128, 135, 148,
A running track	238, 233, 264, 267, 314, 323, 325, 371, 375, 411, 426, 449,
Tennis courts	518, 525, 582, 586, 348, 545, 375, 505, 535, 582, 586
A football pitch	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Outdoor gyms	
Outdoor Splash pools	
Playgrounds	
Community gardens	
swimming pool	

Wellbeing and social inclusion

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Changes to encourage wellbeing on the site, including:	506
 Farm animals (for patients and their families) should be 	
provided for therapeutic visits	
Whole development should revolve around maintaining good	96, 278, 407, 425, 490, 497, 511, 544, 571, 572, 578, 545
health and a healthy sustainable environment for all/ should	
link with aims of GCPS/ the development should link with the	
aims of 15-minute neighbourhoods and have a mix of uses that	
are easily accessible	
Healthcare facilities, including:	12, 128, 179, 190, 212, 216, 261, 274, 324, 325, 343, 396, 466,
GP surgeries	505, 518, 586, 545

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Dental practice	
There needs to be more health facilities and beds provided,	368
nothing else.	
Space for alternative therapy	506
Community facilities such as:	8, 12, 50, 67, 71, 73, 79, 80, 86, 93, 135, 148, 238, 264, 267,
Libraries	314, 323, 325, 371, 375, 411, 426, 449, 518, 525, 582, 586,
Allotments	233, 348, 545
Toilets	
Community centre	
 Cultural and social places to give the area an 	
atmosphere	
Meeting places for adults	67
Communal hubs	317, 324, 233
Youth clubs	12
Childcare facilities including:	31, 50, 67, 76, 79, 146, 156, 179, 190, 194, 216, 261, 274, 280,
A special needs school	323, 360, 426,505, 523, 580, 545, 550
School	
Nursery	
Swimming pool	213, 371, 545

Great Places

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Recreational areas are needed for staff to socialise	334
Needs more buildings on a walkable / human scale with a diversity of users as currently too many massive single purpose buildings.	108, 537
Public square/ public spaces	239, 410
Changing art space- a 4^{th} plinth style system which residents can vote to change every 2 – 5 years	502
Space for local craft and farmer's markets	12
Public benches and picnic tables	12, 239

Jobs

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
More general research facilities (i.e. not only healthcare)	6, 11, 66, 162, 174, 190, 194, 323, 426, 437, 477
More of a focus should be placed on remote working	168
Pub	58, 93, 179, 279, 470
Dining / cafes	46, 93, 148, 238, 296, 309, 398, 401, 470, 522, 529, 537
Co-working spaces	564
Training site for different jobs	127
Education sites for qualifications for different jobs	127
An alternative idea could be making a medical school on the	113
site.	
More healthcare research facilities / Biomedical facilities	6, 39, 174, 301, 389, 396, 482, 503
No more research facilities	315
Comments about CBC:	229, 343, 506
 CBC lacks hospitality facilities for people it employs. 	
Having a network of facilities including restaurants,	
cafes and supermarkets will support current users.	
Currently after 20:00 only 1 café is open in CUH's	
concourse.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
• More consideration needs to be paid to the shift patterns	
of staff	
Small shops (not a big supermarket)/ local shops/ independent	58, 93, 179, 264, 267, 278, 309, 411, 456, 470, 567
Post office	93, 156, 261, 398
Spaces for recycling and repairing damaged goods	12
Focus on health care provision, not houses	232
Small business spaces/ support for business clusters	12, 148, 261, 274, 379, 502
Jobs for local people that are not medicine-related	25
High quality jobs/ high-tech jobs, research jobs	52, 127, 192, 323, 456
More jobs generally	159, 162, 206, 274, 571, 592
Secure jobs that are not on zero-hour contracts and which	327
provide living wage	
Hi-tech facilities	120
Shops	46, 50, 127, 146, 190, 194, 238, 279, 280, 296, 315, 324, 375,
	376, 450, 466, 505, 522, 537, 564, 567, 572, 586, 545

Homes

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
No more housing/ minimal new housing	4, 6, 39, 64, 75, 80, 135, 289, 293, 294
	301, 311, 360, 437, 503, 523, 559, 563, 566, 583 592
Houseowners should be banned from converting front gardens	208
to parking spaces to reduce cars	
Housing shouldn't be too dense	101, 597
Provision of homes is critical. Should provide a mix of housing	7, 8, 11, 12, 16, 24, 29, 42, 50, 56, 58, 59, 62, 72, 76, 81 86,
that is:	89, 90, 101, 109, 112, 115, 119, 127, 136, 150, 155, 162, 179,
 Affordable housing for younger people who might want 	187, 197, 205, 216, 219, 228, 238, 247, 251, 253, 263, 264,
to get involved in medicine or teaching	267, 274, 279, 282, 283, 291, 296, 297, 299, 315, 324 327,
 Affordable housing for people with low-income levels, 	340, 344, 345, 348, 351, , 362, 368, 370, 382, 401, 407, 410,
key workers, local people, lower paid healthcare	417, 420, 432, 442, 449, 461, 474, 492 493, 495, 502, 504,
workers, NHS staff, families, researchers, care workers,	506, 511, 519, 520, 523, , 531, 534, 539, 540, 543, 545, 550,
local people	567, 569, 574, 575, 577
More affordable housing is needed in this part of the city	
Mix of social and private housing	
Smaller developments for smaller developers	
 Flats with different numbers of bedrooms 	
 More housing for the elderly/ people visiting the elderly 	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this
 Housing for those who have family-members that are 	
staying in hospital for a long-time / Respite facilities/ a	
hotel for family members	
Suitable for wheelchair users	
Housing for first-time buyers	
Have a garden	
Co – housing schemes	
 Luxury housing shouldn't be built 	
Council housing	
Avoid segregation	
 Larger family homes, not high-rise flats 	
Should be an appropriate mix of housing and places for	
people to work to encourage and work in the same	
vicinity rather than commuting from outside of the area	
Small 1 room flats or studios, possibly with shared	
gardens	
Is there no aim to create a new community like	
Cambourne or Northstowe? / Build a copy of Cambridge	
North here	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Densify the Addenbrookes site in-between buildings already	147, 190, 287, 296, 483
there	
Acceptable to increase housing density/ reduce garden size to	544
increase provided public green space	
Houses need garages so cars aren't parking on-street	233
A trust could be set-up to ensure that properties remain in-use	495
for low-income biomedical staff and NHS staff	
A lot of housing in Trumpington has been bought by buy-to-rent	194, 368
investors and this should be stopped	
Student accommodation	253, 323
Need for housing, but it would encroach onto the environment.	363
The Food, Farming and Countryside Commission is currently	
developing a land-use framework and doing a pilot project in	
Cambridgeshire. This research should be consulted before	
irrevocable decisions are made	
High quality housing is needed as the stock in the area is	284
already looking a bit care worn	
Due to the way housing sales currently work, whilst some	523
housing would be available to key workers, the majority would	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
still not be affordable. It is therefore hard to justify this	
expansion on the grounds it would increase the stock of	
affordable housing	
New housing should be near the site to minimise the need for	367
private transport	

Infrastructure

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Addition of research hubs could create S106 funds which could	117
be used to fund staff facilities.	
These facilities need cash to be built.	295
Create a mini-Science Park	293
Better transport links, including:	89, 109, 101, 142, 179, 190, 306, 340, 362, 375, 404, 416, 420,
Good transport links to other research centres at	456, 483, 506, 508, 523, 530, 546, 571, 580, 586, 592, 594
Babraham and the Genome Campus	
A tramway-style connection to the rest of Cambridge	
Cheaper transport	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Better transport links generally	
Community transport between accommodation and	
medical facilities	
Houseowners should be banned from converting front gardens	208
to parking spaces to reduce cars	
East – West Rail should enter Cambridge via Northstowe to	328
take traffic off the road and assist the Addenbrookes site by	
enabling more people to use the train	
Cycle improvements, including:	12, 16, 45, 50, 67, 76, 87, 93, 101, 121, 142, 156, 233, 239,
Cycle paths	264, 280, 282, 293, 297, 306, 311, 367, 379, 425, 468, 490,
Making it safer for cyclists	497, 505, 511, 523, 545, 552, 564, 569, 571, 572, 577, 586
Sustainable transport	
 Cycling paths should be built in-line with LTN 1/20 	
Cycle storage	
Segregated cycle paths	
Multi-user cycle paths	
Should emulate Dutch infrastructure	
Enable children to travel	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Safer for pedestrians/ walking routes/ running routes	45, 263, 280, 297, 367, 379, 142, 445
Additional road capacity/ new arterial roads which should be	306, 261, 475, 559
financed by the development/ wider roads	
Minimise the need to travel into the town centre	410
Parking improvements, including:	24, 51, 158, 180, 233, 261, 353, 416, 417, 424, 426, 474, 506,
Disable parking	549, 478, 511, 545
Parking for incoming residents	
Parking for staff	
More parking generally	
Parking for residents	
 Parking modelled on the Freiburg or Ypenburg models 	
The Campus has failed to supply the active travel aspects it	526
promised in its previous 'vision plan'. It has appalling cycle	
provision where cyclists have died. These things need to be	
held to account before further expansion.	
A public transport hub	131
Better transport links generally/ consideration of transport	15, 51, 58, 62, 109, 143, 180, 264, 267, 291, 293, 301, 364,
impact	416, 417, 468, 511, 525, 567

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Multiple entrances and exits to the site	261
Car facilities should be kept to a minimum	109, 47, 477, 483, 508, 544, 571, 572, 208
More attention needs to be paid to the transportation of hospital staff to the site	291, 87, 117, 289, 291
A railway station	99, 156, 177, 265, 283, 301, 373, 411, 546, 564

Other Comments

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
It is a leading question	382
Where is your analysis of the radical changes to work-life patterns/ travel needs from the Covid-19 pandemic?	395
Natural elements are currently lacking in the CBC	408
CBC has brought anti-social behaviour into nearby communities. Parking on drives, littering and did not socially distance during Lockdowns	559
Affordable housing is a 'joke', you need a large mortgage to get a house near Addenbrookes	171

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
It is a high-quality asset in Cambridge and therefore needs to	286
be planned and developed well, not saturated with housing	
It currently feels soulless/ architecture his horrible/ area lacks	337, 598
amenities which means residents have to drive	
Uncertain whether the campus is a housing development/	424
industrial site or university campus	
It appears that you have already planned new development.	202
The Council needs to 'come clean' about it.	
National chains should be banned from owning shops or	71, 73
property in the area	
Addenbrookes should be treated like a small town/	343, 350, 525
neighbourhood with appropriate facilities	
Fundamental aim of the Local Plan should be aiming to design	545
for children	
A mixture (undefined) of things are needed	53
Any new development needs to be definitive and balanced	595
Less unimaginative development	63

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Just because developers are building affordable housing, it	500
doesn't mean that they should be able to get out of paying	
penalties if they don't deliver	
Better food is needed for people who are visiting the hospital	135
Only ethical medical companies should be allowed to move to	187
the campus	
CBC should be leading the environmental, social and	486
governance efforts of Cambridgeshire.	
Has anyone done a survey of where campus staff live? Where	373
would they ideally like to live to inform questions on housing +	
transport links?	
Any new development needs a proper centre/ centre needed	376. 233
that is not based solely on a supermarket.	
Impact of this development will be less because it is near a lot	353
of jobs.	
Fully self-contained site where travel is kept to a minimum	163

Q6. We think East-West Rail provides the opportunity for Cambourne to grow up into a proper town. What housing, jobs, facilities or open spaces do you think should be developed in and around Cambourne?

Opposition to development

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Oppose with no reason given	5, 10, 17, 30, 57, 62, 120, 210, 241, 328, 457, 492, 575
Oppose EWR because:	7, 18, 33, 40. 41, 49, 50, 95, 109, 126, 170, 183, 189, 203, 205,
It will ruin villages.	244, 256, 283, 289, 328, 339, 354, 359, 368, 378, 382, 409,
Not needed.	498
It will strain infrastructure	
 Misguided aim, instead 'coast to coast' provision would 	
be beneficial.	
 Proposal to use diesel trains is wrong 	
Cambourne could become a ghetto	
Removes access between Hauxton & Little Shelford	
which is harmful	
 It will never get its money back 	
No need for freight	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
 Money should be used to 'level-up' the North 	
 Was conceived pre-Covid and should be reassessed 	
Should go for a light rail network	
EWR should connect northern populations providing	
commuting	
Biodiversity loss	
No business case is available	
• potential for those living in N/W band of Cambridgeshire	
Rail travel only affordable for those on high incomes	
EWR is a vanity project	
EWR not needed as less people commuting due to	
remote working practices	
 Road access is already good to Cambridge 	
Stop at Cambourne would lead to unacceptable	
environmental degradation	
 It is more important for the railway to join up the 	
Biomedical campus with Oxford and Cambridge	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Oppose development because:	7, 11, 26, 70, 71, 95, 141, 175, 183, 204, 242, 285, 304, 356,
Increasing its size will increase crime	359, 382, 386, 387, 403, 409, 415, 422, 425, 460, 485, 487,
Needs more farming land	495, 506, 591
It will create problems in the rural parts of the area	
Council won't deliver it	
 Satisfies developer's needs, not the community's 	
EWR Station would split Cambourne into two	
 No as it will lead to people to working from home and 	
community to Cambridge	
• Will impact water supply of this area which is a key area	
for farming	
Area is already over-developed	
Object to the urbanisation of West Cambridge	
 No brownfield sites, but against the use of greenfield 	
sites	
Cambourne is already over-developed	
Isn't it large enough?	
Cambourne should remain isolated and become self-	
sufficient	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Infilling undermines the point of Cambourne which was	
to be villages with plenty of green space/ Expansion	
would betray the original vision for Cambourne	
Cambourne should grow organically	
 Concerned about 'strip development' along the East- 	
West rail line.	
Spatial strategy is incorrect, instead small development	
should be allowed in small settlements to allow for	
natural evolution of communities	
• EWR is a good idea, but the development proposed a	
long it will harm nature, the quality of village life and	
create an unsustainable water supply	

Deliverability

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Support for scheme, but prefer EWR to follow the Northern route to Northstowe/ northern route is preferrable	68, 69, 95, 117, 144, 147, 247, 263, 289, 358, 399, 546, 582

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Decision needs to clarify whether the railway goes between	211
Cambourne and Cambridge	
If EWR has to go ahead, make it electric, not diesel	19, 561
Support the scheme	76, 247, 263, 251, 287, 291, 293, 301, 317, 353, 365, 482, 424,
	500, 503, 563, 587, 588, 590
Should support EWR and run south, not go north, to support	191, 222, 561
the Biomedical Campus/ this route is cheaper, faster and more	
logical	
All new development should focus on the need to build 15-	278, 425, 490, 497, 545, 571, 572
minute neighbourhoods to reduce the need to travel/ aim to	
reduce carbon consumption	
If the rail goes ahead, then it should travel along the guided	368
bus route, via Northstowe	
Concerns about EWR including:	218, 275, 474, 520
• EWR will deliver more jobs however, it will split the town	
into two	
 Commuter towns are old-style thinking 	
 Need to research whether EWR is needed now more 	
people are working from home	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Railway stations must be properly incorporated into the	
town	
Comments advising the Council, including:	9, 24, 181 436, 506, 597
The Council should learn from the example of Thetford	
to understand how a 'proper town' works, as this has	
kept much employment in the town, and much of the	
original green space has been kept and schools are still	
functioning	
 Cambourne needs an envelope to constrain the 	
development	
Should be a clear natural border between Cambourne	
'town' and surrounding villages	
 Villages around Cambourne should be developed to 	
provide destinations for new residents, including retail,	
craftwork and heritage industry. Need to ensure	
surrounding villages do not become mono-cultural.	
Cambourne is very 'samey'. It needs more diversity of	
shops and facilities	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
• Cambourne should become a 'model' town for the 21 st	
century	
Council should let the free-market determine what is needed	268
Development needs to be conducted at a high density, not	190
urban sprawl	
Science parks should be set up around Cambridge to ease the	138
pressure off Cambridge	
A mixture of things is needed (undefined what these things are)	53, 196
No objections if it is well-thought out	578
If there must be more development, then facilities and	39, 73, 131, 260, 339, 360, 392, 395, 560
infrastructure must be in-place before it is implemented	

Climate Change

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
In relation to sustainability, housing should include:	29, 39, 69, 109, 158, 179, 248, 296, 497
Solar panels	
Heat source pumps	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Insulation	
EV charging points	
Centralised water storage	
 Should reach an environmental standard as high as 	
Eddington	
Ventilation systems	
Air tightness	

Biodiversity and green spaces

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Open spaces + Green spaces, including	8, 12, 78, 86, 128, 136, 143, 166, 200, 206, 231, 238, 251, 261
Trees and wildflowers	264, 274, 293, 296, 311, 315, 340, 349, 363, 366, 371, 376,
 Meadows with long grass 	403, 404, 466, 473, 483, 493, 498, 508, 518, 527, 538, 543,
Ponds	545, 571, 572, 583
Insect hotels	
Bee- friendly areas	
Wildlife corridors	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Wildlife buffer zones	
Food- growing / native trees and shrubs should be	363, 400, 545
incorporated throughout the area, including parks, street-	
verges, parks	
There should not be a reduction in existing open space/ don't	393, 406, 433
destroy natural areas	
Streets with meadow grassland	527
Reduce the need for parking to free up green space	425, 490
Mixture of things (undefined) is needed	294
Additional community gardens, including:	262, 271, 349, 363, 371, 400, 502, 508, 527, 545
 'co-farms' allotments dedicated for peri-urban 	
agriculture to increase the provision of local food	
Community kitchens and food sharing, i.e., community	
fridges	
Allotments	
The pre-existing nature reserve is a great facility and needs	39, 282
encouragement for local people to get involved	
An area that was earmarked as a golf-course should be turned	68
into a parkland	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
More woodlands + trees/ Ancient woodlands and farmlands of	74, 261, 401
Cambourne should be preserved	
Reforesting/ reforesting of wastewater treatment	12
Spaces for informal outdoor camping	12
Green spaces in-between housing, not just on the edge of a	179, 543
housing development	
Car- free areas	401
Spaces for the Traveller community to use as a transit stop	12
Parks, including:	23, 158, 278, 311, 375, 411, 466, 535, 538, 571, 572
Trees	
Lakes	
Country Park	
Parks should link up with walking and cycling routes and	56, 425, 490, 571, 572
neighbourhoods surrounding them/ should be easily accessible	
by children	
Parks should be situated within built-up areas, overlooked by	425, 490, 571, 572
houses and shops, designed in a welcoming way to ensure	
they are safe	

Wellbeing and social inclusion

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Healthcare facilities:	7, 8, 12, 13, 29, 34, 39, 46, 48, 51, 58, 73, 96, 128, 179, 261,
GP surgery	274, 296, 351, 367, 395, 425, 466, 483, 490, 493, 518, 537,
Dentist	538, 545, 549, 555, 565, 571, 572
Respite care	
Opticians	
Pharmacy	
Community hospital	
Public toilets	
No swimming pool	48
More facilities (not defined)	162
Needs a lot of support for community cohesion	190
A mixture of services is needed to make Cambourne a self-	350, 595
contained community/ new development in all locations needs	
to be definitive and balanced	
Recreation areas for children and adults	29, 128
Skatepark/ rolling skating facilities	422, 502, 579

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Hang-out spaces for young people/ youth clubs + more things	12, 553
for young people to do	
Community facilities including:	7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 51, 52, 68, 96, 101, 128, 238, 248, 280, 348,
Community spaces (undefined)	375, 416, 425, 432, 438, 466, 490, 498, 500, 508, 518, 545,
Community centres	551, 565, 571, 572
Playgrounds	
Libraries	
Outdoor and indoor recreation areas	
Swimming pool	
Spaces for recycling and repair of broken goods	12
Childcare facilities, including:	9, 13, 29, 34, 51, 73, 128, 179, 248, 261, 274, 280, 296, 331,
Schools,	350, 361, 367, 375, 395, 396, 416, 477, 483, 493, 508, 518,
Nurseries	535, 538, 545, 549, 571, 572
Special needs school	
All community buildings should offer space for cooking, eating	363
and learning about food	
Public benches + Picnic spaces	12

Great Places

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
It needs better public architecture	282
Proper town centre is needed with improvements to the public realm is needed	39, 68, 108, 181, 190, 376, 521
Cambourne had been poorly planned. What is needed is a	171, 190, 233, 238, 284, 286, 299, 360, 432, 468, 489
thoughtful plan, providing on-site work, social and cultural	
facilities and creating a community and identity for the area/ the	
area needs investment as business' do not survive there/ it is	
lacking a heart	
More interesting things to do in town	101, 553
The area should be safe for children to exercise and play	419
Changing art space in style of 4 th plinth system that allows residents to choose artwork every 2-5 years	502

Jobs

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
More jobs, including:	46, 206, 251, 274, 282, 315, 330, 340, 350, 397, 425, 490, 508,
More jobs generally	545, 555, 561, 571, 572
IT Companies	
Healthcare jobs	
Locally based jobs	
Conservation jobs	
 Teaching, science and more creative jobs for a diverse 	
workforce	
Supermarket	47, 179
Entertainment facilities including arts centre, concert/	48, 51, 68, 293, 456, 555, 597
performance centre, cinemas, and theatre	
Shops, including:	9, 29, 34, 47, 51, 56, 58, 73, 78, 96, 128, 146, 159, 238, 261,
Decent neighbourhood shops	264, 280, 286, 311, 362, 367, 379, 396, 411, 425, 436, 466,
Food shops	483, 490, 493, 500, 508, 535, 565, 571, 572
Hardware shop	
An outdoor market should be considered	12, 112, 148, 171

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
There are no jobs in Cambourne at the moment unless you	171
want a minimum wage retail job	
Post Office	9, 31, 68, 261
Pub	7, 51, 179, 280, 416, 500
Leisure facilities, such as a cinema and galleries	78, 128, 158, 286, 311, 367, 537, 538, 571, 572
Restaurants/ Cafes'	51, 101, 128, 179, 238, 280, 282, 296, 500, 571, 572, 597
Balanced mix of housing, jobs, community facilities and open	174, 565, 572
space as appropriate to a normal town/ increase commercial	
activities so fewer people commute to Central Cambridge	
Business space improvement, including:	64, 80, 96, 179, 171, 315, 12, 179, 261, 274, 280, 376, 444,
Affordable rent for small businesses /	489, 461, 502, 545
 low rent units small to medium for retail and light 	
commercial	
Offices/ Office space for smaller businesses/ start-ups	
 Support for business clusters/ a significant business 	
district	
Good location for jobs if EWR goes ahead	505
Question whether more jobs a necessary corollary of the East-	4
West Rail link	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Existing business park is underutilised, there is enough office	39, 64
space	
More local companies and jobs not just large corporations.	148, 543
These should create a community feel/ jobs should be related	
to the social and community needs of the area	
Could Cambridgeshire County Council move there?	297
Non-polluting activities (research etc.)	583
A new science/ innovation park	406, 479
Putting jobs in Cambourne without houses would be good	134, 540
because it would rebalance work vs. accommodation and	
enable less travel between Cambourne and Cambridge	
Industrial estates/ Business parks	158, 315, 500
Some industry (undefined what it is)	362
i-business parks and drop offs/ parcel points	158

Homes

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Building more houses without facilities only benefits the	68
developer	
Lower density of housing is needed	187
Less housing is needed	7, 58
Moderate amount of housing is needed	228, 492
A limited amount of housing is needed	388, 566, 583
No more housing is needed	64, 65, 74, 285, 403, 438
Housing is essential, it should deliver:	8, 29, 86, 109, 136, 179, 274, 238, 251, 262, 263, 274, 296,
A mix of social/ affordable and private housing	340 344, 346, 349, 401, 416, 419, 477, 500, 527, 545, 554,
Co-housing scheme	568,
More affordable housing generally	
Affordable three-bedroom houses	
 Not as expensive as Eddington 	
 Maybe a housing association is needed 	
Council housing	
Housing for key workers	
 Less emphasis on executive housing 	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Suitable for wheelchair users	
Have proper gardens	
 Accommodation for public health workers 	
Sheltered accommodation for elderly people	
 Houses should have toilets downstairs for elderly 	
people	
Suitable for working from home	
A mix of housing sizes, including:	238, 461, 568
 1–5-bedroom houses 	
• flats to cater for smaller family units, people who haven't	
settled properly + those who are getting on property	
ladder	
Don't allow properties to be sold overseas	554
Housing needs to be less squeezed together	296, 360, 349, 543
Properties should have at least 2 parking spaces	554
High density housing is needed around the railway station	66
Gardens are too small and become waterlogged	360
More housing is needed/ better to build here than in villages	15, 31, 237, 317, 350, 362, 375, 425, 490, 538, 555, 572
Cambourne is very 'samey'. It needs more diversity of houses	436

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Houses that look like houses, not 'shoe boxes and no wooden siding, especially black wooden sliding	528
Housing should be high-density, but low-height- level if no provision of cars	527
No provision of parking spaces for houses and future conversion of front gardens to parking space to be banned	208
Quality of housing is poor in Cambourne and only people that benefit are developers	290
Housing only with no more jobs.	331

Infrastructure

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Transport needs to be considered as it is very difficult to travel	216
already	
There needs to be a decision about whether EWR is a	344, 365
commuter link or link to the biomedical park. It cannot be both	
Guided bus plan is flawed in relation to cost per user	263

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
A guided busway between Cambourne and Cambridge is	283, 256
needed as we have the infrastructure that embraces this	
transport model and electric buses	
The town must be self-sufficient in terms of community	96, 163
services to avoid excessive travel	
Traffic is increasing and original concept of 3 connected	65, 370
villages has been thrown out of the window/ Cambourne has	
now become a town and is now soulless	
Cycling, suggestions include:	6, 12, 15, 71, 121, 142, 155, 264, 282, 293, 311, 394, 425, 490,
 A route that doesn't involve the old A428 	527, 544, 545, 552, 566, 571, 572
Cycle paths	
Cycle routes to the station	
Safe cycle route into Cambridge	
Build them to Dutch standards	
 Cycle paths are good and should be extended 	
Safe routes for children	
Easier to travel within Cambourne	
The routes need to be well-lit	
Links to existing villages	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
All local services should link with cycle Infrastructure,	
designed and built in-line with Local Transport Notes	
1/20	
Make it safer for Cambourne residents to commute to	
surrounding areas	
Segregated cycle lanes	
Road layout needs to change because the amount of parking	233
on roads is dreadful	
Need more entrances and exits the roads	261
Reducing car travel does reduce emissions, but most of our	153, 376
carbon emissions come from heating our homes.	
Upgrade of A428 will provide transport links necessary for	170
Cambourne	
More services in Cambourne to reduce the need to travel	34
Zero carbon transport	158
Lack of jobs in Cambourne means cars must drive into	48
Cambridge as public transport is poor	
Most important thing is easing the pressure off pressure from	136
the city centre of Cambridge	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Reduce the need for cars so neighbourhoods can provide	143, 497, 571, 572
within walking and cycling distances/ minimum amount of	
space should be given to cars	
Cheaper parking	416
More entrance points into the town	47
A new railway station should be located south of the A428 and	42
not North. Why not use the siting of the old Varsity Railway	
Line?	
Assume everyone will own two cars and plan on that basis	7
Metro and a sub-station into the town centre/ new light-rail/	64, 260, 264, 530, 566
tram	
EWR should be situated within the centre of Cambourne to	9
encourage sustainable travel	
Better transport links more generally and road infrastructure	280, 466, 493, 508
A transport hub	411, 555
Better public transport, including:	15, 179,248, 262, 264, 75, 142, 349, 375, 404, 416, 422, 438,
Faster buses	456, 466, 474, 497, 508, 527, 530, 534, 544, 545, 551, 552,
Cheaper buses	554, 566, 571, 572
Good links to Cambridge	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Cheaper train fares	
 Free transport is needed into the city 	
Active travel networks	
Train to Cambridge	
Reliable buses	
Tram link into Cambridge	
 Better links with surrounding villages 	
Easier to travel within Cambourne	
Make it safer for Cambourne residents to commute to	
surrounding areas	
Car parking	261
The guided bus route is already subscribed and buses on the	113
busway are full by the time the buses reach Northstowe, so	
how do residents from Northstowe get into Cambridge	
Wide roads allowing for easy movement of vans and trailers/	261, 395, 419, 560
roads need to be improved to alleviate traffic/ don't just focus	
on public transport	
Make sure buses or trains stick to their timetables and don't	392
leave their stops early	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Cycle Storage	425, 490, 545, 571, 572
Improvements to walking routes, including:	15, 101, 142, 264, 286, 401, 425, 490, 497, 571, 572
 Walking routes to the station 	
Access to greenery	
 Pedestrianised to encourage markets and events 	
 Safer to walk within Cambourne 	
Make it safer for Cambourne residents to commute to	
surrounding areas	
A private school is needed because a lot of Cambourne	553
residents use the money saved in a cheaper area to send their	
children to private school in Cambridge, which places strain on	
the traffic of the area	

Other comments

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Question whether this rail line will be diesel?	81

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Commenter notes West Cambourne, and South Cambs	73
Council are placing strain on Cambourne as it is	
Something to stop the wind which is bad in Cambourne	67
Why does development have to rely on EWR	42
EWR seem to be given a free choice how to direct	181
development.	
Cambourne needs to be a lively, interesting town to retain	52
young workers which they can commute to Cambridge	
Opportunity for planning a town centre has gone	285
Residents of Cambourne should have the major say	4, 135, 418, 468
EWR was never premised on being a commuter solution for	474
South Cambs residents. If EWR comes north, the expansion of	
Cambourne will effectively create a new town and have a	
detrimental environmental and social impact on the area from	
increased vehicle traffic/ human footfall and loss of green	
fields, which is surely contrary to govt. policy?	
Proportionate development based on 'need not greed'	445
EWR route needs to be settled upon	113
It appears it has already been decided	389

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
This is a pre-defined answer question, why no option to say we	117
do or don't agree to development at Cambourne?	
New developments should model themselves on the car-free	545
development Vauban in Freiburg, Germany, or Cayala in	
Guatemala	
Isn't Cambourne already a 'proper town'	113
What is a 'proper town'	20, 42, 51, 168
It already is a proper town. Increase in size should be	202, 351, 353, 367, 493
accompanied with increase in services/ appropriate increase	
in-line with increase in jobs	
Cambourne shows how unaccountable developers are, poor	171
town centre with little infrastructure and poor public realm. It	
would be heartening to see any evidence that developers can	
be held accountable to providing better infrastructure.	
There was no planning to support the community in	168, 171
Cambourne. New developments, such as Northstowe do not	
seem to be learning from these lessons	
Cambourne should be designed for children, and this should	545
be the central aim of Local Plan's	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Cambourne has room to grow, but not at the expense of major	42
development happening north of the A428	
It is a leading question	382

Q7. We think that the 'southern rural cluster' of villages near the rail line and the business parks south of Cambridge, could see some limited development. What housing, jobs, facilities, or open spaces do you think this area should provide?

Opinion

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Oppose with no reason given	30, 41, 51, 57, 64, 115, 185. 203, 332, 457, 491, 508
Oppose, with following reasons:	2, 4, 5, 7, 11, 18, 20, 27, 34, 50, 62, 69, 70, 71, 72, 75, 81, 83,
 Development should not sprawl onto the Greenbelt 	90, 95, 98, 101, 106, 107, 113, 117, 118, 126, 128, 131, 134,
Issues of water	135, 138, 141, 144, 147, 154, 165, 170, 171, 183, 187, 189,
Issues of biodiversity	196, 202, 224, 226, 236, 242, 267, 268, 273, 275, 283, 289,
	290, 291, 295, 298, 304, 311, 319, 324, 329, 335, 339, 353,

mmary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Issues of sustainability/ carbon emissions from	359, 368, 370, 382, 387, 388, 392, 393, 403, 407, 418, 419,
construction	431, 436, 439, 442, 456, 458, 460, 461, 473, 475, 479, 480,
Area is overcrowded	482, 485, 486, 489, 494, 498, 504, 533, 538, 540, 544, 546,
Issue of aesthetics	549, 553, 555, 563, 587, 590, 597
• Even with stations it is likely that many people will drive	
because parents in new developments will need to drop	
their children at school.	
Infrastructure is already strained	
• Using wrong land, i.e., land high in biodiversity rather	
than agricultural land that ranks lower in biodiversity	
value.	
 Countryside/ agricultural land needed to grow food 	
Council seems to have already planned a lot of houses	
EWR is actually a freight train, which will not serve the	
community	
EWR is a vanity project with limited benefits	
Concerned about Ninewells Natural Spring	
Undermines levelling up agenda	
 Against due to road pressures 	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Worried about additional traffic impact upon Stapleford/	
Shelford	
Lots of houses have been built in the area outside of the	
Local Plan	
Development should be limited to infill with development	
envelope	
Worries about additional impact upon traffic in Foxton	
Should Cambridge attract more jobs if it will worsen the	
north/ south divide?	
 Focus development on city and surrounding area. 	
Pressure on local schools/ GPs is likely to increase	
• Let the development at Foxton 'settle' in and see what	
impact they have before planning other changes.	
Permission for A10/M11 is already far in excess of what	
the area can cope with	
No need for the development	
It won't stop in South Cambs, therefore it provides harm	
with no benefits	

ummary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
• Nothing should be built near the villages if the trains are	
diesel	
Rail link is not needed or wanted	
Additional strain will be placed on local schools	
Highfields Caldecote as received far more than its share	
of development. People live in rural areas because they	
want to live in a rural landscape and there should	
therefore be no housing.	
Plans will lead to the blurring of Shelford and Stapleford	
• There is too much development in the north and west of	
Cambridge. There should be one large development in	
the south of the city, this would address overreliance of	
cars in South Cambridgeshire	
There is too much development in Cambridge, the	
spatial strategy should include building on the villages	
Council should put housing further out than Shelford	
because it is too easy to drive into Cambridge from	
Shelford which undermines the point encouraging train	
use	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Democratic deficit in process and evidence base	
No preference	397
Support	16, 96, 204, 205, 206, 229, 237, 244, 251, 261, 264, 280, 284,
	286, 296, 318, 321, 323, 332, 340, 344, 346, 348, 356, 371,
	375, 394, 417, 420, 444, 463, 474, 483, 492, 495, 496, 514,
	518, 527, 534, 551, 564, 577, 582, 592
Support, but caveats include:	36, 89, 168, 175, 191, 299, 301, 315, 330, 350, 401, 410, 425,
 There should be more development than a 'limited' 	468, 487, 490, 497, 545, 554, 560, 571, 572, 583
amount to ensure there are affordable and not luxury	
housing	
 Support depends on exactly where the locations are 	
All development should focus on '15-minute	
neighbourhoods', so that all can live, work within a short	
walk or cycle ride. Therefore, there should be a mix of	
uses in any development.	
Remote working should be encouraged, everyone will	
be working, and development should reflect this	
The Shelford's should be kept separate from Cambridge	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Development should only occur if it has good transport	
links which will not increase dependencies on cars	
Need to protect open spaces	
 Enough development to support existing the facilities of 	
existing villages including the church, the Post Office,	
and a shop to ensure they do not close down	
Need to increase hospital capacity before development	
 Support but prioritise brownfield sites 	
 Support but growth should be limited to Campus 	
Mixed/ Neutral comments including:	10, 26, 40, 79, 101, 109, 139, 187, 190, 194, 213, 216, 225,
 The transport, education, leisure, and healthcare, 	233, 247, 262, 263, 272, 289, 293, 294, 309, 328, 358, 367,
shopping infrastructure has to be improved before	371, 374, 381, 383, 386, 389, 395, 406, 411, 415, 423, 424,
anything else happens	432, 438, 444, 493, 500, 505, 517, 520, 521, 522, 527, 531,
 Should be limited to near railway 	535, 537, 565, 566, 579, 590
 Development should be limited in scope and only take 	
place on brownfield sites	
 Settlements should not merge with each other 	
 Some development, but not a developer's playground 	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Need to consult with local residents to see what they	
want, especially in relation to design	
 Limited development to preserve the character of 	
villages	
• Buildings over 100 years in age should be renovated not	
demolished	
Don't add to Melbourn	
Supportive of the southern busway (from Babraham to	
CBC), but there needs to be a limited number of houses	
and plan of 3500 houses in Babraham needs to be	
stopped.	
No development for smaller villages, but could Sawston	
develop more?	
• Very little development is feasible as long as the rural	
nature of villages along the A10 corridor is preserved	
• If the development is routed to the south, it is clear there	
will be a lot of development and lobbying from	
developers to cram as many houses in as possible	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
All villages will be massed develop anyway because the	
Council wants to minimise car travel	
 Why is the south so protected and all building is North 	
and East?	
Less housing and more facilities, jobs to minimise travel	
Upfront money from developers should cover the costs	
of infrastructure	
Why not re-establish rail stations in Cherry Hinton, and	
extend railway connections to Teversham and Fulbourn	
Try to avoid ribbon developments	
 Don't swamp villages with too many people and turn 	
them into dormitory towns of Cambridge. Have you	
considered the possibility of people working from home?	
How will you support this change?	

Climate Change

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Houses including sustainable measures, such as:	29, 86, 109, 153, 158, 218, 248, 296, 348, 497
Solar panels	
Eco-friendly housing	
Heat source pumps	
Fully insulated homes	
Net-zero	
Ventilation systems	
Built to the highest environmental standards as in	
Eddington	
Airtightness as standard	
 Ensure building is done to Passivhaus standard 	
Reduce the need for concrete	
Development should capture rain	
Replace all the oil with greener technologies in these villages	45
Need to ensure all developments are low or zero carbon	497
emissions	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Encourage community renewable energy projects with profits	89
used for local good causes	

Biodiversity and green spaces

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
There needs to be a new drainage and sewage system	260, 487
Green spaces, including:	8, 9, 13, 127, 136, 143, 200, 206, 242, 251, 262, 275, 315, 330,
Keep small open spaces	347, 367, 371, 379, 401, 410, 425, 444, 474, 477, 478, 483,
As much open space as possible	490, 492, 495, 508, 518, 545, 571, 572, 582, 583, 592
Linked green spaces	
 Increase access to open spaces 	
Protect open space, no more housing or other development	19, 128, 165, 179
Biodiversity planting/ insect hotels/ encourage wildlife/ wildflowers/ Hedgehog highways	12, 89, 143, 148, 166, 200, 242, 371, 408, 423, 478
Reforesting of wastewater treatments works	12
Spaces for recycling and repair of broken goods, including workshops and shared tools	12

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Spaces for informal camping outdoor camping and for the	12
Traveller community to use as a transit stop	
Parkland, including:	23, 53, 158, 229, 272, 318, 321, 363, 366, 371, 375, 379, 508,
• Trees	571, 572, 582
Lakes	
Places for growing food	
Bee friendly planting	
Areas of meadows	
Ponds	
 'Pocket parks' which allow people access to green 	
spaces within 5 minutes of their house	
Should be linked up with sae cycle and walking routes	
 Parks within built-up areas should be overlooked by 	
houses and shops that encourages interaction by the	
community and which feels safe.	
Every child should be able to access their local parks on	
foot and by cycle	
Tree planting	200, 231, 242, 401, 477
Places are needed for 'growing spaces', including	363, 400, 508

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Allotments	
Community gardens	
Mini grow-farms	
Community fridges	
Verges and roundabouts should be included as places where	89, 363
native trees and shrubs, herbs can grow so that wildlife can	
move from one place to the next/ streets should be lined with	
meadow grassland	
Only farming land	409
It must avoid low-lying areas liable to flood, which should be	410
kept as recreational space.	

Wellbeing and Social inclusion

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
All community buildings should offer space for cooking, food	363, 400
sharing and community kitchens	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Sports facilities including:	12, 13, 58, 143, 229, 248, 375, 379, 416, 444, 463, 495, 508,
Free outdoor exercise facilities	571, 572
Sports centre	
Outdoor pool	
A leisure centre	
Swimming pool	
 Good cycling and running provision, bus way is a good 	
example of shared-use paths	
Community facilities, including:	8, 12, 13, 46, 90, 143, 210, 229, 261, 330, 375, 416, 463, 488
Community spaces	495, 508, 515, 518, 545, 571, 572, 590
Splash pools	
Libraries	
Allotments	
Playgrounds	
Recreation areas	
Community gardens	
Spaces that are free to access	
Public toilets	
Cemeteries	12

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Healthcare facilities, including:	12, 13, 55, 73, 96, 104, 296, 330, 416, 487, 488, 505, 518, 545,
GP surgery	571, 572
Convalescent/ Respite care	
Dentists	
Pharmacies	
Educational facilities, including:	55, 73, 96, 248, 261, 296, 331, 361, 416, 488, 505, 518, 571,
Schools	572
 Special Education needs schools 	
Hang-out spaces for young people, including youth clubs	12
Skateboarding facilities, including indoor and outdoor facilities	413, 422, 502,
Facilities for the elderly	488

Great Places

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Public benches and picnic tables	12
These areas need some 'soul'	275

A changing art space, with a 4 th plinth style system that allows	502
residents to choose artwork every 2-5 years	
This needs to include public spaces and facilities to minimise	410
the need to travel into the centre.	
Fundamentally, I think the main policy focus of a local plan	545
should be to design for children. If you make it work for them,	
you make it work for everyone	

Jobs

Page 732

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Comments relating to jobs, including:	206, 229, 508, 537, 551
More jobs are needed	
Local jobs needed	
 Jobs within different sectors are needed 	
 Jobs to suit differing abilities and working times 	
Local services, such as garages performing MOTs	551
Clean jobs that produce less carbon	251, 583
Farming must be protected	251
Support for businesses, including:	12, 31, 109, 229, 261, 274, 340, 376, 432, 444, 502, 545

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Office space for small businesses	
 For small starter workshops for new businesses 	
Support for local businesses	
Business clusters	
 Support for local craft and farmer markets 	
 Business parks have potential if they are joined up with 	
public transport	
 Aim should be to revive local businesses 	
Affordable rent for small businesses	
Small units with flexible terms, but long-term flexibility	
No more jobs as the only way to reduce housing prices is	331, 248
reducing the demand to move here.	
Training resources/ education for the jobs	127
Villages around Cambourne should be developed to provide	24, 148
local destinations for new residents. This could include	
speciality retail, local food growing projects, craftwork and	
heritage industry. This would provide local employment	
opportunities and diversify the villages	
More retail park shops	551

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Jobs should be located closer to reduce the need to travel long	89, 96, 143, 148, 425, 490, 508, 545, 571, 572
distances	
No need for offices as a lot of office blocks have been vacant	183
for several years	
Commercial facilities including:	29, 73, 89, 90, 96, 127, 158, 143, 212, 255, 261, 264, 331,
Shops	350, 362, 375, 376, 432, 463, 505, 508, 515, 537, 551
Post Office	
 Drop-off and pick-up points for parcels 	
Banking facilities	
• Pub	
Restaurants	
Café's	
Libraries	
A new regional shopping centre	58
Supermarket	46
Facilities for the elderly	488

Homes

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Limited housing is needed, not too dense/ spacious localities	120, 158, 294, 383, 583
More housing is needed	174, 206, 237, 247, 274, 287, 297, 331, 416, 468, 592
Affordable housing, including:	8, 29, 73, 109, 136, 146, 251, 278, 280, 323, 344, 346, 347,
More affordable housing generally	348, 349, 375, 378, 401, 410, 420, 444, 474, 502, 515, 527,
More housing for young people	575, 582
Affordable housing in central locations	
Remove 'tired areas' and replace them with houses at a	
low price	
Co-housing schemes	
Homes for key workers	
Shared ownership schemes	
More social housing	
Less 'executive housing'	
Starter homes	
More housing to reduce the need to travel	287, 571, 572
No need to build houses around the business parks	34

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Housing should be for local people, rather than commuters to	86, 112
London/ beware of turning it into a commuter town	
Fully contained site where travel is kept to a minimum/ less	163, 527
parking provision	
Small homes for those who want them / Smaller developments	76, 238
with adequate parking	
New houses should come with parking, especially in context of	474
growing popularity of electric cars	
Housing should be suitable for wheelchair users	86
Shelford/ Stapleford would benefit from mixed/lower cost house	46
as access is good for the biomedical campus.	
Dense housing near the train line/ high-density of hosing	159
No more housing	75, 210
More housing along the Cambridge Royston Railway/ along the	58, 66
railway lines	
Some infill housing, but no massive new town	160
No housing near rail lines	31
Low density so that residents can produce their own food	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Villages should develop detached houses, whereas central	278, 286, 592
urban locations should focus on larger blocks of flats / housing	
should be appropriate to location it is situated within	
Homes should be built to a high architectural standard and be attractive	365
Homes should come with a garage/ driveway	487
Houses with gardens, not blocks of flats	492, 575

Infrastructure

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Cycle improvements, including:	12, 76, 89, 121, 142, 194, 218, 229, 248, 264, 367, 375, 379,
Cycle paths	394, 420, 425, 468, 490, 497, 527, 545, 566, 571, 572, 582
Well-lit cycle network	
 Segregated cycle paths to Cambridge 	
Needs to be connected to the rest of the network	
Shared-use paths	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Off-road cycle paths, possibly into town centre or	
villages	
 All buildings, parks and public spaces must be fully 	
integrated with the cycling network	
All new and refreshed cycle infrastructure must be	
designed and built in line with Local Transport Note	
(LTN) 1/20	
Cycle storage	
Better public transport measures, including:	15, 33, 52, 89, 90, 96, 218, 228, 229, 248, 255, 291, 309, 323,
 Public transport links to the business parks 	349, 350, 356, 362, 371, 375, 408, 416, 420, 468, 483, 487,
Good links between villages	497, 508, 527, 530, 534, 564, 571, 572, 573, 582
Free transport	
 More frequent bus services, including at weekends and 	
evenings	
'Active' transport network	
A train station	
Rapid transit connections to the centre of Cambridge	
• Better transport between schools as this contributes to a	
lot of traffic	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
A short-term electric bus-way should run along the A1307	40
which should eventually be replaced by a light railway.	
Better transport links generally/ a more integrated travel	212, 228, 251, 264, 410, 420, 497
network	
There should be proper travel hubs and not the terrible travel	194
hub	
An electric tram should run along the main railways/ light	194, 566
railway	
Supportive of the southern busway (Babraham to CBC)	522
Roads should be less 'wiggly', the roads should be	52
straightened, and the land should be used for housing	
Reduce the need for cars, so within walking and cycling	142, 218, 508, 571, 572
distances, all amenities are accessible	
Should reinstall railway line between Haverhill and Cambridge	99, 254
to alleviate overuse of the A1307/ generally re-establish train	
stations on the rail line into Cambridge	
A commuter ring-road has to be built to replace the use of	40
narrow village streets by commuters and HGV's and this	
should be balanced by the pedestrianisation of some village	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
centres, LTNs and the extension of the mobility schemes to	
cover the villages	
Improvements to roads, including	158, 229, 261, 420, 582
Wider roads	
Multiple entrances to the site.	
 Roads should be built to a high architectural standard 	
and not be 'soulless'	
Area should be serviced 24/7 7 days a week	582
Should reduce the amount of parking provision so that there is	490, 497
more space for greenery	
Why not re-establish railway stations in Cherry Hinton, and	79
extend railway connections to Teversham and Fulbourn?	
Trams/ light railway should be used or new underground travel	33, 40, 142, 260, 356
system	
Transport should be prioritised above employment and housing	194
Better transport links that don't rely on cars	15
Better walking infrastructure, including:	52, 142, 264, 367, 375, 425
Circular walks	
 Better paved walks for buggies and wheelchairs 	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
'World-class' infrastructure	
Transport needs to be completed before building any houses	260
or light factory units	
Due to existing traffic problems, consider rail stops at bigger	543
stations and integrated minibus links to the stations	
Parking comments, including:	261, 416, 545
Cheaper parking	
Parking for multiple cars	
 Any new development should be exemplary with 	
seriously high goals, such as car free Vauban in	
Freiburg, Germany, or Cayala in Guatemala	
It should be a car-free area and ban future conversion of front	208
gardens to parking	

Other Comments

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Why is nothing being placed in the south-west of Cambridge. Is	277
it because rich people live there?	
Where is your analysis of the radical changes to Work-Life	395, 438
patterns/WFH/Travel needs etc. we have all seen with	
COVID19 pandemic?	
I hope EWR is not a 'Trojan Horse' to create a need for further	399
development in this area. I hope that the Planning Department	
are concerned about maintaining a good quality of life for local	
citizens	
Leading question	404
Young graduates struggle to stay in Cambridge, therefore	420
transport and affordable housing improvements are needed	
Why not build a plastic recycling centre and incinerator to	469
poison Cambridge there?	
The villages have already been developed significantly. You	506
need to consider how this has impacted on their original	
purpose, as they originated from the rural economy. If they are	
now commuter dormitories, then their design needs to be	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
reviewed in that context as this will shape the type of	
development in the area.	
Where do you mean the cluster of the village is? If you mean	42
the south of the A428, I agree	

Q8. We think we should be very limited about the development we allow in villages, with only a few allocated sites in villages with good public transport connections and local services. Which villages do you think should see new development of any kind?

Opinion

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
No development with no reason given	9, 57, 126, 134, 147, 155, 162, 165, 179, 180, 185, 208, 226,
	242, 249, 274, 275, 311, 332, 360, 366, 387, 389, 392, 436,
	469, 488, 492, 505, 547, 550
No development for the following reasons:	4, 18, 19, 23, 26, 29, 30, 49, 53, 62, 64, 67, 74, 81, 91, 95, 99,
Impact on green belt	106, 138, 153, 187, 203, 210, 247, 256, 283, 291, 310, 312,

nmary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
 Already more than limited in villages such as 	333, 335, 356, 359, 368, 395, 397, 399, 419, 423, 433, 439,
Waterbeach	442, 458, 460, 476, 480, 521, 535, 538, 539, 590, 594, 597
 Impact on urban sprawl 	
 Impact on character of villages 	
Biodiversity concerns	
 Should help more deprived areas of region, i.e., 	
Wisbech	
 Impact in traffic 	
 Sustainability concerns 	
 Level-up other parts of country 	
• Making more jobs is not an excuse as there are already	
enough jobs for young people if they tried harder	
Concern about community facilities already being over-	
strained	
 Too many people already 	
 Should focus on new communities not villages 	
 Poor transport infrastructure/ public transport 	
Landscape concerns	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
No development should take place until transport/ water/	2, 40, 68, 79, 83, 86, 89, 113, 115, 131, 141, 142, 178, 190,
infrastructure/ amenities improvements first take place before	212, 216, 424, 468, 486, 507, 554
building	
Agree, limited development is needed, comments included:	11, 69, 101, 103, 117, 130, 244, 263, 268, 270, 293, 296, 309,
Only develop where necessary	350, 373, 376, 383, 385, 398, 416, 432, 461, 474, 494, 533,
Take into consideration increased Working from home	543, 566, 568
 Limited development unless well-paid jobs also put in 	
villages to prevent commuting	
No development on greenfield/ greenbelt, brownfield only	50, 51, 96, 103, 133, 139, 205, 221, 225, 238, 263, 309, 379,
	456, 475, 500, 588
Only develop where the water-table can sustain it	334
All villages should share the housing burden as long as	201
building is within the village envelope	
Should finish massive developments before building more	11
Villages that have not already significantly increased in size	494
should have small developments.	
Less development should occur in more villages	80
Against the proposition, instead there should be more than	16, 24, 27, 87, 523
limited development in villages	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Development should be shared around the villages within the	201, 282
village envelopes	
Small infill sites in villages that were submitted in the call for	441
sites and have not been accepted. These should be developed	
Larger villages should be developed, but it should not lead to a	298
merging of villages	
Villages should be consulted on nature of development/ it	20, 41, 90, 111, 200, 386, 431, 463
should be up to them to decide what gets built	
Agree, but don't specify which villages should receive	245, 279, 299, 346, 358, 378, 398, 520, 520
development	
Smaller villages should see development along with improved	297
public transport	
There should also be a policy of allowing and encouraging	475
more infill building which increases housing density on land	
already in residential use.	
Why not redevelop empty shops/ sites in Cambridge and leave	383, 456
villages alone	
Gift the land to local people who can develop it	204
Housing should be affordable	204

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Ensure that there remain gaps between villages to maintain	108
identity	

Which places should not be developed or receive limited development?

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
No development Highfield Caldecott	7
No development in Bourn Airfield	7
No development in Great Shelford/ Stapleford	97, 122, 125, 140, 184, 252, 312, 333, 336, 357, 377, 565, 569
No development in Melbourn	43, 463, 531, 543, 549
No development in Babraham	295
No development in Meldreth	549
No development in Barrington	543
No development in Milton	13
No development in Longstanton	232
No development in Northstowe	232
No development in Cottenham	232
No development in Rampton	232
No development in Histon	250

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
No development in Oakington	383
No development in Impington	250
No infill in Bourn	171
Nothing too close to Cambridge/ development shouldn't just be	175, 573
put into Cambridge which can also lead to negative impact	
No massive new town as proposed by Thakeham	160
Only infill on brownfield land in Stapleford/ Shelford	189
Should only build 10's, not 100's of houses in:	34
Babraham	
Sawston	
Stapleford	
Shelford	
Only development should be an increase in jobs in	134
Cambourne, but no increase in homes	

Where should be developed?

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
All of villages should receive development	11, 237, 254, 261 289, 354, 483, 498, 514
Development in places with good transport connections.	6, 10, 14, 16, 33, 143, 148, 190, 194, 224, 264, 315, 373, 376
Comments included:	406, 407, 461, 485, 490, 497, 500, 510, 533, 551, 574, 578,
Villages on train line	350
Villages on busway	
 Villages with good public transport connections 	
 Villages with good greenway routes, 	
 Villages with good cycle lanes + pavements. 	
 Villages where the above things will soon be provided 	
Development should be in areas with poor transport	163
connections	
Larger villages with Post Office/ Café/ Education/ Medical/ pre-	47, 66, 73, 85, 449, 461, 561
existing amenities	
Development should be situated in villages north and west of	583
Cambridge	
Too much development in north and west of city/ Large	72, 191, 238, 254, 574
development needed in South Cambridgeshire/ near	
Biomedical Campus.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Transport connections should improve to enable development on this side	
More development needed in south and west	286
In villages near to centre of Cambridgeshire	323
In villages with business parks	79, 287
Standalone villages	78
Development should be in new villages/ villages, e.g.	170, 24, 482
Northstowe, Eddington, Waterbeach and not old villages which	
should be limited to infill sites	
Ely	323
Villages near A14	323
Foxton	6, 109, 160, 196, 315, 380, 420, 515, 528, 540, 543, 577
FowImere	543
Newtown	321
Coton	6
Stow-Cum-Quy	6
Girton	6, 276, 277, 361
Fulbourn	6, 33, 349, 374, 515

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Barton	6, 286, 348
Duxford	16, 47, 183
Waterbeach	25, 159, 170, 321, 323, 328, 339, 388, 438
Cottenham	31, 70, 108, 159, 235,349, 361, 362, 432
Willingham	31, 70, 362
Linton	33
Sawston	33, 84, 202, 273, 371, 475, 517, 565
Royston	42
Gamlingay	42, 47
Melbourn	42, 58, 109, 137, 160, 380, 420, 515, 540
Meldreth	42, 109, 420, 577
Bassingbourn	42, 543
March	90
Littleport	90
Chatteris	90
Shelford/ Stapleford	84, 202, 251, 294, 466
Bourn	47
Shepreth	58, 420, 577
Dullingham	58

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Whittlesford	58, 183
Hardwick	68, 251, 286
Bar Hill	70, 166, 206
Granchester	71,276, 277
Harston	109, 380
Histon	112, 284, 323, 349, 361, 374, 379, 422, 432
Impington	112, 349, 379, 422
Cambourne	146, 196, 321, 328, 438, 555
Landbeach	159
Airport site- unspecified?	438
Eddington	170
Northstowe	170, 328, 388, 438, 509
FowImere	217, 543
Milton	235, 284, 323, 555, 563
Abington	254
Babraham	254, 294, 517
Oakington	235
Ramsey	272
Trumpington	277

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Madingley	276, 374
Over	362
Comberton	286
Cherry Hinton	301, 349
Longstanton	362
Swavesey	362
Teversham	374, 515
Proposal by Trinity College to expand the Science Park would	222, 248
support growth of nearby housing developments + provide	
much needed open space + support local villages	
Council should build further out beyond Shelford to make	207
housing more affordable and encourage public transport	
Design a Garden Town/Village with lower density housing. Not	339
blocks as in Eddington, that does not fit in with the landscape	

Proposed requirements for developing in villages

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Only develop if car-free	6
New developments must adhere to 15-minute neighbourhood	401, 571
principles and provide housing, employment, jobs, facilities etc.	
in 15-min radius	
Only develop if:	6, 52, 545, 571, 401
Public transport is included	
Safe cycle links are included	
 New villages have school, shop 	
Travel is safe for children	
New developments adhere to 15-minute city philosophy	
which includes sustainable forms of transport	
New development should have employment	24
Everything should be carbon net-zero	86, 133
Houses should be suitable for wheelchairs	86
Transport improvements are needed, including:	63, 69, 83, 142, 181, 309, 331, 339, 404, 422, 530, 538, 543,
• Buses	544, 566
Congestion charge	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Speed cameras	
Cheaper public transport	
Cycle lanes	
 Provide a new NE bypass from A10 	
New developments on the fringes of villages must have	
footpath and cycle path connectivity to the village centre	
Buildings should be sympathetic to character of villages	133, 151, 224, 261, 373, 470
Development needs to carefully think about floodplains	168, 216, 449
Leave natural spaces/ protect green spaces/ tree planting	181, 231, 422
Rural exception housing in the villages	194
Not expensive private development which local people cannot	194, 545
afford/ social housing only	
Stick a busway alongside the villages and put stops alongside	202
where the villages will come up	

Other Comments

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Please define what 'good public transport connections' are as	213
very few villages have good connections	
Why 'limited' in villages and not elsewhere	4
Public transport needs to improve in the villages	229
laughable to hear you talk about good public transport and	236
connections from villages when all stagecoach has ever done	
is cut bus services to villages to save money.	
Water authorities and developers should be held accountable	260
and be kept to original plans on affordability and sustainability.	
Let the free-market decide	268
Each village should have its own individual aspects and	289
interests. Each village should have both commercial areas,	
retail areas and amenity activities in addition to residential	
development potential	
If places like Cambourne and Northstowe are allowed to	290
swallow smaller surrounding villages, what's the point of	
limiting development	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
You get the impression that you first build automated routes to	295, 533, 538
every village and then announce that as they all have good	
public transport they should be developed/ don't use future	
transport links as an excuse to destroy green belt	
Do not use the proposed new travel hub near Babraham as an	533
excuse for over-development along the new busway in	
Babraham, Sawston, Stapleford and Shelfords.	
Development should take place in villages that are already on	304
the way to being ruined	
I don't approve of singling out specific villages	311
No one seems to know about this consultation round here. The	312, 357
council needs to do better at telling people, as I don't know	
anyone who thinks these homes are a good idea.	
Villages are vital to the housing markets in the form of small	319
integrated units which are not larger than the existing village.	
They are often cheaper than city in terms of housing but suffer	
from poor transport links and reduced services. Some people	
prefer this to the density of towns	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
If S106 was lifted, people would move freely and no more new	324
builds would be needed	
Where are the water supplies coming from these homes	328
I think the reasoning re public transport is sound. But what if	330
you're living in village without public transport and you can't	
drive because you can't afford it and /or are unable to do so	
because of disability? The villages without public transport then	
become limited to the well well-off.	
We should maintain and encourage local businesses not	335
superstores	
Co-housing schemes	344
Brownfield sites in Cambridge should be developed and no	359
further development of hotels or student accommodation	
Whatever's done should be high-quality and enhance people's	365
lives	
Avoid large developments in villages	367
Why? You've already ruined the three Cambourne villages.	370
Why stop there?	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
I live in Fulbourn, which is already faced with two approved	373
developments of over 300 dwellings, which I think is too much	
even though we are a larger village.	
I feel there should be very little if any retail and office space	385
provided. Instead, there should be open space, woodland	
plantations etc.	
Where is your analysis of the Climate Change degradation on	395, 470
all this unnecessary new building? Also, where is your analysis	
of the radical changes to Work-Life patterns/WFH/Travel	
needs?	
What is "limited development". Who controls it? The	418
developers with the most money? Most people use their cars	
for convenience and would not use public transport. How can	
you shop on a bike or a train for a family?	
Histon and Impington Skate park should be expanded	422
No more roadways should be developed	485
No more development in the A10 or A603 corridors	487
Please provide plans and costing and sustainability of the	495
'good public transport' model that is being proposed and also	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
provide evidence that these proposals have worked in other	
regions either here or abroad. Same goes for the local	
services.	
I agree with the principle but other proposals above break this	496
principle	
Limited building on brownfield sites should be allowed however	500
building over 100 years in age should be renovated not	
demolished.	
Didn't you say in question 7 that you wanted to see more	506
development in villages	
This is hypocritical to not build in the villages, when the WWTP	518
project will cause similar environmental harm to the Green Belt.	
There should be no development with more than 10 units in	568
any village bar exceptional cases, with in aggregate	
developments over the Plan period limited to 50 units per	
village except where there is infill which is not on open space.	
Whatever villages are developed it should fall within the local	582
guidelines and communication with local councils.	
Playgrounds for the kids are needed	590

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Hope this won't be decided upon the basis of who shouts the loudest	592
New developments in all locations needs to be definitive and balanced	595
To answer this would require detailed knowledge of every village in South Cambs.	10

Q9: What housing, jobs, facilities, or open spaces do you think should be provided in and around these villages?

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
None for reasons including:	5, 11, 18, 41 63, 95, 115, 117, 134, 141, 192, 216, 244, 247,
 Not enough water/ should not have development until 	256, 359, 368, 392 403, 418, 423, 456, 509, 521, 533, 535,
more water is provided	554, 565, 566, 584
Land needed for farming	
City is already constrained	
Protect the green belt	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
• There is enough development in the plan already	
 Hospital capacity needs to be increased before new 	
developments	
 Jobs are needed in the north of the country, not 	
Cambridge	
 People chose to live in a village for the 'village life', not 	
the job opportunities or facilities	
 Northstowe is creeping closer to Oakington and 	
therefore village should not be built on	
Local plan should prevent urbanisation which would ruin	
character of villages	
Retain what is already there	
 Building on greenfield land always reduces the amount 	
of available open space	
None with no reason given	27, 30, 49, 57, 64, 106, 138, 163, 179, 183, 185, 187, 210,
	331, 366, 442, 458, 469, 507
Amenities need to be within walking distance	83, 143

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Limited development, including:	111, 200, 238 248, 267, 272, 293, 304, 311, 358, 395, 432,
No development in the Green Belt	460, 461, 479, 485, 505, 511, 543, 544, 549, 561, 569, 571
 Sites should be placed in bigger villages where 	582, 590, 597
residents can see the benefits from housing in terms	
of more amenities	
Only build if transport infrastructure is in-place	
 retain spaces between the villages 	
 Small villages are suitable for small increases on 	
brownfield sites	
All facilities should be provided within existing	
boundaries	
Enough development to support the infrastructure	
Strictly infill for housing / no development outside	
residential boundaries	
Avoidance of ribbon development	
Small expansion of villages can enhance the viability	
of village services	
All new development should focus on the need to build true	24, 267, 425, 490, 544, 571
'15-minute neighbourhoods' so that those who live and work	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
there do not have to be dependent on car use and can access	
the majority of their destinations including jobs, education,	
shops, services, open space and leisure amenities within a	
short walk or cycle ride. Therefore, any significant development	
must have a mix of uses to give people a chance to access	
everyday needs without travelling far.	

Deliverability

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
All villages should be developed to prevent them becoming dead dormitory towns.	24
The area south of Cambridge through to Royston has existing rail links and should be considered for more than limited development both housing and business/scientific.	577
North Cambridgeshire has seen a lot of development. The south should see some occur	72
Brownfield sites should be used not greenfield	86

In Histon, a new GP surgery is needed along with a public	155
playground next to the new Park Primary school	
No development should be allowed which merges villages	298
Adequate facilities should accompany housing	331

Climate change

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
All housing/ development should be carbon net-zero/ highest	86, 109, 218, 296, 328, 388, 545, 497
environmental standards, including	
Solar panels	
Water harvesting	
Passive house	
 Developments are low or zero-carbon emissions 	
Homes are well-insulated	
Community renewable energy projects should be encouraged	89
Nearly all the growth suggested in the Draft Local Plan will lead	439
to new building with an associated increase in the area of	
artificial surfaces. Of course the developers will claim this can	
be off-set by the use of badly designed Sustainable Drainage	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Systems, SuDS. It is essential that safe and effective, design	
and implementation of SuDs is adequately enforced.	
The local sewage system is currently inadequate. Currently,	439
there are no plans to improve failing combined sewer overflows	
(csos), just promises to monitor them more accurately. To date	
there have been no upgrades at any of the smaller works in the	
area while more and more taps are still being connected. The	
Environment Agency has already warned at least one	
Cambridgeshire local planning authority, East Cambs District	
Council, that they must stop looking at the sewage	
requirements of single planning applications and instead look	
at the cumulative effects.	

Biodiversity and green spaces

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
There are enough natural open spaces	34, 69,

Commons of income seized in commonte	Commente highlighting this issue
Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
More open/ green spaces generally	4, 6, 8, 9, 19, 20, 28, 62, 74, 86, 135, 137, 151, 153, 160, 180,
	191, 194, 196, 206, 212, 226, 231, 237, 238, 242, 251, 267,
	274, 293, 297, 319, 335, 349, 353, 374, 381, 393, 398, 425,
	449, 460, 466 474, 490, 509, 533, 543, 545, 562, 563, 569, 571,
	574, 582, 583, 592
Green improvements, including:	9, 62, 76, 143
 Borders between villages to be kept clear and defined 	
perhaps by corridors of trees/woods so that new	
walkways can be established	
Reforesting	
Biodiversity planting, including	12, 143, 166, 226, 231, 242, 334, 398, 478, 545
Insect hotels	
Encouragement of wildlife	
Wildlife spaces	
Tree planting	
 Managed woodland involving native, not forestry 	
pine	
Open meadow land	
Community orchards	

Summa	ry of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
•	Wildflower meadows	
Spaces	for informal camping/ use by the Traveller community	12
At least	1 hectare of new nature reserve for every 10 new	562
houses		
Parks, ir	ncluding:	24, 40, 61, 83, 180, 191, 194, 196, 202, 212, 293, 321, 323,
•	Green spaces that are proper green areas and do	425, 490, 528, 531, 544, 545, 571, 574, 592
	not pretend to be parks	
•	Trees	
•	Which are safe to play in	
•	Lakes	
•	Places to walk dogs	
•	Local council pavilions	
•	Outdoor gyms	
•	Parks for kids	
•	Parks within the built-up area should be overlooked	
	by houses and shops, with a welcoming design that	
	encourages interaction with the surrounding	
	community	
•	Should be accessible by children	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
There should be the 'right to roam' on this land	190
Plan for greenways from a number of villages in Cambridge is a good idea	263
Food growing opportunities, including:	349, 400, 478, 502
Allotments	
Co-farming	
Community gardens	
Growing facilities at no expense to residents	

Wellbeing and social inclusion

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Facilities are already good in the villages	69
More community spaces, including:	8, 12, 73, 83, 127, 135, 151 196, 202, 237, 264, 267, 275, 279,
Libraries	286, 293, 301, 323, 324, 328, 331, 349, 367, 381, 400, 425 461,
Village hall	463, 495, 508, 515, 538, 551, 555, 561, 562, 571, 590, 592
Community facilities designed for multipurpose usage	
Community centres	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Splash pools	
Playgrounds	
 Places for recycling and the repair of broken goods 	
Community centres with community kitchens and food	
sharing facilities	
Youth clubs	
 Play facilities should mirror the village demographic 	
 Fenced-off areas for children's play 	
Cemeteries	12
Sports facilities including:	12, 40, 58, 83, 111, 113, 131, 135 151, 196, 212, 213, 227,237,
Free outdoor exercise facilities	261, 264, 267, 275, 289, 290, 293, 301, 324, 331, 367, 381,
Sports centre	422, 463, 502, 508, 514, 519, 528, 531, 555, 561, 592
Outdoor pool	
A leisure centre	
Swimming pool	
BMX park and track	
Dog walk areas	
Pump tracks	
• Gym	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Skateboarding facilities	
Healthcare institutions, including:	12, 73, 85, 96, 126, 127, 151, 177, 190, 196, 212, 237, 251,
GP surgeries	261, 264, 296, 331, 339, 367, 381, 425, 449, 461, 466, 478,
Respite care	483, 485, 487, 490, 494, 508, 519, 538, 544, 549, 561, 565,
Dentists	571, 592
Mental health support hub	
Pharmacy	
Education facilities, including:	126, 146, 151, 159, 196, 237, 261 264, 296, 315, 361, 381, 388,
Schools	425, 461, 485, 487, 490, 494, 508, 519, 538, 544, 561, 571, 592
Special needs school	
Childcare, including:	83, 190, 196, 229, 237, 425, 483, 487, 508, 571
Nurseries	
Support for the elderly within the community	229, 237
Children's activities	463
At least one new community centre for every 500 new home	s 562

Great places

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Lots of public benches and picnic tables	12
Hang-out spaces for teenagers	12
Any development needs to reflect the village character and meet the needs of local residents	42, 151
Changing art space. Have a fourth plinth style system that allows residents to choose the artwork, and have it change every 2-5 years to keep fresh artwork that stays relevant.	502
Creative features are needed to make it a destination to travel to	561

Jobs

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
No more jobs	69, 93, 175, 301, 505, 543
Generally, more local jobs	4, 24, 159, 206, 237, 293, 493, 577, 592

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Help for local businesses, including:	12, 78, 112, 147, 194, 196, 229, 261, 323, 444, 489, 502, 508
Space for small starter workshops	564, 577, 592
Space for local craft and farmers markets	
Businesses that support the local community	
Facilitate local businesses to try and recruit locally	
Small units	
Affordable rents for small businesses	
 Shared office spaces with bookable meeting rooms, 	
small conference facilities	
• Small units for long-term rental, with flexible terms,	
but long-term stability	
A mix of small employers and tradespeople	24
Hi-value jobs/ high-quality activity	137, 540, 577
Jobs need to be 'green jobs'/ non-polluting	382, 583
Jobs should focus on smaller manufacturing and IT units/ Hi-	260, 568
tech-jobs	
Better commercial facilities including	25, 31, 58, 73, 83, 93, 127, 135, 146, 159, 190, 194, 196, 229
Shops	245, 251, 261, 264, 267, 279, 282, 283, 286, 289, 315, 331,
Supermarket	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Post office	349, 361, 367, 382, 461, 466, 483, 508, 515, 519, 538, 555,
• Pub	561, 592
Cafes	
Local food shops	
restaurants	
Petrol station	
Country based businesses	
Home working should be encouraged	168
Jobs should be encouraged locally which accord with the '15-	425
minute' neighbourhood idea	
Small business parks/ small science parks	96, 170, 191, 194, 196
Business parks and innovation centres work well when on	500
mainline rail links	

Homes

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
No more housing	4, 247, 297, 367, 383

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Generally, more housing	16, 206, 237, 293, 301, 315, 321, 331, 438, 505, 577, 592
More affordable housing, including:	8, 31, 112, 251, 260, 323, 344, 349, 420, 432, 449, 474, 475,
 Housing for local people should be prioritised 	478, 502, 519, 520, 545, 555, 575, 582
Affordable housing for first-time buyers and younger	
people	
Co-housing schemes	
More affordable housing in and around Melbourn	
Housing for key workers	
Social housing	
Housing should be targeted at the median consumer	
No luxury flats	
Council Housing	
Single-storey accommodation	
• 1 – 3 bed homes	
Family-sized homes	160, 251, 538
Bungalows	251
Denser housing, less student accommodation/ 15-minute	66, 491, 571
neighbourhood principles should be implemented for new	
development	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Less denser housing, with gardens	68, 349, 575
Any residential development of more than a couple of houses should be wheelchair friendly	86
New houses should be linked to new employment opportunities created	86
Housing for those who want to be close to work, but who do not need the social resources of the city	137
New housing should have good transport links to reduce the need to use a car	218, 425
Housing should be attractive and take into account the identity of villages	296
A limited number not exceeding 10-15 houses could be built	538
Affordable 3-bedroom housing is needed	407

Infrastructure

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Improved walking routes, including:	142, 143, 151, 153, 190, 196, 237, 251, 264, 291, 328, 349,
 Encouraging children to walk to school 	367, 425, 459, 490, 497, 544, 561, 571, 573, 574, 582
Well-lit footpaths with CCTV	
Pavements are in a poor state	
Need a better set of footpaths for people to access the	
countryside/ country parks	
Better transport links, including:	51, 126, 151, 153, 190, 196, 212, 218, 237, 264, 349, 360, 361,
 Improved access between the villages 	365, 367, 388, 404, 416, 420, 425, 490, 497, 508, 544, 561,
Other areas are required for active travel	571, 573, 582
Improved public transport, including:	6, 16, 58, 73, 85, 109, 131, 142, 143, 151, 190, 196, 212, 218,
Better connections to key hubs	237, 253, 264, 287, 291, 349, 356, 361, 365, 371, 376, 387,
Better bus connections	388, 398, 404, 416, 420, 425, 486, 490, 497, 508, 519, 530,
Better rail connections	544, 561, 571, 573, 582, 596
 Regular bus and train services which are well- 	
advertised	
Tram to city centre	
Buses should arrive at 10-minute intervals at peak	
times	

Summa	ary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
•	Guided busway	
•	Create such good transport that there is less need	
	to travel by car	
•	A bus provided between villages to help with the	
	school run.	
mprove	ed cycling routes, including:	6, 12, 50, 113, 142, 143, 151, 153, 156, 190, 191, 196, 212,
•	Off-road cycle paths	213, 237, 264, 274, 276, 328, 346, 349, 394, 425, 431, 459,
•	Better routes within and between the villages	490, 497, 544, 545, 561, 562, 571, 573, 582
•	Path between Melbourn and Royston	
•	All buildings, parks and public spaces must be fully	
	integrated with the cycling network and all new and	
	refreshed cycle infrastructure must be designed	
	and built in line with Local Transport Note (LTN)	
	1/20	
•	Wilbrahams could do with a cycle link up to	
	Newmarket Road	
•	Wide paths	
•	Safer cycle lanes	
•	Adjacent footways	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Separated from the road	
Suitable to use at night	
 Cycleway as much as possible from villages into 	
Cambridge town centre	
Secure bike storage	153
Better parking	31, 261
New estates should only have room for one car/ a minimum	328, 425, 490, 544, 571
amount of cars/ Reducing the amount of road and parking	
space needed for cars will provide more space for greenery	
and green corridors in proposed developments.	
New houses should have more than one car parking space	474
Electric Charging points	474
New bridleway	40, 190
Better roads, including:	51, 71, 93, 109, 151, 190, 196, 261, 356, 361, 367
Road bypasses	
 Direct route to useful shops such as B&Q, not just 	
to Cambridge city centre	
Multiple entrances and exits	

Summa	ry of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
•	More houses would put a great strain on the roads,	
	so they need investment	
•	Traffic is travelling at excess speed	
•	Roads are in a poor state	
Broadba	and needs to improve	99, 147, 330, 353

Other comments

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
We have residents willing to invest £300k in reforesting, yet can't engage the local landowners. Would you be able to provide some pressure?	76
Cambridge industrial estate shops should offer a service to transport goods without using a car	93
Strategic support needs to be clearly defined and committed to avoid damage to traditional village facilities (post offices, butchers, village shops). How are you going to balance the	171

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
tensions with the greed for the big anchor tenant	
supermarkets etc?	
The overall new development in all locations needs to be	595
definitive and balanced	
Ask local residents/ those living in the villages should be	200, 236, 386, 431, 436
consulted	
Should people choose to live in a village, they no doubt will	482
have transport to their place of work. Also they would have	
chosen a village because they enjoy the peace and green	
space of the countryside.	
The guided bus has been a success and capacity at peak	284
times is a problem as buses arrive full at places like Histon	
Foxton needs parking for the train to Addenbrookes	203
Villages should be expanded wherever possible because they	592
are popular places to live	
Trinity College Proposal for Science Park North is a notable	222
omission from the current round of the Local Plan, but it	
would provide a significant amount of new hi-tech jobs and	
provide additional green space.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
The level of development around Addenbrookes is awful with	353
hree story house crammed to gather or the concrete	
wasteland that is Eddington.	
Do you really think they'll be able to function as self-contained	506
communities?	
Perhaps that's not what you mean. The economy of the	
villages is disrupted by the presence of a wealthy city within	
commuting distance. They are now functionally detached	
rom the environment. And house prices perpetuate this so	
hat seasonal agricultural employment has to be	
accommodated on farms in temporary facilities where the	
skills cannot be replaced with technology.	
Exactly what development occurs needs to be decided on a	350
village-by-village basis	
Villages still need their own facilities so they need to be kept	508
alive and operational	
There needs to be a lot of development, villages can't	237
preserve their life in aspic. If they want to pretend they live in	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
the 1950s countryside, then they shouldn't live on the border	
of the world's premier biomedical city.	
Babraham Research Institute and Cheveley Farms are	295
working together to deliver in terms of delivering a village of	
130 houses	
We have a lot of employment in Fulbourn but many people	373
still travel into the village by car to work and many people	
from here travel across country to work by car, as such	
journeys are not serviced by public transport.	
Once you grow a village too much you can never get back	383
that village feel.	
Where is your analysis of the Climate Change degradation on	395
all this unnecessary new building? (concrete/diesel powered	
trucks & machinery etc.)?	
Often service such as healthcare and education are not being	494
increased along with house numbers, meaning service are	
stretched	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Where is your analysis of the radical changes to Work-Life	395
patterns/WFH/Travel needs etc. we have all seen with	
COVID19 pandemic?	
I'm unsure what proportion of village home-owners of working	419
age actually work 'locally'	
The most important issue is that our councillors should	475
represent the interests of residents, not property developers.	
They should be working for genuinely-affordable housing, and	
not accepting the current weak standards that mean that new	
developments do not offer genuinely affordable housing.	
To answer this would require detailed knowledge of every	10
village in South Cambs. Any village picked for some of these	
allocated sites should be sustainable.	
This is a terrible questionnaire which is clearly designed to	518
prompt an uncritical response to the local plan. The local plan	
is fraudulent and invalid without mentioning the proposed re-	
location of the WWTP on which it fully depends.	

Q10. Are there any sites which you think should be developed for housing or business use, which we haven't got on our map so far?

Opinion

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
No	2, 4, 5, 7, 10, 18, 19, 29, 30, 36, 42, 50, 51, 53, 57, 62, 64, 68,
	73, 85, 86, 89, 95, 96, 99, 109, 115, 126, 127, 131, 135, 138,
	139, 143, 147, 158, 160, 163, 170, 171, 175, 177, 179, 185,
	196, 200, 205, 208, 213, 216, 226, 229, 231, 242, 244, 249,
	251, 261, 262, 270, 273, 274, 290, 291, 293, 296, 297, 299,
	304, 309, 311, 321, 324, 332, 345, 350, 356, 360, 366, 371,
	374, 376, 387, 389, 392, 393, 403, 405, 423, 431, 449, 450,
	454, 458, 463, 479, 482, 484, 485, 487, 489, 493, 500, 503,
	505, 507, 528, 529, 533, 537, 540, 547, 549, 563, 564, 568,
	590, 594, 597
Don't know	12, 13, 74, 212, 263, 275, 280, 294, 328 411, 567
Stop / limit development – no more development is needed.	18, 20, 27, 30, 62, 70, 81, 134, 139, 175, 210, 223, 242, 257,
	290, 318, 359, 378, 386, 393, 395, 397, 442, 474, 521, 538,
	548, 590
Too much development already.	41, 63, 168, 171, 291, 365, 533, 548, 565

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Proposals suggest a need for 30,000 new homes – how has	419
this figure been calculated? How many homes are required	
according to Government?	
There are sites shown that shouldn't be included – should be	45
no development in the Green Belt.	
If Green Belt is to be lost at Honey Hill, it should be for housing	518
not waste water treatment works, with the waste water	
treatment works retained on its existing site.	
Too much growth in north Cambridge e.g. Northstowe,	434, 578
Waterbeach	
Proposed development and infrastructure in the Local Plan	439
breaches obligations for sustainable development. Embodied	
carbon emissions are ignored.	
Climate change should be considered when deciding on further	136, 223, 291, 395
development.	
No development until new water infrastructure built.	141, 436
No development until increased hospital / health service	168, 554
capacity.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Amount of growth should be determined by water and power	190
availability rather than employment targets.	
More small business and office units are needed in villages –	289
planning should allow for businesses to locate close to their	
employees. Large employment sites create transport problems.	
Brownfield sites should be prioritised.	187, 225, 280, 309, 319, 439, 535, 11, 436, 588, 491, 553, 89,
	485, 533, 547
Development should be concentrated in towns / existing	190, 568, 571
population centres.	
Legacy villages should be developed as semi-autonomous	24
hubs.	

Discussion of sites

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
S/C/R5 Camfields Resource Centre and Oil Depot, Ditton Walk	364
 should be changed to mixed use development, with 	
cafe/restaurant to encourage more use of the green space	
along the river and provide a local meeting point for the new	
and existing housing in the area.	
Newmarket Road / Beehive Centre etc – develop for housing,	16, 66, 236
pubs and other uses.	
Grafton Centre – convert back to housing, less demand for	66, 101, 283
retail	
Car parks on Riverside, underneath Elizabeth Way Bridge -	552
replace with housing	
Orchard Road, off Hinton Way – fenced off site with some	475
dwellings on it, could be used for affordable housing	
Rifle range	317
College grounds / under used college sports grounds	180, 221
BT building, Long Road	483
Coldham's Common	414
Gog Magog areas	237

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Regenerate areas to increase quality of life	20, 106
Newnham	71, 277
Trumpington	237, 277, 281
Orchard Park	422
North of Barton Road - South of M11	6
South of West Cambridge Campus (e.g. Laundry Farm) – good	121
location for mixed use neighbourhood	
Cambridge airport	146, 438
New town close to A11/A14 junction	260
Land between Girton, Arbury and south of A14 (already	498
encircled)	
Alongside the A1307 between Huntingdon and Swavesey (as a	56
result of development of A14)	
Along the A428	520
West of Cambridge	276, 286, 531
St Neots / Cambourne / Northstowe arc needs to be developed	40
as a manufacturing / business area – to balance Cambridge's	
reliance on biotech industries.	
South of Cambridge	247, 286, 434

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Along the A505	120
Along existing Kings Cross and Liverpool Street railway lines	72, 104
e.g. Meldreth, Ashwell & Morden	
Along new railway lines e.g. along East-West Rail from	72
Cambourne to Cambridge Biomedical Campus.	
Bassingbourn airfield / barracks	543, 577
Cambridge Science Park North in Impington	112, 191, 222, 444
Milton Road, Impington – housing and open space	112
North of Science Park, in Impington – land owned by Chivers	206
Farms	
Land by railway bridge and industrial estate, south of Meldreth.	52
Bridge is unsafe, development could include new pedestrian	
and cycle bridge over the railway.	
Heydon golf course – could include new homes	52
Barton	47, 71
Comberton	490
Coton	281, 578,
Duxford	120, 461, 598
Foxton	315, 514

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Fulbourn	290
Grantchester	277, 281
Madingley	276, 281
Melbourn	420
Meldreth	104, 159
Milton	383
Pampisford	461
Sawston	202, 486, 598
Shelford	237
Shepreth	159
Whittlesford	
Some areas suggested outside of Greater Cambridge:Ramsey	58, 90, 183, 260, 272, 339, 388, 432, 469
March / Chatteris / Wisbech	
• To the east in the Fens / closer to Newmarket / around Ely / Littleport	
 Further north where they need development e.g. Spalding, Boston 	
New town between Huntingdon and Peterborough	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Felixstowe	
South west of the country	
Revitalise villages by allowing them to take on a small amount	20, 80, 90
of development, rather than focussing all development in	
Cambridge.	
Concentrate development in Cambridge where people can use	34, 535
public transport, walk or cycle.	
Fen End Road could be improved.	45
Re-open old alignment of Fitzroy Street with retail pared back	66
to scale of Mill Road	

Other comments

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
There should be no development in Trumpington	4

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Support for Thakenham proposals not being included in the	376
Local Plan.	
Agricultural fields should be considered first – used in	166
monoculture for years, so less threats to loss of wildlife.	
Meadows, woodland, hedgerows and ponds should be	166
protected from development.	
Green spaces should be protected from further housing	168, 223
development.	
Office space should be turned into housing.	488, 496
Empty shops should be converted to truly affordable housing.	382
Reuse existing buildings, rather than build new developments.	395
Local Plan should encourage Cambridge businesses to move	439
north where there are empty homes and brownfield sites that	
could be redeveloped for housing.	
Scrap the unelected Greater Cambridge Partnership.	19
Need improved infrastructure e.g. public transport, broadband	365, 474
Sawston and Whittlesford need stations. Whittlesford Parkway	203
should be moved to Duxford.	
Neglects strong economic influence of London	506

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Development needs to be balanced across communities.	26, 595
Need a step change in transport infrastructure, that does not	142
rely on cars and buses.	
All sites should be considered if they include co-housing	344
schemes	
All developments should include reasonable percentage of	386
Council housing.	
Large development proposals should not be allowed to bypass	113
local planning and go straight to Government.	
Running the process backwards – you are deciding on sites	33
before finding companies to use them.	
Stop planning, reduce Council Tax and let the market decide.	268
Encourage people to downsize to allow existing family homes	20
to become available.	
Develop a net zero approach to built up areas – new areas are	566
allowed, if old areas are returned to green spaces.	
Encouragement of sustainable farming and restoration of	330
peatland.	

Q11. What kinds of home do you think you will need in the next 20 years? Choose as many as you think may apply to you.

Yes / percentage	No / percentage	
325 / 54%	273 / 46%	
323 / 54%	275 / 46%	
46 / 8%	552 / 92%	
65 / 11%	533 / 89%	
150 / 25%	448 / 75%	
205 / 34%	393 / 66*	
110 / 18%	488 / 82%	
35 / 6%	563 / 94%	
155 / 26%	443 / 74%	
83 / 14%	515 / 86%	
45 / 8%	553 / 92%	
	325 / 54% 323 / 54% 46 / 8% 65 / 11% 150 / 25% 205 / 34% 110 / 18% 35 / 6% 155 / 26% 83 / 14%	325 / 54% 273 / 46% 323 / 54% 275 / 46% 46 / 8% 552 / 92% 65 / 11% 533 / 89% 150 / 25% 448 / 75% 205 / 34% 393 / 66* 110 / 18% 488 / 82% 35 / 6% 563 / 94% 155 / 26% 443 / 74% 83 / 14% 515 / 86%

11.12 Market sale home	76 / 13%	522 / 87%

Q12. What should we prioritise when planning homes for the future? Choose 4 from the following:

Responses	Yes / percentage	No / percentage	
12.1. Energy and water efficiency	510 / 85%	88 / 15%	
12.2. Compact development that uses less land	211 / 35%	387 / 65%	
12.3. Private gardens	294 / 49%	304 / 51%	
12.4. Balconies and shared gardens	146 / 24%	452 / 76%	
12.5. Secure cycle parking	305 / 51%	293 / 49%	
12.6. Private car parking	185 / 31%	413 / 69%	
12.7. Accessibility and adaptability for	182 / 30%	416 / 70%	
wheelchair users			

12.8. Safe streets where children can	383 / 64%	215 / 36%
play outside		

Q13. Is there anything else you would like to tell us about what Greater Cambridge should be like in 2041?

Opinion of vision

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
The broad aims, vision + sites in the Plan is correct/ appreciate	16, 85, 196, 245, 249, 270, 497, 503, 581
its attempt to balance competing impulses	
Wants to see GC as a world leading centre of technical	58
excellence, with homes and environment to match	
Villagers must accept that the villages need to expand and also	31
allow others to move to them without making it so difficult.	
Preservationist recommendations, including:	2, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 17, 20, 34, 42, 45 , 50, 51, 57, 95, 97, 111,
 Preservation of green spaces and landscapes 	123, 128, 133, 138, 147, 165, 183, 185, 200, 210, 221, 225,
Preservation of green belt	247, 249, 253, 256, 270, 279, 289, 290, 295, 296, 297, 298,
Prioritisation of brownfield sites	313, 322, 325, 328, 335, 338, 354, 356, 378, 381, 385, 386,

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
• All communities should share the burden of any housing	387, 388, 389, 395, 401, 403, 407, 412, 415, 417, 421, 431,
needed so that as little countryside as possible is built	433, 442, 446, 449, 455, 458, 463, 467, 477, 478, 479, 481,
on	483, 485, 487, 492, 494, 501, 521, 531, 537, 549, 550, 551,
Green belt should have more protection	553, 564, 574, 583, 586, 588, 590, 591, 594, 597
EWR Southern route shouldn't be allowed to cut through	
the Green Belt/ important villages with conservation	
areas	
 Development should be constrained by amount of 	
available water	
 Protect Nine Wells Hills/ ensure not blocked by 	
development	
Hope there is still farmland to provide produce locally	
Preserve few remaining rural villages	
Don't ruin rural aspect of the county	
The Ox-Cam Arc should be set aside too	
No expansion of villages	
 'insult' to put more housing in Longstanton 	
 Don't destroy the last remaining paddock in Melbourn 	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
 the river basins including Nine Wells should be 	
protected for say 30 or 50 m on either side	
Chalk streams should be protected	
Too much development in Petersfield recently that is too	
tall and unclear how facilities can support it	
 Don't allow EWR to build a 30ft high embankment 	
across the countryside	
Preserve area around Biomedical Campus	
 No to expansion of Trinity Science Park 	
Plan to build houses between Mingle Lane & Hinton	
Way is terrible	
Have limited/ moderate growth	
A densified, compact Cambridge is needed	2, 106
Comments criticising the rate of growth, including:	132, 163 171, 174, 188, 247, 328, 354, 385, 498, 515, 521,
 The housing/growth projections are based on the pre- 	564
levelling up policies.	
 Needs to take account of how things have changed 	
post-Covid and reduce housing figures/ reduce	
commercial office space	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Assumptions about job growth should be reassessed	
 Combining jobs and housing is a nice idea but doesn't 	
always work as it is easier to move job than move	
house. Jobs also usually come after housing, e.g.,	
Northstowe	
With working from home, people can live much further	
away from their place of work/ have more dispersed	
development	
 Need more data that incorporates climate change 	
Question whether housing can be delivered due to water	
issues	
New developments need to have character	91
Council is destroying Greater Cambridge	7, 255
Some expansion into the green belt seems inevitable but I	287
think the creation of satellite settlements seems a good way to	
accommodate expansion in a way that saves Cambridge from	
becoming an endless urban sprawl and everyone has good	
access to green open spaces and the countryside.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Concentrate development and new jobs in new towns, ensure	309, 479, 522
there is enough in the new town so that residents do not need	
to commute in cars	
Disagree with the concept of compact housing developments.	259, 265
People are looking for space for their families. If people cannot	
find/afford the space in the Greater Cambridge area, they	
would choose to move out of the area, rather than live in	
squashed conditions in the city. This would then defy the	
objective of reducing commuting/people living closer to their	
employment.	
The Greater Cambridge area in 2041 should be dynamic and	66
prosperous	
Need to encourage employment opportunities outside of city of	68
Cambridge	
Object to the Plan for reasons including:	18, 22, 57, 64, 71, 80 123, 134, 138, 144, 169, 200, 203, 223,
 Stop expanding population 	226, 241, 242, 257, 303, 304, 318, 319, 321, 330, 365, 378,
 Want an underdeveloped and preserved area 	382, 387, 393, 395, 399, 414, 423, 426, 448, 460, 462, 469,
no more housing	474, 484, 485 486, 488, 495, 500, 503, 504, 507, 513, 529,
 emphasise retrofitting, not new development 	545, 569, 573, 576, 578, 586, 592, 595

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Limited jobs	
 Don't build on St Matthews Garden 	
Don't build in Great Shelford	
Fewer people will lead to fewer emissions	
 Vast overestimate of needed houses. Instead, there 	
should be a limited number	
 Should be net zero change in the sqm of built 	
environment	
Easier to decarbonise without growing	
 Previous developments have brought negative 	
consequences. Trinity Science Park is a prime example	
of what should be opposed	
Expanding Cambridge is against governments levelling-	
up agenda	
 Don't build in the city of Cambridge 	
Plan will exacerbate inequalities	
 Cambridge will be hit hard by flooding so should stop 	
building and should also stop harm to chalk aquifer	
 Need to keep it 'nice and quiet' 	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Development will harm quality of life for residents and	
their health	
Street design of Cambridge is not adequate for	
population growth	
Where is your analysis of the radical changes to work-	
life patterns post-Covid?	
Where is your analysis of climate change degradation of	
unnecessary new buildings?	
Should prioritise less growth and should prioritise small	
homes instead	
Water supply issue	
Effect on food security	
Democratic deficit in process	
 Spatial strategy of putting work + employment in one 	
centre is outdated and belongs to industrial age, not	
digital economy	
Based on previous record, the addition of more homes	
doesn't add to the availability of affordable homes.	
Nowhere does the plan address this	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Transport is in hands of so many different groups, it is	
difficult to understand who is consulting on what and	
results in a muddle	
Move for sustainable transport will negatively impact the	
poor + key workers	
This Plan is dependent on EWR, but unclear what is	
happening with OX-CAM Arc + EWR, how can issues	
such as water be conclusively dealt with?	
Same as now, but without the unelected Greater	19
Cambridgeshire Partnership	
Local farmland can be used to provide local food for local	11
people.	
A greener and friendlier city - working together well as a	148
community and growing more of their own food with vibrant	
markets selling them.	
There isn't enough water to support existing plans, let alone	95
adding more.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Greater Cambridge in 2041 should be a better version of what	
we have today, not a bigger version. No transport through	
villages that doesn't serve villages.	
Embrace Doughnut economic ideas and principles	89
I am very impressed with the research and thought that has	245
gone into the development of this plan as well as the	
commitment to genuine consultation.	
I think it's an awful plan which will destroy and swamp the city	27
of Cambridge and surrounding areas. Why are you so	
desperate to build so many ugly, pokey, packed in houses to	
destroy our lovely county?	
Services should be spread equally, small villages like	217
FowImere are usually forgotten	
Provide new development over infill and there should be no	171
infill of overdeveloped Bourn	
Understand need for affordable houses, but sites need to be	412
chosen which will not exacerbate environmental and	
infrastructure pressures	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Cambridge should be the world leading Environmental, social,	483
and corporate governance city by then	
The Plan seems to prioritise biomedical rather than technology.	191
Where is the next Arm (company) going to come from/ grow/	
expand? The Plan should not exclude the Trinity Science Park	
and I request it is put back in the Plan as would also mean	
North of Cambridge gets a significant new open space with the	
Country Park	
I disagree with economic growth plans, which were never put	128
out to public consultation, we've just had to accept this and	
hence all the subsequent development and congestion that	
comes with it.	
I fully appreciate the inevitability of development and need to	202
reduce personal car use in support of global climate change	
Stop assuming growth should be maximised	119
Most of the population appear to feel that to turn the area into a	41
metropolis is a short-sighted approach given that the UK is a	
relatively small island in the big scheme of things. Communities	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
are being eroded and the population is being distanced from	
democracy.	
I worry about the impact of all this development on the quality	36, 87
of life for existing residents/ healthcare needs of existing	
residents, and those who need to drive for work in the city,	
especially in terms of increased congestion, supply of clean	
drinking water and the necessary infrastructure and utilities	
If you want your strategic plans to be meaningful for an	506
uncertain future, you need to design in flexibility so future	
societies have options to deal with situations beyond our	
normal current experience. The pressure on local plans to	
meet population and job growth within local authority areas	
prevents progress made on a national conversation about	
where we should be focusing any community growth - i.e., why	
would we choose to grow a city on the edge of the fens where	
the extremes of drought and flood are potential threats?	
No	62, 77, 493

Climate Change

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Need to have high environmental standards, including:	11, 16, 45, 81, 86, 101, 102, 109, 111, 133, 136, 179, 193,
Need to be carbon net-zero/ reduce carbon footprint as	255, 260, 263, 267, 272, 277, 282, 340, 350, 353, 381, 385,
much as possible	389, 400, 404, 439, 447, 459, 489, 497, 506 508, 510, 513,
Solar panels on all buildings/ solar farms around the city	535, 551, 561, 566, 574, 575, 582
Remove the reliance on burning oil.	
No gas should be available	
 Wind turbines for some rural homes for energy 	
generation	
Use rainwater harvesting	
Reduce carbon usage	
 Funding for eco-proofing older properties 	
Prioritise research into climate change and water	
safeguarding issues	
Prioritise improving air quality	
All development over 10 new homes should have WLC	
assessment	
Highly insulated houses	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Heat pumps	
More renewable energy	
Drones for deliveries	
• Should focus on repurposing, reducing travel, insulating	
housing	
 Important that Service Water Drainage at a site is 	
completely understood. Underground pipes cannot be	
seen, so an observation window on the important flow	
pipes should be installed and observed.	
 Infrastructure within the G.C. area for a comprehensive 	
circular economy, including facility to repair all kinds of	
goods for resale or charity, recycling of all recoverable	
materials, use of biomass waste for energy generation	
by anaerobic digestion, or for carbon sequestration	
 Geothermal energy should be linked with new 	
developments	
 All areas to have plug-in EV sockets 	
 Must be designed to passivhaus standard 	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Criminal that the new 'wing development' is not using	
world class standards for efficiency and is only using	
current building regulations. Should be ambitious as a	
'hi-tech' city	
Next to no black bin rubbish with people having changed	
buying habits to only essentials and must haves	
New development should have green space which acts	
as heat sinks in summer and flood attenuation in winter	
Is there a case for shared facilities in some residential	
developments, which might attract climate change	
conscious purchasers/renters? e.g., shared laundry	
Support proposal to require new developments to use a	
green infrastructure standard such as Building for	
Nature. Clear targets and requirements help developers	
by giving them certainty about what they need to do to	
obtain planning permission	
Suggestions relating to traffic + congestion, including:	2, 4, 6, 8, 16, 76, 81, 104, 117, 128, 136, 143, 173, 200, 208,
Radical reduction in motor traffic	237, 263, 264, 267, 276, 280, 281, 309, 317, 354, 366, 375,
Private vehicle free Cambridge	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Car-free in Greater Cambridge area	382, 394, 401, 405, 411, 425, 459, 463, 468, 477, 485, 490,
Low-emission zones	508, 511, 519, 526, 529, 540, 545, 548, 562, 571, 573, 572
Cars should automatically be slowed down which would	
enable speed humps, etc. to be removed	
Congestion charge/ penalties for cars should be applied.	
 Developments should prioritise non-car forms of 	
transport	
Filters on traffic on narrow roads	
 More incentives for people to not use cars 	
Cars should have to go around city, not in it	
Do not funnel traffic down a few streets	
Sustainable water supply should be a priority	475
The critical issue of embodied carbon in new buildings has	132
been ignored in this consultation. Car travel is not the main	
source of carbon emissions.	
The conversation around embodied carbon is developing fast,	447
with it even being discussed by politicians and in the news. If it	
isn't possible to introduce targets in this current iteration of the	
local plan, it would be prudent to include a mechanism to	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
enable the local authority to introduce these in future without a	
whole new Local Plan.	
In G. Cambs there are a considerable number of rural	593
communities reliant on oil. They have ageing power networks	
without the capacity to install heat pumps or car charging	
points. There is a risk that these communities will be further left	
behind. As part of new developments, section 106 agreements	
must be negotiated to help rural residents also install	
renewables. There are many roofs in these areas that would	
benefit from solar PV with batteries plugged into this "smart"	
network.	

Biodiversity and green spaces

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Change the overarching approach of the Plan to place more	11, 40, 54, 75, 173, 200, 230, 250, 256, 282, 285, 289, 323,
emphasis on safeguarding biodiversity and saving the planet.	327, 347, 356, 373, 381, 382, 386, 387, 410, 411, 415, 423,
Comments include:	451, 471, 484, 485, 497, 501, 503, 525

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Avoiding flooding should be a priority	, 526, 564, 566, 569
 Must be a huge retrofitting programme 	
Sustainable water supply should be the absolute priority	
 Cambridge should be leading on environmental action. 	
Cambridge should prioritise well-being not just economic	
growth.	
Want GC to be a place where commercial interests do	
not 'call the shots' in planning	
 Improving air quality to WHO standards 	
 Needs to be a realistic assessment of water supply/ 	
energy supply	
 Many dangerous suggestions currently in Local Plan, 	
including expansion of Biomedical Campus	
 Nothing that harms environment should be considered. 	
After environment issues are put front and centre, then	
Council can address issue of socio-economic	
improvements	
Suggestions to improve green spaces including:	17, 20, 23, 45, 47, 75, 76, 81, 109, 111, 130, 135, 143, 151,
 Bigger and more joined up wild areas 	155, 166, 183, 196, 238, 239, 251, 253, 262, 264, 265, 267,

mmary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Wildlife corridors	287, 313, 321, 340, 347, 365, 371, 375, 378, 382, 388, 397,
 Increase in natural parks with trees and lakes 	399, 421, 434, 436, 450, 454, 466, 476, 487, 490, 508, 510,
More trees	511, 519, 525, 542, 543, 548, 553, 562, 566, 568, 574, 575,
A place where locals can help the forest.	579, 587, 588
Nature reserves where animals can run free	
More green spaces	
Country parks	
Preserve Coton Corridor	
Preserve Magog Down area	
 Develop a wooded area for recreational use 	
Park on airfield	
• Protect wildlife and plant-life. Keep wild areas truly wild	
New development should not damage trees	
Woodland around individual centres	
Green spaces need to promote biodiversity	
Hedgehog highways	
More hedges	
 Should switch away from pesticides to protect 	
biodiversity	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Needs to better manage wildlife at Coldham's lane and	
Snaky Path, but city is good at planting street trees and	
attractive roundabouts	
 Where there is development on green field sites (e.g., 	
Darwin Green), the adverse impact would be greatly	
diminished by stipulating that existing hedgerows,	
vegetation and topography along existing roads must be	
maintained. Where such do not exist, a margin of newly	
planted trees should be required.	
 The amount of land devoted to car parking and roads 	
should be reduced in favour of more space for trees and	
plantings, which will help to absorb carbon and make	
roads and streets more pleasant.	
• The number of dedicated nature reserve sites should be	
increased proportionate to any new housing.	
Green places to get away from people + public transport	
links to get to these places	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
At least 1 hectare of NEW high quality nature space for	
every 10 new homes, within a 5-minute walk from those	
homes.	
• Mix of woodland, meadows, marshland, ponds, etc, with	
walkways.	
A new country park in Longstanton or Northstowe	
Keep natural habitat compared to the vast tracts of open crop	166
fields. On the crop fields, promote cycling and create wildlife	
corridors. Don't allow private owners of meadows to sell them	
for development	
It is paramount that Grantchester meadows be included as an	593
integral part of G. Cambs green infrastructure. This would	
extend the Cambridge Nature Network. The plan mentions	
King's College specifically as a potential delivery partner. It	
should work with them and Cambridge Past Present and	
Future to create a conservation covenant across the	
Grantchester Meadow area. This would aid its inclusion in the	
W.Cambridge buffer zone. Low carbon public transport should	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
be provided into and around the area. Litter collection, car	
travel and parking all need to be organised better.	

Wellbeing and social inclusion

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Community food facilities, including	9, 262, 363, 371, 400
Allotments	
 Small agriculture that can provide fresh fruit and 	
vegetables to the locality in ways that enhance the soil,	
nature and biodiversity	
 Should create facilities to promote knowledge of where 	
food comes from and where people can enjoy food	
together	
Zero food waste	
A safer/ inclusive area, including:	106, 202, 251, 354, 466. 468, 497, 510, 529, 540, 582, 490
Open and visible new streets	
 Safer streets where children can play 	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Better lighting	
 New development should be well-maintained 	
Healthier communities, comments included:	121, 134, 148, 206, 265, 373, 385 398, 407, 421, 439, 468
 Tackling mental and physical health issues. And for 	
health care a more long term and preventative system	
including exercise, complementary therapies and	
community building to prevent loneliness.	
 Recent blocks of flats will not lead to healthy 	
communities	
 New housing needs adequate open, green space 	
 Trees should provide shade on streets 	
Emphasise community building	
Another hospital.	521
Community facilities, including:	8, 119, 262, 369, 378, 410, 422, 466, 487, 542, 551, 553, 575,
Retirement homes for old people	579
Community centre	
Provision for arts activities	
Community theatres	
Galleries	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
One respondent is supportive of policy WS/CF to protect	
community/ sports/ leisure facilities	
All housing needs new GP surgeries	
 Small neighbourhoods with public spaces would be 	
welcome	
 Ninewells is currently without a community centre 	
Require a sliding scale of contribution from all new	
developments not just those over a certain threshold	
More facilities for young people	
A swimming pool in Northstowe	
More leisure facilities, including:	48, 52, 81, 239, 246, 408, 410. 413, 466, 514, 516
Allow permissions for entertainment venues and retail	
parks outside of Cambridge so everyone doesn't have to	
travel to Cambridge	
 More wet weather activities for families 	
 Emphasis on 'square lifestyle' in main city with outdoor 	
seating and licenses for bars and coffee shops until 2am	
City needs a world class concert hall like Saffron Hall	
Skateboarding facilities that light up at night	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Need skateboarding facilities on the new meadows'	
development	
Sport facilities	81, 466
Social justice aspirations, including:	148, , 151, 169, 339, 509
 Break down the barriers between the university elite, 	
super rich and those from lower socio economic groups	
- there is a feeling of fragmentation at present	
No homeless people	
 Investing in poorer parts of the city 	
The colleges should do more, particularly working with	
deprived schools in the city	
 Reducing inequality across the city 	
 Poor people shouldn't be pushed to the margins 	
 Consider controlling visitor/ tourist numbers, possibly 	
through tourist tax	
Concentrate on moving economic activity to areas that	
actually need it.	
Control on greedy growth	
School improvements, including:	135, 361, 490, 511, 548

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
There should be schools for people of all ages	
There should be more SEN schools	
Schools should never be on major roads.	
Not enough commitment to connect jobs, culture and social	171
facilities. Facilities promised by developers during the early	
days of big developments have been quietly forgotten and	
replaced by flats. A whole generation of bored teenagers have	
been neglected by unimaginative plans that have not delivered	
pools, gyms, etc.	

Great places

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Identity considerations, including:	46, 69, 70, 71, 105, 106, 249, 286, 296, 356, 386, 390, 407,
Protect old buildings	418, 480, 492, 494, 540, 548, 574,
 Maintaining differentiation between city and villages 	
 Too much traffic currently in Cambridge, don't spoil it 	
more.	

Maintain the beauty + identity of villages	
No urban sprawl	
Less isolating	
 Cambridge should not become a dormitory town for 	
London	
Why are the centres of these new developments pound-stores	171
and supermarkets? Surely in a region with Cambridge's history	
of innovation we can be more imaginative in our urban design	
 creating village squares that are the heart of historic market 	
towns, precincts and Saturday craft and food markets, and	
small units for sole traders and start-ups?	

Jobs

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
More commercial facilities are needed to improve the lives of	31, 262, 362, 408, 470, 471, 490, 510, 511, 526, 548, 575, 598
citizens, including:	
• Pubs	
Shops	
Cafes	

 Housing developments need shops that will act as a 	
'natural centre'	
 Amenities should not be an afterthought 	
Amenities should be close to housing to reduce need to	
travel	
 Need to move away from out-of-town shopping centres 	
Out of town shopping areas are needed	47
More businesses are needed	31

Homes

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Housing suggestions, including:	9, 16, 73, 106, 111, 128, 169, 179, 181, 218, 231, 251, 253,
 Low-rise flats of 3/4 levels, including basements and 	266, 280, 283, 337, 407, 432, 439, 490, 500, 510, 511, 519,
roof top gardens	540, 548, 579
Green spaces between houses	
Many new homes are needed	
Provide more housing for people to downsize into	
Lack of smaller, affordable homes	
Less large luxury homes/ luxury suburbs are needed	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Should exceed minimum space standards	
New housing should be beautiful	
Keep innovating like Marmalade Lane	
 New housing should fit in with local architecture 	
 Should ensure housing is well-insulated 	
 Use sustainable materials to build houses 	
 Needs to be well-designed and big enough 	
Must be truly sustainable	
Need an emphasis on quality, smaller developments	
New developments should not be cut off from amenities	
Use brick and tiles, not render	
Should be in harmony with existing neighbourhoods and	
not pull-down quality pre-existing buildings	
Ensure enough homes for old people	
 Provide support for housebuilders to ensure pace of 	
construction isn't slowed down.	
 Intention to build more compact buildings is not a good 	
idea as it will destroy wildlife	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Integrating different housing types and construction of	
regular meeting places can improve community	
cohesion	
 All new housing should be constructed to be water 	
neutral, and no housing should be built until the problem	
of unsustainable abstraction is resolved adequately.	
 Housing should be on quiet neighbourhood streets that 	
are good for cycling because they have very low levels	
of car traffic.	
Nuclear housing development	
Affordability suggestions including:	8, 52, 76, 81, 99, 121, 169, 278, 323, 327, 339, 340, 344, 348,
Affordable housing	349, 360, 381, 383, 385, 392, 420, 466, 471, 475 ,503, 575
More small homes, closer together	
Homes for essential workers	
 Housing needed for biotech industry 	
Much lower house prices	
Making Cambridge a more affordable place for young	
people	
Affordable housing should be mixed with other tenures	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Greater emphasis on community/ co-housing housing	
More council housing	
 Need to ensure there is a community on new housing 	
estates	
 40% affordability should be rigorously enforced and a 	
large % of this being at social rent level	
Housing development should be where there is employment	289
within 200m	
We should have pockets of developments - say c 500 people	
to a unit and then gaps; with greater gaps over say 2000	
people. And allow commercial and entrepreneurial activities to	
develop - leave room for future technology changes and growth	
of both population / commercial activities.	
Need to ensure that the Local Plan allocates enough houses	213
so that uncontrolled development isn't taking place in	
unsustainable village locations	
Do more to change people owning multiple homes/ stop	64, 210
wealthy landlords owning multiple homes	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Less ugly new builds that look like shipping containers/ City	45, 49, 106, 283, 286, 334, 337
should flow out from its historic core/ Developments should look less like prison blocks and more like "English" houses.	

Infrastructure

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Comments about infrastructure, including:	90, 126, 141, 171, 187, 202, 225, 243, 249, 260, 271, 365,
 Must not fall into what has happened with the last Local 	382, 439, 463, 465, 468, 470, 505, 513, 526, 537, 551
Plan where housing was built without infrastructure	
 Must ensure all infrastructure is right and put in place 	
first before any developments are allowed to be built.	
Must be open if development is going to be placed onto	
busway stops, the parish councils must be informed so	
that they can plan for proper infrastructure.	
Must be realistic + build only number of houses that can	
be sustained by water, infrastructure etc.	

ummary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Level of development is causing massive parking,	
school capacity and health capacity issues, yet you still	
allow it?	
 Spend less money on roundabouts, but more on 	
pavements	
Current infrastructure must improve	
• Developers must be held to account and actually deliver	
amenities	
Building too many houses without infrastructure is very	
stressful for residents	
Cambridge is an old town, and the centre cannot	
support the number of people who it seems will be here	
by 2041. The infrastructure in and around the city needs	
to be thought about proactively rather than reactively.	
 Want to see it become a city with adequate water, 	
power, digital and communications infrastructure	
• Sewerage treatment plants should be built to adequately	
support any new housing development.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Use planning conditions to mandate micro generation	
like solar panels on all new dwellings, and EV charge	
points for new developments.	
Mandate 1Gbps network connections as a minimum for	
new development.	
Transport improvements, including:	8, 20, 29, 45, 48, 53, 66, 68, 76, 83, 84, 86, 87, 93, 104, 106,
 Adequate parking spaces (possible underground 	108, 117, 120, 121, 123, 128, 130, 136, 142, 143, 151, 159,
garages)	166, 169, 171, 179 , 200, 202, 206, 212, 218, 221, 225, 228,
Routes which encourage active transport	233, 239, 242, 246, 251, 253, 263, 264, 265, 276, 278, 282,
Better road surfaces to make cycling safer	284, 299, 306, 309, 317, 325, 327, 337, 343, 347, 354, 358,
Scooter for hire schemes	362, 371, 373, 382, 384, 394, 398, 400, 404, 405, 408, 410,
Areas to prioritise cycling and walking over cars	411, 412, 415, 417, 422, 425, 434, 453, 454, 459, 463, 468,
• Safe, lit walking routes, especially for women + children	475, 477, 485, 490, 491, 492, 497, 499, 509, 510, 511, 519,
• P & R should run 24/7, be more regular be doubled in	520, 522, 525, 526, 528, 530, 534, 544, 545, 546, 551, 552,
size and linked to train. Suggestion it should be free.	553, 554, 557, 560, 561, 562, 564, 568, 571, 575, 577, 582,
We need a metro system	598
Bicycles should be prioritised at junctions	

mmary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Should include disabled people and ensure that they	
also have good transport. Inclusive cycle routes for all	
forms of travel	
 Intersecting bus routes, not linear ones 	
More footpaths open to public	
Cycle paths for all ages	
Develop travel hubs in towns and villages with links to	
Cambridge	
Better connectivity to areas outside of the Greater	
Cambridge area.	
Buses to be electric, hydrogen or zero emissions	
Use small buses not double deckers	
Need modern buses	
• Remember, not everyone can cycle, should prioritise	
pedestrians	
 Schools need to be located off main roads 	
Public transport needs to run for later hours	
 Improve links of new towns, such as Cambourne, to 	
Cambridge	

immary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
South Cambridgeshire villages need better public	
transport to Addenbrookes and the City Centre for our	
elderly, students and those who work on the biomedical	
site and city centre.	
Secure, attractive bike parking/ storage	
Affordable and reliable public transport services are	
desperately needed.	
Centralised bus system with one price per ticket which	
could be switched on different services	
Free public transport	
More space between cars and people	
Transport should link from Cambridge to tourist sites	
outside of Cambridge	
Pedestrianisation of Cambridge centre	
Cheap underground railway	
Pavement needs to be widened along the Moor near	
Melbourn	
Provision of public areas to access services + green	
spaces	

Sumn	nary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
•	Busway needs improvements	
•	Through-routes to traffic should be avoided in residential	
	areas, including villages. The strategic road network	
	should be the primary route for heavy traffic. Provision	
	for segregated active travel should be made alongside	
	these roads with regular safe crossing.	
•	Roads need to be drastically improved to cope with	
	population and vehicle use	
•	Delivery should be based around delivery hubs so last-	
	mile is cycle-based	
٠	Rapid transit connections to the centre of Cambridge	
	and station are needed, especially from new	
	developments	
٠	Set a policy that all new developments will have at least	
	50% of journeys by cycling and walking	
•	Developers are continually getting away with providing	
	poor quality cycle parking.	
•	Cycle parking needs to be usable by non-standard	
	cycles, including cargo cycles	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Metro needed with stations setting out to village/ other	
settlements in Cambridgeshire	
Forget guided bus, tram and metro schemes as too expensive	263
for returns	
Congestion charging is not the answer. Congestion occurs	325
mildly at two peak times each weekday.	
Private electric cars are not sustainable transport	571
Prioritise train/ light-rail/ tram network and reduce some bus	265
services	
Need diverse public transport, adjusted to the different needs	131
of the region and competing for every single passenger.	
Relying on solely on buses is a mistake and you'll likely to see	
the effects of that when people start leaving the Greater	
Cambridge because of a ghetto style of house development	
with poor access to Cambridge while the elites can cycle and	
walk to work.	
Comments relating to cars	38, 46, 324, 468, 477, 509, 526, 547, 564, 575, 582
Improve planning for electric cars, including electric car	
charging point	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Each dwelling should have charging point	
 EV charging points should not obstruct paths. 	
 Communal charging points for flats 	
Incentives for electric cars	
Think about self-driving cars	
Until the public transport system can provide affordable,	72, 87, 112, 215, 243, 306, 554, 577
reliable and frequent journeys that support peoples' individual	
lifestyle choices, provision for the car should not be sacrificed/	
some car travel might be unavoidable// Both the climate and air	
quality concerns of cars will naturally go with the move to	
electric cars, so no need for the local plan to solve those	
problems / stop closing roads in the city	
Cambridge has one of the largest proportions of the classic car	261
market (£10bpa) in the UK. By reducing car access and	
bringing in emission's charges, many small businesses will	
have to close or move and the £10b will reduce and with it tax.	
Don't forget about electrical power generation. Where is it all	24
going to come from, and how resilient are the systems in place	
to unusual weather and/or malicious attack?	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
In relation to water issues, abstraction rates may need to be reduced significantly to safeguard natural river flow and there is no capacity to increase groundwater abstraction from the chalk	171
More affordable parking	47, 81
No parking facilities in new development / should be a rare exception on new developments	102, 552
Please abandon the proposed travel hub near Babraham as it will destroy the greenbelt and numerous habitats along the way with no benefit for the residents. It is hugely expensive as well. Make improvements along A1307 instead or restore the old railway from Haverhill.	533, 538, 597

Other comments

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
It would be nice if the planners were honest instead of asking	74
for input on a deal, they have already agreed behind closed	
doors.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Colleges should free up land to sell for building on, so much of	81
their land is unused and central.	
Better than Carbon neutral; restoring nature, drawing down	89
Carbon and with a vibrant blooming natural environment.	
Can we honestly say the last local plan is improving	90
Cambridge?	
Policy 60 in the existing 2018 Cambridge Local Plan must - in	12, 265
all iterations of the Local Plan - be not only retained 100% in	
full but also strengthened to make it more easily observed and	
enforced.	
Support Policy 23, of the 2018 Cambridge Local Plan.	12, 265
Cambridge should be cleaner	323
My home area is green but overrun by those who do not live	308
here to use it for anti-social behaviour	
There have been suggestions that the government is planning	424
to override planners with very large-scale developments this is	
not helpful in the long-term growth of this area.	
Strongly oppose massive developments	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
In an updated version of Policy 23 the boundary of the 'Eastern	12
Gate Opportunity Area' must be redrawn to exclude both the	
northern half of St Matthew's Piece and the allotments on New	
Street	
Comments about relocation of Wastewater Treatment Plant	60, 100, 146, 150, 385, 395, 438, 461, 518, 594
 Would like the Northeast Cambridge proposal not to be 	
dependent on the unnecessary relocation of the	
Wastewater Treatment Works to Green Belt Land	
Disagree with relocation of Plant	
Keep the Cowley Road treatment plant where it is. as it	
will ruin the green belt and waste our taxpayer's money/	
it should be shown on the Local Plan/ Local people	
should be listened to	
Want it to be a place people want to live and will look after	133
Copy the Netherlands	15
As it is now rural and happy	30
It will be covered in concrete ugly boxes and drinking water will	63
be rationed. There won't be any green belt left, and no one will	
want to live here.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
A town that is safe from rising sea levels. A town that is a safe	101
place to be for my children and grandchildren. A town that	
plays its part in saving the planet.	
Overdevelopment threatens to undermine social cohesion and	190
it will be essential to support resident/ interest groups in new	
developments to maintain civic identity/ social fabric	
I feel that nobody in government or government is listening to	134
the voices of residents, but only to the voices of those who	
want to make money	
Works shall be done to Newmarket Road	157
Needs to take account of how things have changed post-Covid	175
and working in coastal towns should be prioritised	
Be bold and use all space, don't restrict to certain areas	204
Avoid Thakeham new town/ Should not be accepted just	164, 233, 270, 293, 595
because they give money to government/ Thakeham tried to	
bypass democracy	
It depends if the railway to the West gets built or not.	177
It was a bad idea to move the Council offices to Alconbury, as	113
public transport access is terrible	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
It should be like it was in 1991 - a nice place to live.	268
Thankfully I will no longer be here to see my beloved	273
Cambridge transformed into an urban new town.	
I should like if there are planning conditions attached to a	275
planning application that these are carried through and	
checked	
New development should only be made after substantial	386
consultation with members of the public. Could the attached	
survey be attached to the Cambridge News as it not everyone	
uses computers	
Need to advertise Local Plan initiatives	437
To Question 11, I would like to add: housing that cannot be	168
used as buy-to-let or second homes - must be primary	
residence. Question 12 I would like to add prioritise proper	
drainage and sewerage - in Longstanton we suffer as our	
sewerage systems often overflow as they have not been	
updated to take into account the extra load from more houses	
and residents. In addition, the development has caused more	
flooding, whilst also adversely affecting the local water table.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
There seems to be little accountability for the developers of	
projects, section 106 agreements are not honoured, and	
restrictions ignored, and it feels like developers are there to	
make a quick buck and there is no care for what is actually	
being delivered and the long term impact. I strongly feel there	
should be no more development additional to what has already	
been signed off in Longstanton and Northstowe. We have had	
over a decade of constant development and noise, there needs	
to be an end point and our green spaces need protecting for	
local wildlife as well as for drainage and water absorption.	
No more cheap flights or foreign packaged holidays	508
I would like to see analysis of the % of dwellings that are a) for	441
students and b) foreign investor owned and for the latter, are	
these all occupied or are many vacant? If there has been an	
increase in either of these over the recent years, I would like to	
see a discussion on whether there should be a limit on both.	
Colleges and investors buy up a lot of property in the City,	
pricing locals out of the market. This is exacerbating the need	
for housing and should not be allowed to get worse.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
2041? By the time you sort this out and get the ball rolling it will	236
be useless and too small for everybody's needs.	
2041 you should be ashamed of yourselves.	
The St Neots road cycleway should be a source of shame the	171
anyone involved with the planning and development of	
Camborne and is a key example of why there is so much public	
cynicism about new developments, and the single minded	
profiteering of the developers.	
Plan is so dependent on EWR, but unclear what will happen	595
with this.	
EWR Southern approach should be rejected	593
Wording of Plan suggests EWR is approved, but the business	171
case is flawed	
Yes, the results of this questionnaire be published.	482
Change its name, housing already decided	409

This page is left blank intentionally.

Appendix D: Summaries of Representations and Responses: Sustainability Appraisal and Habitats Regulations Assessment

Sustainability Appraisal2
Habitats Regulation Assessment

Sustainability Appraisal

Hyperlink for comments

Open this <u>hyperlink</u> - then go to the sub-heading 'Tell us what you think'> click the magnifying glass symbol

Number of Representations for this policy: 48

Abbreviations

PC= Parish Council DC= District Council TC= Town Council

Executive Summary

Some parties such as Parish Councils and Statutory Bodies welcomed the production of the Sustainability Appraisal (SA) to help to ensure that the Plan is sustainable, however there were comments about areas where it was considered that it was flawed or could be improved. A large number of landowners/developers questioned the assessment that development in the villages would not be sustainable, when some have good access to sustainable modes of transport and a good range of services and facilities and a need for affordable housing. The majority of these comments were also promoting a particular site within a village location and seeking to demonstrate why the site would have a more positive sustainability outcome than the preferred development strategy. There were questions whether the SA looked adequately at the in-combination impacts of the relocation of the Cambridge Waste Water Treatment Plant to the preferred Anglian Water site at Honey Hill and whether a decision on the NEC site should be made ahead of a future assessment. There was also some criticism from developers/ landowners of the process for identifying and appraising the sites in the SA. There were some suggestions for improvements to the Sustainability Objectives and making use of up-to-date evidence in the next iteration of the SA to accompany the Draft Local Plan.

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Evidence in the Gamlingay Neighbourhood Plan Strategic	56569 (Gamlingay PC)
Environmental Assessment supports the principle that South	
Cambridgeshire District Council must lower the reliance on the	
private car, as there are significantly higher carbon dioxide	
emissions here than the rest of East of England and England in	
general.	
Land should not be taken out of the Green Belt behind Mingle	56706 (M Howe)
Lane, Stapleford for 100 new houses, as this is clearly not	
exceptional circumstances and needs revisiting.	
The Minerals and Waste Planning Authority welcomes the	56921 (Cambridgeshire County Council)
inclusion of minerals as an objective but would encourage the	
consideration of 'sustainable resource use' or 'waste	
minimisation' when considering objectives for future local plans.	
The SA has not sought to make the emerging GCLP more	57006 (Hastingwood Developments), 57055 (CEMEX UK
sustainable. In respect of the villages, the assessment against	Properties Ltd), 57067 (C Meadows), 57089 (Shelford
sustainability objectives is not robust because it does not critically	Investments), 57100 (RO Group Ltd), 57109 (J Francis),
review the evidence provided by the Councils. For example,	57117 (Cambridge District Oddfellows), 57125 (KG Moss Will
some villages have good access by sustainable modes of	Trust and Moss Family), 57640 (Dudley Developments),

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
transport, contain a good range of services and facilities and	57656 (Endurance Estates – Balsham Site), 58179 (Bloor
there is an identified need for affordable housing in most villages,	Homes Eastern), 58200 (Enterprise Residential
which is ignored in the assessment process. There is limited	Developments Ltd and Davison Group), 58459 (NW Bio and
capacity within existing settlement boundaries for villages to	its UK Subsidiary Aracaris Capital Ltd), 58560 (Bloor Homes
accommodate additional development.	Eastern), 58563 (J Manning), 58568 (Hill Residential), 58699
	(Hawkswren Ltd)
The SA has not sought to make the emerging GCLP more	58616 (Endurance Estates – Caxton Gibbet Site)
sustainable. The assessment against sustainability objectives is	
not robust because it does not critically review the evidence	
provided by the Councils in relation to the economy objective	
(SA14) and employment objective (SA15) and highlights how	
unambitious the development strategy is towards supporting the	
economy of Greater Cambridge.	
The SA is flawed as it is based on the preconceived judgement	57357 (Clarendon Land)
that development in villages is unsustainable due to car	
dependency. The SA acknowledges that affordability is a key	
issue in Greater Cambridge but this does not form a key measure	
to rate sustainability. A sensible approach for the strategy would	
be a blend of options which results in some growth in villages.	
This would also support the viability of existing services and	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
facilities in the villages. The SA is a lengthy and unwieldy	
document and the brief conclusion is not adequate to summarise	
such a complex document.	
The inclusion of North East Cambridge AAP is premature and	57531 (Save Honey Hill Group), 57621 (J Pratt), 57698 (J
inappropriate as it is predicated on the relocation of the fully	Conroy), 59264 (C Martin)
functioning Cambridge Waste Water Treatment Plan. The SA	
does not assess the significant effects the relocation will have on	
the site identified by Anglian Water. This site is in the Green Belt	
in an area of 'very high harm' and it would impact on significant	
green infrastructure, the River Cam corridor, SSSI sites,	
registered house and gardens, PRoW network, National Trust	
Wicken Fen vision and is contrary to many policies in the	
emerging Local Plan. The assessment of the effects of the NEC	
policy have been deferred to Anglian Water and the DCO	
planning process and not included within the Local Plan process	
or its SA which seems an extraordinary position.	
These documents are very sound. The problem is that many of	57550 (Stapleford PC)
the above policies don't fully meet these document statements.	
The SA does not appear to consider all the relevant factors and	58153 (M Asplin)
appears incomplete or inaccurate. It says that the WWTW	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
relocation will be added later as 'in-combination effects'. Policy	
S/NEC and the relocation is contrary to a wide range of policies	
including capital carbon and Green Belt. The effects of the	
WWTW relocation are not considered providing an imbalanced	
assessment. The relocation should be included fully within the	
SA or alternatively Policy S/NEC omitted until a balanced	
assessment can be made.	
The sites selected in the strategy do not create a balanced	58730 (Vistry Group and RH Topham and Sons Ltd)
distribution of need and affordability. In the formation of the First	
Proposals the impacts of a new settlement option or village	
expansion have been unfairly discounted. The narrow-focused	
distribution does not provide sufficient confidence that delivery	
rates can be sustained over short-medium and long-term. Until	
all reasonable alternatives are appraised it is not possible to	
conclude the First Proposals is the most sustainable strategy.	
More work is required to establish which infrastructure projects	
can be relied upon.	
The SA has not sought to make the emerging GCLP more	58986 (North Barton Road Landowners Group)
sustainable. The assessment against sustainability objectives is	
not robust because it does not critically review the evidence	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
provided by the Councils. Detailed comments are provided in	
relation to Policy S/DS and SA objective on housing (SA1) and	
that there is an over reliance on existing new settlements and	
planned new neighbourhoods to meet housing requirements. An	
alternative approach should have been recommended in the SA	
to improve sustainability outcomes – such as additional strategic	
allocations on the edge of Cambridge that deliver affordable	
housing.	
It is not clear whether any 'in-combination' effects of the First	59004 (Endurance Estates)
Proposals and CWWTP have been adequately assessed. We	
expect the SA to be updated to reflect a proper assessment of	
these impacts together.	
There is a lack of transparency as to why the components of the	59049 (Axis Land Partnerships)
First Proposals development strategy has been taken forward	
and it seems to be in isolation from the evidence testing and	
results of the SA. It is difficult to understand why certain spatial	
options have been discounted when they seem to perform well in	
the SA. For example, Spatial Option 6: Public Transport	
Corridors seems to perform equally well as Spatial Option 9:	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Preferred Option. The justification for taking forward expansion	
of Cambourne needs to be more robust.	
In the scoring exercise there are no SA objectives where Spatial	
Option 9: Preferred Strategy performs better than the other	
spatial options.	
Concern with the process for identifying sites to take forward for	59049 (Axis Land Partnerships)
Sustainability Appraisal and therefore to be considered as part of	
the First Proposals Development Strategy. The 'source of	
supply' categories are different in the SA with 'public transport	
corridors' combined with 'villages' with no clear explanation.	
Sites considered not suitable, not available or not achievable in	
the HELAA were excluded from the SA assessment.	
The SA fails to properly assess options in relation to employment	59105 (Lolworth Developments Limited)
land requirements in relation to a number of the SA objectives.	
Detailed justification is provided for each, with the conclusion that	
existing employment evidence is not sufficiently robust as it fails	
to provide a full an objective assessment of distribution and	
industrial needs. In relation to Policy J/NE (New employment and	
development proposals) the only alternative option is 'no policy',	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
but this is not legitimate and at Draft Plan stage the SA should	
appropriately assess alternative options in relation to strategic	
employment requirements and land supply.	
The SA would benefit from additional consideration and clarity	59135 (L&Q Estates Limited and Hill Residential Limited)
and should be improved by:	
Confirmation why updates to policy and Government strategy do	
not require alterations to Sustainability Framework	
Baseline data should reflect latest available datasets	
Further clarification on how mitigation measures have	
been factored into scoring reasonable alternatives	
For climate change mitigation consideration of whole life	
carbon in developments, ecosystem services and	
reduction in travel alongside the measures on energy	
efficiency in buildings and low carbon energy sources.	
A detailed review of the SA is provided.	
Support for SA. If the LPA sticks to what has been written it	59208 (Great Shelford PC)
would be beneficial to the plan.	
The SA does not provide a thorough and consistent assessment	59272 (Scott Properties)
of the growth options, particularly in relation to Option 5 –	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
dispersal – villages. It makes assumptions which are not	
applicable to all villages resulting in an overly negative score	
which has unjustly influenced the decision to distribute limited	
growth to villages. Detailed comments about the SA assessment	
of Option 5 in relation to the SA objectives. Do not support the	
approach of allocating less than 3% growth in villages as this is	
inconsistent with the NPPF and the Council's objectives to	
support rural communities to thrive and sustain services.	
Welcome the production of the SA. However, as many of the site	59690 (Historic England)
allocations are grouped together under particular policies, the	
different impacts for individual sites are not always drawn out in	
the assessment tables – this sometimes has the effect of	
neutralising the scoring.	
Whilst there is an objective for Air Quality within the SA, there is	59704 (Central Bedfordshire Council)
no objective included for Transport and Access.	
The Council's approach to the SA and undertaking a detailed	59788 (Endurance Estates)
assessment of only its Preferred Option is unsound (not justified)	
and not legally compliant. The SA findings for Policy H/SH are	
not supported by the assumptions underlying the Preferred	
Option. There is no discussion on an alternative option to	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
allocate specific sites to deliver specialist housing to meet the	
identified issues of potential under delivery of housing on	
strategic sites and urban extensions.	
Supportive that up-to-date evidence on landscape and	59984 (Natural England)
townscape character was used to identify and consider key	
landscape issues early in the plan making process and feed into	
the SA.	
Supportive that:	59992 (Natural England)
A range of reasonable alternative options have been	
assessed including alternatives to the preferred policy	
approaches, Strategic Spatial Options and site options.	
The findings of the HRA will be incorporated into the SA	
and will provide further insight into biodiversity impacts	
specifically at designated sites, presenting the opportunity	
to limit adverse impacts at these locations.	
 recognition that the over-abstraction of water is a serious 	
concern and that action is required now to ensure the	
availability of water for future uses is without detrimental	
impact on the environment.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Suggest that the overall conclusion of the SA, that the Local Plan	59992 (Natural England)
performs well in sustainability terms, is premature in the current	
absence of strategic water supply infrastructure and sustainable	
interim measures. Further development of Green Infrastructure	
Initiatives is also required to ensure adequate GI to meet	
development needs and alleviate recreational pressures on some	
of the most sensitive site habitats.	
The SA fails to tackle the key environmental capacity issues	60208 (J Preston)
arising from existing growth, let alone that now proposed. The	
definition of sustainable development is too narrow and should	
also include culture (in line with the UN) and Cambridge's historic	
environment is a cultural asset of worldwide significance. Historic	
landscape setting is important and open spaces should be valued	
not only as green infrastructure but also part of the historic	
environment. Detailed assessment of policies is provided.	
The SA fails to identify any reasonable alternatives relating to	60247 (Bidwells)
quantum of development. The representation refers to the	
alternatives given for Policy S/JH (New jobs and homes) and	
says that the justification for discounting the higher growth	
scenario in Option B is erroneous because if it was only	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
necessary to assess the 'most likely future scenario' there would	
be no assessment of alternatives of any kind. This is contrary to	
the entire purpose of SA and SEA. The higher growth scenario is	
entirely possible. To withhold the full assessment of Option B	
effectively blinds the decision maker to the differences in	
environmental effect and sustainability between them.	
The Councils should ensure that the future results of the SA clearly justify its policy choices. In meeting the development needs of the area, it should be clear from the results of this assessment why some policy options have progressed, and others have been rejected. This must be undertaken through a comparative and equal assessment of each reasonable alternative, in the same level of detail for both chosen and rejected alternatives. The Councils' decision-making and scoring should be robust, justified, and transparent.	60308 (Gladman Developments)

Table of representations: Sustainability Appraisal site-specific comments

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Land at Bury End Farm, Meldreth	57006 (Hastingwood Developments)
Detailed comments provided about policies S/DS, S/SB, S/RRA and the sustainability objectives SA1 Housing, SA2 Access to Services and Facilities and SA8 Efficient Use of Land from the Sustainability Appraisal to demonstrate that the site should be allocated for housing and affordable housing to deliver better and more positive sustainability outcomes compared with the preferred development strategy.	
Land west of Malton Road, Orwell	57055 (CEMEX UK Properties Ltd)
Detailed comments provided about policies S/DS, S/SB, S/RRA and the sustainability objectives SA1 Housing and SA2 Access to Services and Facilities from the Sustainability Appraisal to demonstrate that the site should be allocated for housing and affordable housing to deliver better and more positive sustainability outcomes compared with the preferred development strategy.	
Land to rear of 113 Cottenham Road, Histon	57067 (C Meadows)
Detailed comments provided about policies S/DS, S/SB, S/RRA and the sustainability objectives SA1 Housing and SA2 Access to Services and Facilities from the Sustainability Appraisal to demonstrate that the site should be allocated for housing and affordable housing to deliver better and more positive sustainability outcomes compared with the preferred development strategy.	
Land off Cabbage Moor, Great Shelford	57089 (Shelford Investments)
Detailed comments provided about policies S/DS, S/SB, S/RSC and the sustainability objectives SA1 Housing and SA2 Access to Services and Facilities from the Sustainability Appraisal to demonstrate that the site should be allocated for housing and affordable housing to deliver	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
better and more positive sustainability outcomes compared with the preferred development strategy.	
Land south of Hall Lane, Great Chishill	57100 (RO Group Ltd)
Detailed comments provided about policies S/DS, S/SB, S/RRA and the sustainability objectives SA1 Housing from the Sustainability Appraisal to demonstrate that the site should be allocated for housing and affordable housing to deliver better and more positive sustainability outcomes compared with the preferred development strategy.	
Land off Ditton Lane, Fen Ditton	57109 (J Francis)
Detailed comments provided about policies S/DS and S/SB and the sustainability objectives SA1 Housing and SA2 Access to Services and Facilities from the Sustainability Appraisal to demonstrate that the site should be allocated for housing and affordable housing to deliver better and more positive sustainability outcomes compared with the preferred development strategy.	
Land at Two Mill Field and land north of Oakington Road, Cottenham	57117 (Cambridge District Oddfellows)
Detailed comments provided about policies S/SH and S/RRA and the sustainability objectives SA1 Housing and SA2 Access to Services and Facilities from the Sustainability Appraisal to demonstrate that the site should be allocated for housing and affordable housing to deliver better and more positive sustainability outcomes compared with the preferred development strategy The decision to reclassify Cottenham as a Minor Rural Centre is not supported by any evidence and has not been informed by any assessment against sustainability objectives.	
Land off Home End and land at Court Meadows House off Balsham Road (as amended), Fulbourn	57125 (KG Moss Will Trust and Moss Family)
Detailed comments provided about policies S/DS, S/SB, S/RRA and the sustainability objectives SA1 Housing and SA2 Access to Services and Facilities from the Sustainability Appraisal to	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
demonstrate that the site should be allocated for housing and affordable housing to deliver better and more positive sustainability outcomes compared with the preferred development strategy.	
HELAA Site OS216 The site scores well against sustainability objectives compared to alternative site options. There are 3 sustainability objectives where negative effects are identified. Access to services score appears incorrect as Great Shelford and Stapleford have a good range of services. Efficient use of land score depends partly on the quantum of development proposed. Mineral resource issue would need to be assessed but unlikely the site would be suitable for extraction due to proximity of residential areas. Request the comments are taken into account when the SA is updated.	57305 (AJ Johnson)
Land off Limekiln Road, Cambridge Detailed comments about policy S/DS and that additional small allocations in sustainable locations such as on the edge of Cambridge, including land at Cherry Hinton on land within the Green Belt, are important to the strategy because such sites can also deliver affordable housing. Comments on each SA objective in relation to the promoted site.	57640 (Dudley Developments)
Land off Old House Road, Balsham Detailed comments provided about policies S/DS, S/SB, S/RRA and the sustainability objectives SA1 Housing and SA2 Access to Services and Facilities from the Sustainability Appraisal to demonstrate that the site should be allocated for housing and affordable housing to deliver better and more positive sustainability outcomes compared with the preferred development strategy.	57656 (Endurance Estates – Balsham Site)
Land east of Ridgeway and Old Pinewood Way, Papworth Everard	58179 (Bloor Homes Eastern)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Detailed comments provided about policies S/DS, S/SB, S/RRA and the sustainability objectives SA1 Housing and SA2 Access to Services and Facilities from the Sustainability Appraisal to demonstrate that the site should be allocated for housing and affordable housing to deliver better and more positive sustainability outcomes compared with the preferred development strategy.	
Meadow Drift, Elsworth Detailed comments provided about policies S/DS, S/SB, S/RRA and the sustainability objectives	58200 (Enterprise Residential Developments Ltd and Davison Group)
SA1 Housing, SA2 Access to Services and Facilities and SA8 Efficient Use of Land from the Sustainability Appraisal to demonstrate that the site should be allocated for housing and affordable housing to deliver better and more positive sustainability outcomes compared with the preferred development strategy.	
Mill Lane site, Sawston Detailed comments provided about policies S/DS, S/SB, S/RSC and the sustainability objectives SA1 Housing and SA2 Access to Services and Facilities from the Sustainability Appraisal to demonstrate that the site should be allocated for housing and affordable housing to deliver better and more positive sustainability outcomes compared with the preferred development strategy.	58459 (NW Bio and its UK Subsidiary Aracaris Capital Ltd)
Land west of Linton	58560 (Bloor Homes Eastern)
Detailed comments provided about policies S/DS, S/SB, S/RSC and the sustainability objectives SA1 Housing and SA2 Access to Services and Facilities from the Sustainability Appraisal to demonstrate that the site should be allocated for housing and affordable housing to deliver better and more positive sustainability outcomes compared with the preferred development strategy.	
Station Road, Willingham	58563 (J Manning)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Detailed comments provided about policies S/DS, S/SB, S/RRA and the sustainability objectives SA1 Housing and SA2 Access to Services and Facilities from the Sustainability Appraisal to demonstrate that the site should be allocated for housing and affordable housing to deliver better and more positive sustainability outcomes compared with the preferred development strategy.	
Land east of Balsham Road, Fulbourn	58568 (Hill Residential)
Detailed comments provided about policies S/DS, S/SB, S/RRA and the sustainability objectives SA1 Housing and SA2 Access to Services and Facilities from the Sustainability Appraisal to demonstrate that the site should be allocated for housing and affordable housing to deliver better and more positive sustainability outcomes compared with the preferred development strategy.	
Land at Caxton Gibbet	58616 (Endurance Estates –
Detailed comments provided about policies S/DS, S/CB, J/NE and the sustainability objectives SA14 Economy and SA15 Employment from the Sustainability Appraisal to demonstrate that the site should be allocated for Class B2 and B8 employment uses to meet floorspace needs and provide job opportunities close to Cambourne.	Caxton Gibbet Site)
Land off Leaden Hill	58699 (Hawkswren Ltd)
Detailed comments provided about policies S/DS, S/SB, S/RRA and the sustainability objectives SA1 Housing and SA2 Access to Services and Facilities from the Sustainability Appraisal to demonstrate that the site should be allocated for housing and affordable housing to deliver better and more positive sustainability outcomes compared with the preferred development strategy.	
Land North of Barton Road and land at Grange Farm, Cambridge	58986 (North Barton Road Landowners Group)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Detailed comments are provided on the SA assessment of the site against each SA objective, justifying why the scores should be altered to be more positive for this site.	
Land North of Cambourne	59440 (Martin Grant Homes)
Detailed assessment provided about how the SA assesses the site, highlighting that it performs better than any of the other sies in the Growth around transport nodes Cambourne Area site options. Also how the areas that showed a negative impact could be mitigated through good design and urban planning. The rejection of the site in Appendix E of the SA is questioned as it does not make any reference to the SA objectives and focuses on the uncertain delivery of the station as part of East-West Rail. Request that the North Cambourne proposal is confirmed in future drafts of the Local Plan.	
Branch Lane and Long Lane Comberton	59788 (Endurance Estates)
This site is in a sustainable location in close proximity to a number of services and facilities and the Council should consider allocating specific sites such as this to support integrated living and extra-care accommodation within existing communities.	
Cambridge Science Park North site (HELAA site 40096 - Land East of Impington)	60686 (Trinity College)
The Sustainability Appraisal prepared to support the emerging JLP includes policy interventions in the scoring of other employment designations that somewhat skews the results.	
For edge of Cambridge Green Belt sites such as CSPN the HELAA process identified that most sites would result in significant landscape impacts. However, the edge of Cambridge performs well in many aspects of sustainability due to its proximity to the jobs, homes and infrastructure of the city. All individual sites on the edge of Cambridge including those in the green belt were subject to site specific consideration for allocation, and for sustainability appraisal.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
The results for CSPN are similar to the Green Belt sites proposed for release, and with regard to certain criteria actually performs better. It is noted that the sustainability appraisal relating to sites including Cambridge Biomedical Campus, Babraham Research Institute and Wellcome Genome Trust includes policy interventions which then improve the sustainability appraisal score once these are translated into planning policy appraisals. For example, the application of criteria 6 (Landscape and Townscape) at Cambridge Biomedical Campus amended a HELAA assessment which identified the potential the site extension would have resulting in a significant adverse effect on the landscape to a policy intervention moving the rating to a positive via a comprehensive landscaping plan.	
Comprehensive landscaping is proposed at CSPN which similarly would result in a movement in sustainability appraisal scoring. If this approach (of including policy mitigation in the scoring) was undertaken for CSPN the site would score similarly well through the SA process.	

Habitats Regulation Assessment

Hyperlink for all comments

Open this <u>hyperlink</u> - then go to the sub-heading 'Tell us what you think'> click the magnifying glass symbol

Number of Representations for this section: 4

Abbreviations

• PC= Parish Council DC= District Council TC= Town Council

Executive Summary

Only four respondents made representations to the Habitats Regulation Assessment. Cambridge Past, Present and Future submitted a critical representation which expressed concerns about potential recreational impacts, the consequences of increased water supply and quality issues arising from the Plan. CPPF argued that a conclusion of no adverse effect on the integrity of European sites cannot be reached without further work on the issue of water quantity and quality. Natural England wrote that they would submit a fuller response once the complete HRA is submitted, but noted that the wording for policy BG/BG needs to be strengthened. Endurance Estates wrote in their representation that they expect the policies of the First Proposals to be revised to ensure that the emerging plan secures appropriate mitigation in connection with the development strategy - in particular North-East Cambridge.

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Support the recognition at Para 1.10 that the HRA report is based on the precautionary principle and the statement that 'where uncertainty or doubt remains, an adverse effect should be assumed'. Cambridge Past, Present & Future has also commented on the Biodiversity and green spaces policies in the GCLP First Proposals consultation and our comments on the HRA report should be read in together with these.	5816 (Cambridge Past, Present & Future)
CambridgePPF are concerned about the potential recreational impacts and the consequences of increased water supply and quality issues arising from the Plan. We also note the caveat that the HRA report indicates that (on a precautionary basis) a conclusion of no adverse effect on the integrity of European sites cannot be reached without further work on issue of water quantity and quality - both key concerns.	
Chapter 3 of the HRA report refers to the assessment of potential in combination effects and the identification of other Local Authority plans that could contribute to these. The scope of this is welcomed. It should be noted though that broader projects such as the Oxford-Cambridge Arc still require more work and detail to enable potential in combination effects to be identified. This also applies to any other site allocations and development that have yet to be defined or that may emerge in future versions of the GCLP.	5816 (Cambridge Past, Present & Future)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
It is noted that para 4.3 indicates a list of policies that will not result in development and will contribute to ensuring the safeguarding of European sites. This intention is welcomed but much will depend on how these polices are worded and framed.	5816 (Cambridge Past, Present & Future)
We have commented on the need to prioritise polices to ensure that the protection of all sites of biodiversity importance is the first principle - this should also provide clear guidance for future developments on the standards and process that will be required. This includes the assessment of projects, the application of the mitigation hierarchy and justification and compensation for harm to sites where an unavoidable adverse effect might happen.	
Recreational pressure arising from future development because of development planned for in the GCLP could have a serious impact on existing European sites and those of national and local importance that are, of course, not covered by the HRA Report. It is also evident that the potential effect on Wicken Fen and the related Fenland SAC has only been identified because of specific survey work. With this in mind, we are concerned with the confidence that can be placed on a finding of no LSE for other European sites based on a zone of potential risk for recreational pressure based on a 2Km and 5km distance.	5816 (Cambridge Past, Present & Future)
Para 5.5 summarises the LSEs indicated in Table 4.8. That table indicates no LSE from Air Pollution on any European sites. Para 5.5. however indicates to the contrary - we assume this is an error as the subsequent AA does not address this issue.	5816 (Cambridge Past, Present & Future)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
In relation to 5.35 of the HRA, more clarity will be needed on how this will work in practice. Again, it is appreciated that the policy wording has still to be written. However, this is such an important issue that a clear statement of intent should be made in the GCLP now. If developments are proven to have an adverse effect or, applying the precautionary principle, a risk of an adverse effect, then they should only be normally permitted when clear tests are applied. Arguably this should also include being satisfied that applicants have demonstrated that there are no less damaging alternatives they could pursue.	5816 (Cambridge Past, Present & Future)
Clarification will also be needed of what tests will be used to determine whether public benefits outweigh adverse impacts on important sites, because an approach solely on a case-by-case basis could risk a lack of consistency and consequent serious harm to biodiversity interests without sufficient justification. The level of public interest that would need to be demonstrated will also need to be commensurate with the level of interest affected - this is likely be very high if for example, an internationally or nationally important interest is at risk.	5816 (Cambridge Past, Present & Future)
In relation to 5.46 of the HRA, this overall commitment is welcomed and we are pleased to see that it concludes the need to manage alternative natural greenspace in perpetuity. However, the success of any mitigation (and ultimately any finding of no risk of any adverse effects) will all depend on alternative green space being delivered in a timely fashion to serve new development in the Cambridge Area. At this point in time that assumption is questionable. Specifically, proposed new development at Waterbeach, North East Cambridge and Cambridge East will result in a substantial population within approximately 10 miles of these highly sensitive sites. Existing recreational green spaces such as Milton Country Park are already at capacity. Our recent understanding is that the relevant local authorities do not propose to create any new large scale greenspace for North East Cambridge. Whilst the need for such space is	5816 (Cambridge Past, Present & Future)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
accepted, as yet the local authorities have no mechanism to deliver it. Failure to secure and deliver the required open space would thus place the Wicken Fen Ramsar site and Fenland SAC at considerable risk from increased recreational pressure and could not support a HRA finding of no adverse effect.	
We are concerned that potential harmful effects on European sites have yet to be resolved. This also has implications for effects other sites of national and local biodiversity and must be addressed as a matter of urgency if the GCLP is to proceed. Whilst water availability is, of course, a relevant constraint that the planning system should consider, the capacity of our watercourses to dispose of treated water waste is likely to be a more binding one.	5816 (Cambridge Past, Present & Future)
Furthermore, consideration must also be given to the climate-change-induced, greater frequency of storm events. Without increased investment by the water authorities the frequency of storm events leading to raw sewerage being discharged is likely to increase, even at current levels of development. At this stage, it is unclear whether there is sufficient capacity available within existing infrastructure and as part of upgrades to WRC to support the increase in wastewater treatment as part of proposed development in the GCLP. It is recommended that exact mitigation measures are informed by the findings of the Greater Cambridge IWMS, including Outline Water Cycle Study and upcoming Detailed Water Cycle Study is recommended that there is a specific inclusion of wording that outlines that any development will only be permitted where there is sufficient capacity within the WRC infrastructure.	

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
Subject to the findings of the Greater Cambridge IWMS being confirmed and delivered a conclusion of no adverse effect on integrity can be reached. However, in the absence of this study and in line with a precautionary approach, a conclusion of no adverse effect on integrity cannot be reached in relation to the effect of water quality on Ouse Washes SAC, SPA and Ramsar site, Wicken Fen Ramsar site, Chippenham Fen Ramsar site, Fenland SAC and Portholme SAC either alone or in-combination until further detail is provided and presented in the GCLP.	5816 (Cambridge Past, Present & Future)
Again, as with the water quantity issue, we are concerned that potential harmful effects on European and other important biodiversity sites have yet to be resolved and that this must be addressed as a matter of urgency if the GCLP is to proceed.	
We note and appreciate the point made regarding next steps at para 6.6 that the HRA is an iterative process and is expected to be updated. We will of course comment on further information when this is available. We remain concerned however, that fundamental issues such as the impacts of recreation and water as described above are still to be resolved.	5816 (Cambridge Past, Present & Future)
It appears from the HRA Report that the relocation of the CWWTP is part of the mitigation measures which will be necessary to provide certainty that water quality impacts arising from the First Proposals will not adversely affect the integrity of several designated nature sites, in combination with other plans and projects. We expect the policies of the First Proposals to be revised (including to provide for the relocation of the CWWTP) in order to ensure that the emerging plan secures appropriate mitigation in connection with the development strategy - in particular North East Cambridge.	59010 (Endurance Estates)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
This will require the emerging plan to include proposals for the CWWTP's relocation and if that update is made to the plan we expect the Sustainability Appraisal to be updated to reflect the effects of the CWWTP as part of the assessment of the impacts arising from Policy S/NEC and for this to be re- assessed alongside the alternatives to this policy option.	
Natural England is generally supportive of the interim findings of the HRA and will provide further advice as the HRA is updated in line with the development of Plan policies and further evidence.	59991 (Natural England)
It is recommended that policy wording in the plan is strengthened to include specific inclusion of the safeguard measures detailed in the representation (completion of bat surveys and ensuring proposed development will avoid habitat features and to create and enhance suitable habitats for species) and that Policy BG/BG Biodiversity and geodiversity is strengthened to include specific reference that mitigation provided should be suitable to the level of protection afforded to designated sites.	
Whilst the assessment has ruled out likely significant effects on all relevant European sites Natural England has been unable to carry out a detailed review of this information and will provide comments at the next stage of Plan consultation.	59991 (Natural England)
Please note that Natural England is reviewing the Impact Risk Zone (IRZ) for Eversden and Wimpole Woods SAC to consider the findings of emerging SAC barbastelle tracking surveys being undertaken for major development schemes. It will also take into consideration the availability of suitable foraging resource which is scarce in the local area. In the meantime, until the IRZ is formally amended, and	59991 (Natural England)

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
accompanying guidance prepared, we welcome application of a precautionary 20km buffer zone for SAC barbastelles in line with Natural England's current local guidance.	

Table of representations: Habitats Regulation Assessment site-specific comments

Summary of issues raised in comments	Comments highlighting this issue
New housing beyond Ninewells must not find a rat run through Ninewells to our homes on Greenland's adding to the already extensive drug running and antisocial groups coming into a cul-de-sac of only 32 homes. Ninewells needs to be redirected to CBC and Park and Ride/cycle route needs to go around NW not through Greenlands. Ninewells needs its own cycle route out to main road and to school/work/leisure	58084 (I Blackburn- Horgan)
routes. Footfall of thousands on Greenlands needs to be reduced not increased. The representation is not fully copied here as it lists all the problems to do with the CBC and is not relevant for this topic.	